

TITLE	TYPE	YEAR
Flywheel Newsletter of the ATA		
Flywheel (ATA): OctNov 1987, Jan-Nov 1988, 1989,	Periodical	1987-89
Flywheel Jan-Jul, Sep-Dec 1990, Feb-Nov 1992,	Periodical	1990
Flywheel (ATA) Mar-Nov 1993, JulNovDec 1994, Apr 1995, OctNov 1996,	Periodical	1993-96
Flywheel: Nov1998, AprMayJulAug99, Aug-Sep2000	Periodical	
Flywheel FebMarMayJul 2002, Mar-Jun, AugNovDec 2003	Periodical	2002-03
Flywheel Jan-Jul, Sep-Nov 2004, JanMarJulNovDec2005 OctNov 2006,	Periodical	2004-06
Flywheel Feb/MarJunJulAugOct 2007	Periodical	2007
Flywheel MarAprJunJulSepOctNovDec 2008, JanFeb(part)AprMay	Periodical	2008-09
Flywheel JulAugSepOctNov 2009, FebMar	Periodical	2009
Flywheel: JanAprMayJunJulSepOctNovDec 2010,	Periodical	2010
Flywheel: FebMarAprJulAug 2011	Periodical	2011-12
Flywheel: JanFebAprMayJulAugSepOctNovDec2012	Periodical	2011-12
Flywheel:MarAprMayJunJulAugSepOctNovDec2013, Jan2014	Periodical	2013-14
AUTO REPAIR		
Advance National Service Data 1966	Book	1966
Advance National Service Data 1969	Book	1969
AEA tune-up manual	Repair manual	1946
AEA tune-up manual	Repair manual	1961
Allen power-tune course for modern engine servicing	Service manual	1957
Atlas motor analyzer	Instruction/Tune-Up	1946
Audel's new automobile guide / Frank D. Graham	Book	1938
Auto encyclopedie: praktische vraagbaak voor de automobilist (Dutch) / H.J. Peppink	Book	1953
Auto mechanics fundamentals / Martin W. Stockel	Instruction Manual	
Auto owner's complete handbook of repair & maintenance	Repair manual	1951
Autolec annual pocket guide, 1937-1951	Book	1937-51
Automobile chassis servicing / W.K. Toboldt	Book	1935
Automobile construction & carubreters / C.R. Strouse...	Book	1928
Automobile construction & operation / J.A.G. Easton & G.W. Mahn	Book	1960
Automobile Digest engine service manual	Repair manual	1938
Automobile Digest service data book	Specifications	1940
Automobile Digest tune-up manual	Repair manual	1931-39
Automobile Digest tune-up manual	Rep	1939-42
Automobile engine tune-up / C.R. Strouse	Repair manual	1940
Automobile operation & repair	Book	1924
Automobile price list, 1928-35	Price list	1928-35
Automobile tires & horns / C.R. Strouse	Book	1945
Automobile valve repair & bench work / C.R. Strouse & Roger O. Olden	Book	1938
Automobiles & automobile engines / C.R. Strouse	Book	1941
Automotive Digest service manual	Service Manual	1945
Automotive fundamentals / Frederick C. Nash	Book	1961
Automotive Industries truck chassis specifications (photocopy)	Specifications	1927
Automotive interchangeability	Repair manual	1948
Automotive Mechanics / William H. Crouse -- 4th ed.	Book	1956
Automotive mechanics / William H. Crouse -- 2nd ed.	Book	1951
Automotive Mechanics / William H. Crouse -- 6th ed.	Book	1956
Automotive service digest specs for servicing 1953 cars & trucs	Specifications	1953
Automotive service technology.	Book	1969
Basic car care illustrated	Repair manual	1980
Beck city-suburban transit bus specifications	Book	ca 1950
Branham...reference book showing the location of motors & serial #s	Book	1927

Briggs & Stratton automotive lock & key parts catalog	Parts list	1936-48
Busman's operating & maintenance guide book	Operating/Repair	1945
Can-Car parts bulletin (1948-1959) - buses	Periodical	1959
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1941
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1947
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1948
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1950
Canadian service data book DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1950
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1952
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1955
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1958
Canadian service data book	Parts list	1959
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1961
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1963
Canadian service data book DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1963
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1970
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1971
Canadian service data book	Repair manual	1975
Car owner's handbook	Book	1958
Car service data (convering 1,100 British, European, Japanese & Australian cars & light vans from 1957) / J.N. Seale	Repair manual	1972
Chevron Car Care guide	Repair manual	1973
Chevron Car care guide	Repair manual	1975
Chexall accessory manual (1936-46)	Parts list	1936-46
Chilton autmotive multi-guide 1931 (reprint)	Parts list	1931
Chilton's auto repair manual	Repair manual	1940-53
Chilton's auto repair manual	Repair manual	1954-63
Chilton's auto Repair manual (incomplete) 1957	Repair manual	1946-57
Chilton's auto repair manual - 32nd ed.	Repair manual	1950-61
Chilton's auto repair manual - 38th ed., 1967	Repair manual	1960-67
Chilton's auto repair manual 1968 ed.	Repair manual	1960-68
Chilton's auto repair manual - 42nd ed -- 1971	Repair manual	1964-71
Chilton's auto repair manual	Repair manual	1964-71
Chilton's auto repair manual 1973 ed.	Repair manual	1966-73
Chilton's power accessories & wiring diagrams manual:1968-73	Book	1968-73
Chilton's power accesories manual: American cars 1968-75	Book	1968-75
Chilton's auto repair manual 1976	Repair manual	1969-76
Chilton motor age....auto repair manual 1976	Repair manual	1970-76
Chilton's auto repair manual 1979	Repair manual	1972-79
Chilton's auto repair manual 1980	Book	1973-80
Chilton's import automotive Repair manual 1977 ed.	Repair manual	1970-75
Chilton's import automotive Repair manual 1979 ed.	Repair manual	1973-79
Chilton's import car repair manual	Repair manual	1975-81
Chilton's truck & van Repair manual (pp296-342 msg)	Repair manual	1970-6
Chilton's truck & van Repair manual from 1971-1978	Book	1971-78
Chilton's truck & van Repair manual from 1975-1982	Book	1975-82
Chilton's truck & van Repair manual (pp296-342 msg)	Repair manual	1970-76
Chilton's truck & van Repair manual from 1982-1988	Book	1982-88
Chilton's truck, van & SUV service manual 2001	Repair manual	2001
Chilton's electronic engine controls manual: Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota	Repair manual	1988-90
Chilton's basic auto maintenance	Book	1976
Chilton's basic auto maintenance DUPLICATE	Book	1976
Chilton's flat rate & parts manual 1962	Book	1952-62

Chilton's labor guide & parts manual	Parts list	1988
Chilton's motor age Fix fax service handbook - 40th ed.	Book	1965
Chilton's motor/age service handbook - 43rd ed. (1941-1967)	Parts/Repair	1968
Complete book of engines / Hot Rod magazine -- 3rd annual ed.	Book	1967
Complete book of engines, No. 2	Book	1966
Cords hi-speed oil & compression piston rings	Parts list	1940
Cyclopedia of automobile engineering, v.1	Book	1909
Cyclopedia of automobile engineering, v.1	Book	1913
Cyclopedia of automobile engineering, v.3	Book	1909
Cyclopedia of automobile engineering, v.4	Book	1912
Cyclopedia of automobile engineering, v.6	Book	1910
Door control for the transit industry (incl.CAWMA bulletins)	Pamphlet	
Double seal piston ring handbook for engineers	Book	1943
Driver's Manual for truck owners, superintendents of fleets...	Book	1944
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 11th ed.	Book	1920
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 12th ed.	Book	1921
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 13th ed.	Book	1922
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 13th ed. DUPLICATE	Book	1922
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 17th ed.	Book	1936
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 17th ed. DUPLICATE	Book	1936
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 19th ed.	Book	1940
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 20th ed.	Book	1943
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 20th ed. DUPLICATE	Book	1943
Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia 21st ed.	Book	1949
Engine operators' guide	Operating manual	ca 1914
Engine tune-up manual & service specifications	Book	1932
Engineered motor repairing	Repair manual	
Esso Car care guide	Repair manual	1975
Exhaust emission system	Repair manual	1971
Fel-Pro 486-87 torque tables	Pamphlet	1937-86
Ford of Canada registered technician's handbooks	Binder	1959-64
Garage & Service Station Handbook / John Queenborough	Book	1960
Gasoline automobile / George W. Hobbs et al. (2nd ed.)	Book	1919
General power mechanics, 2nd Cdn ed.	Book	1978
Glass's car check book: a directory of spare part stocklists	Parts list	1939-59
Glass's commercial vehicle check book	Specifications	1957-64
Glenn's new auto Repair manual / Harold T. Glenn	Book	1961
Guide to trucks, buses, tractors & taxicabs, marine, diesel...	Pamph	1945
Gulf service & maintenance guide	Book	1972
Higher speed extra power	Repair manual	1952
Index to truck & engine models, tractors & engines	Repair manual	1932-40
Index to truck & engine models, tractors & engines DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1932-40
Instruction in elementary motor mechanics	Training manual	1942
Interchangeable replacement parts / Penzing - 1st ed. (1947)	Parts list	1934-42
Interim tune-up specifications booklet	Specifications	1966
Kralinator automotive & light truck filters	Parts list	1998
Mechanical world pocket diary for 1903	Almanac	1903
Mechanic's friend: automotive engine & chassis	Tune-up manual	1955
Micranta tune-up specs for American mini, intermediate & standard cars	Specifications	
Micranta tune-up specs for foreign cars	Specifications	
Might's Canadian automotive directory	Book	1921
Motor handbook - 45th ed.	Parts/service	1968
Motor handbook - 47th ed.	Parts/service	1970
Motor service & specifications manual, 1925-1932	Book	1925-32

Motor Service's automotive encyclopedia / Jud Pervis & William K. Toboldt	Repair manual	1958
Motor vehicle data book, 1956-7	Book	1956-57
Motor vehicle data book, 1958-9	Book	1958-59
Motor vehicle data book, 1962-3	Book	1962-63
Motor vehicle data book, 1963-4	Book	1963-64
Motor vehicle engine servicing	Repair manual	1950
Motor's auto Repair manual - 7th ed.	Repair manual	1935-42
Motor's auto Repair manual - 10th ed.	Repair manual	1935-46
Motor's auto Repair manual - 14th ed.	Repair manual	1935-51
Motor's auto Repair manual - 15th ed.	Repair manual	1935-52
Motor's auto Repair manual (photocopy)	Re	1955
Motor's auto Repair manual - 16th ed.	Repair manual	1935-53
Motor's auto Repair manual - 16th ed. Vintage car ed.	Repair manual	1935-53
Motor's auto Repair manual - 16th ed. Vintage car ed. DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1935-53
Motor's auto Repair manual - 20th ed.	Repair manual	1949-57
Motor's auto Repair manual - 22nd ed.	Repair manual	1952-59
Motor's auto Repair manual - 22nd ed. DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1952-59
Motor's auto Repair manual - 24th ed.	Repair manual	1953-61
Motor's auto Repair manual - 28th ed.	Repair manual	1958-65
Motor's auto Repair manual - 29th ed.	Repair manual	1959-66
Motor's auto Repair manual - 32nd ed.	Repair manual	1963-69
Motor's auto Repair manual - 35th ed.	Repair manual	1966-72
Motor's auto Repair manual - 37th ed.	Repair manual	1968-74
Motor's auto repair manual - 38th ed.	Repair manual	1969-75
Motor's auto Repair manual - 39th ed. Early model ed.	Repair manual	1969-76
Motor's auto Repair manual - 39th ed. Early model ed. DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1969-76
Motor's auto repair manual - 41st ed.	Repair manual	1973-78
Motor's auto repair manual - 42nd ed.	Repair manual	1974-79
Motor's auto repair manual - 43rd ed.	Repair manual	1975-80
Motor's auto repair manual - 44th ed.	Repair manual	1976-81
Motor's auto repair manual - 44th ed.	Repair manual	1976-81
Motor's auto repair manual - 49th ed.	Repair manual	1980-86
Motor's auto repair manual (General Motors) 53rd ed.	Repair manual	1985-90
Motor's auto repair manual (Chrysler - Ford) 54th ed.	Repair manual	1988-91
Motor's auto repair manual (General Motors) 54th ed.	Repair manual	1988-91
Motor's auto repair manual (Chrysler - Ford) 55th ed.	Repair manual	1989-92
Motor's auto repair manual (General Motors) 55th ed.	Repair manual	1989-92
Motor's auto repair manual (Chrysler - Ford) 56th ed.	Repair manual	1990-93
Motor's auto repair manual (General Motors) 56th ed.	Repair manual	1990-93
Motor's auto repair manual (Chrysler - Ford) 57th ed.	Repair manual	1991-94
Motor's auto repair manual (General Motors) 57th ed.	Repair manual	1991-94
Motor's auto repair manual (Chrysler - Ford) 58th ed.	Repair manual	1992-95
Motor's auto repair manual (General Motors) 58th ed.	Repair manual	1992-95
Motor's flat rate manual - 21st ed.	Parts/Prices	1949
Motor's flat rate & parts manual - 32nd ed.	Parts/Prices	1954-60
Motor's flat rate & parts manual - 36th ed.	Parts/Prices	1955-64
Motor's flat rate & parts manual - 37th ed.	Parts/Prices	1958-65
Motor's flat rate & parts manual - 40th ed.	Parts/Prices	1962-67
Motor's handbook of specifications interchangeable parts service instructions	Parts/Service	1934

Motor's imported car Repair manual - 2nd ed.	Repair manual	1967-70
Motor's imported car Repair manual - 3rd ed.	Repair manual	1972-77
Motor's imported car repair manual - 11th ed.	Repair manual	1986-89
Motor's imported car repair manual - 12th ed.	Repair manual	1987-90
Motor's imported car repair manual - 13th ed. (Acura - M-B)	Repair manual	1989-92
Motor's imported car repair manual - 13th ed. Nissan - Yugo)	Repair manual	1989-92
Motor's imported car repair manual - 14th ed. (Acura - M-B)	Repair manual	1989-92
Motor's imported car repair manual - 14th ed. (Mitsubishi - Yugo)	Repair manual	1989-92
Motor's imported car repair manual - 15th ed. (Acura - M-B)	Repair manual	1990-93
Motor's imported car repair manual - 15th ed. (Mitsubishi - Yugo)	Repair manual	1990-93
Motor's imported car repair manual - 16th ed. (Acura - M-B)	Repair manual	1991-94
Motor's imported car repair manual - 16th ed. (Mitsubishi - Yugo)	Repair manual	1991-94
Motor's imported car repair manual - 22nd ed. (Acura-Toyota)	Repair manual	1997-02
Motor's parts & time guide - 45th ed.	Parts/Prices	1967-73
Motor's truck repair manual - 2nd ed.	Repair manual	1936-46
Motor's truck & tractor repair manual - 5th ed.	Repair manual	1936-52
Motor's truck repair manual - 9th ed.	Repair manual	1946-56
Motor's truck Repair manual - 15th ed.	Repair manual	1952-64
Motor's truck repair manual - 17th ed.	Repair manual	1955-64
Motor's truck & diesel repair manual - 26th ed. - DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1962-73
Motor's truck & diesel repair manual - 29th ed.	Repair manual	
Motor's truck & diesel repair manual - 30th ed.	Repair manual	1966-77
MPC automotive products equipment of special interest to the commercial body builder	Catalogue	1930
National Service Data	Book	1946-52
National Service Data	Book	1953-56
National Service Data	Book	ca. 1955
National Service Data	Book	ca. 1960
National Service Data 1961 advance	Book	1961
National Service Data 1961 final	Book	1961
National Service Data 1962 final	Book	1962
National Service Data 1971 final	Book	1971
National Service Data mechanical manual	Book	1961-69
National Service Data mechanical manual	Book	1965-73
National Service Data transmission manual	Book	1961-69
National Service Data transmission manual	Book	1964-72
National Service Data tune-up manual	Book	1961-69
National Service Data tune-up manual (I)	Book	1964-72
National Service Data tune-up manual (II)	Book	1964-72
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual	Repair/Tune-up	1935-41
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual (incomplete)	Repair/Tune-up	1935-41
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual DUPLICATE	Repair/Tune-up	1935-41
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual	Repair/Tune-up	1936-42
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual DUPLICATE	Repair/Tune-up	1936-42
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual, vol.2	Repair/Tune-up	1940-49
Overhauling of automobile-engine cylinders / Paul Dumas / C.R. Strouse	Book	1935
Perfect Circle piston rings	Parts list	1965
Performance data for new passenger cars & motorcycles (Jan. 1970)	Periodical	1970

Petersen's basic automotive troubleshooting	Book	1974
Petersen's big book of auto repair: American cars 1970 & later	Book	1977
Plain gas engine sense / E.L. Osborne (2nd. Ed.)	Book	1905
Popular Science car owner's manual	Owner's Manual	1952
Power mechanics	Book	1964
Power primer: introduction to the internal combustion engine	Pamphlet	1944
Practical Automobile Engineering Illustrated / Staton Abbey --4th ed.	Book	1959
Practical handbook of car care & repair / David N. Wenner	Repair manual	1971
Questions & answers related to modern automobile design, construction.../ Victor W. Page	Book	1920
R. Angus Ltd. technical review (various makes, 1937-40)	Repair manual	1937-40
Radco Shortway repair & tune-up manual (pp.1-2 msg)	Repair/tune-up	1922-29
Radco Shortway repair & tune-up manual for 1932 cars	Repair manual	1932
Radco Shortway repair & tune-up manual for 1933 cars	Repair manual	1933
Radco Shortway repair & tune-up manual	Repair/tune-up	1933
Radco Shortway repair & tune-up manual for 1935	Repair manual	1935
Reconditioning cracked motor blocks/heads	Repair manual	1952
SAE Handbook	Book	1947
SAE Handbook	Book	1948
SAE Handbook	Book	1949
SAE Handbook	Book	1953
SAE Handbook	Book	1954
SAE Handbook	Book	1969
SAE Handbook	Book	1972
Save \$100 a year on your car	Book	1947
Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise... / James E Homans	Book	1911
Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise... / James E Homans DUPL	Book	1911
Self-propelled vehicles: a practical treatise... / James E Homans	Book	1913
Service encyclopedia 2nd ed. [Gold mine...]	Book	
Service man's guide to automotive lubrication	Book	1949
Service tips for the automotive mechanic	Book	
SKF application data: heavy trucks, buses, trailers...	Parts list	1948-67
Standard service times for mechanical operations, passenger car, 1950 ed.	Book	1950
Tom McCahill's car owner guide	Book	1965
Troubleshooter's handbook for automotive mechanics	Book	1949
Truck data book 1958-9	Book	1959
Truck specifications, 1927, 1931-1940 (photocopy)	Specifications list	1931-40
Truck specifications, 1942-1948 (photocopy)	Specifications list	1942-48
Tune-up manual & service book	Repair manual	1942
United Motors war-time service handbook	Book	1943
Valve gears / Llewellyn V. Ludy	Book	1912
Vintage Auto Parts catalogue	Catalogue	1977
What makes it tick" instruction in elementary motor mechanics DUPL	Book	
What makes it tick: instruction in elementary motor mechanics	Book	ca. 1941
AUTOMOBILES (Cars & Trucks)		
Advertising & the motor-car / Michael Frostick	Book	1970
Age of cars / Mike Twite	Book	1974

Age of motoring adventure, 1897-1939 / T.R./ Nicholson	Book	1972
Age of the automobile / George Bishop	Book	1977
Age of the automobile / Harold Perkin	Book	1976
All colour world of cars / Phil Drackett	Book	1979
American automobile: a brief history / John B. Rae	Book	1965
American cars / Leon Mandel	Book	1982
American cars of the 1960's / Olyslager Org.	Book	1977
American funeral cars & ambulances since 1900 / Thomas A. McPherson	Book	1973
American tow trucks / David Jacobs	Book	1986
American truck spotter's guide, 1920-1970 / Tad Burness	Book	1978
American truck spotter's guide, 1920-1970 / Tad Burness c.2	Book	1978
Antique auto body leather work for the restorer / Herbert J. Butler	Book	3
Antique & classic cars / Joe H. Wherry	Book	3
Antique automobile / St. John Nixon	Book	1956
Antique cars / Lionel Morris	Book	1970
Antique cars / Lord Montagu of Beaulier	Book	1974
Auto 1954: International annual of automobiles / Carle Biscaretti di Ruffia	Book	1954
Auto ads / Jane & Michael Stern	Book	1978
Auto-biografie (in Dutch)	Book	
Auto catalogo internazionale 1979 (in Italian)	Book	1978
Auto engines of tomorrow / Harris Edward Dark	Book	1975
Auto-Universum 1967 (vol.X)	Book	1967
Automobile body design (The complete book of) / Ian Beattie	Book	1977
Automobile book / Ralph Stein	Book	1961
Automobile chassis design / R. Dean-Averns (2nd ed.)	Book	1954
Automobile: from steam to gasoline / Enzo Angelucci & Alberto Bellucci	Book	1974
Automobile Quarterly's world of cars	Book	1971
Automobile show, Crystal Palace, Jan.30-Feb.7, 1903	Book	1973
Automobiles of America / Automobile Mfg. Assoc. (3rd 3d.)	Book	1970
Automobiles of yesteryear / Thea Bergere	Book	1962
Autos, 1900-1905 / Mitch Mayborn, Ted W. Mayborn	Book	1972
Autos, 1900-1905 / Mitch Mayborn, Ted W. Mayborn DUPLICATE	Book	1972
Autos in Deutschland, 1885-1920: eine Typengeschichte / Hans-Heinrich von Fersen (German)	Book	1965
Autos in Deutschland, 1920-1939: eine Typengeschichte / Hans-Heinrich von Fersen (German)	Book	1963
Autos: the chronological story of their development / Paolo Proserpio...	Book	1973
Autotron: historische automobielen (Auto museum, Drunen, Neth) (Dutch)	Book	
Batsford colour book of vintage cars / Anthony Harding	Book	1975
Batsford guide to vintage cars / Cecil Clutton... et al. (2nd rev. ed.)	Book	1976
Behind the wheel: the magic & manners of early motoring	Book	1977
Best wheel forward / J.A. Gregoire	Book	1966
Birth of a giant: the men & incidents that gave America the motorcar	Book	1969
Book of the veteran car / Phil Drackett	Book	1973
Book of automobiles / Tre Tryckare	Book	1968
Bosch book of the motor car / John Day	Book	1975
British Columbia trucker	Pamphlet	1959?
Building a camp car / R. F. Kuns (photocopy)	Article	1927
Burke book of motors / K.B. Hopfinger	Book	1959
Buses in camera: Southwest / Norman Aish	Book	1977

Buy an antique car / Scott & Margaret Bailey	Book	1958
Caltex book of veteran & vintage cars in New Zealand / Mollie Anderson	Book	1971
Canada on wheels: a portfolio of early Canadian cars / John de Bondt	Book	1970
Canada's automotive industry / James Dykes	Book	1970
Car / Harry Crews	Book	1972
Car badges of the world / Tim Nicholson	Book	1970
Caravanning abroad / Jack Armstrong	Book	1974
Cars / John Ray	Book	1973
Cars / J.D. Storer	Book	1967
Cars Cars cars cars / S.C.H. Davis	Book	1967
Cars in colour / Michael Sedgewick	Book	1968
Cars of Canada / Hugh Durnford & Glenn Baechler	Book	1973
Cars of the early twenties / Tad Burness	Book	1968
Cars of the early thirties / Tad Burness	Book	1970
Cars of the forties	Book	1977
Cars of the stars / George Barris, Jack Scagnetti	Book	1974
Cars of the world / J.D. Scheel	Book	1963
Chrome dreams: automobile styling since 1893 / Paul C. Wilson	Book	1976
Classic Car Museum, Victoria	Pamphlet	
Classic Car Museum, Victoria DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	
Classic cars in colour / J.R. Buckley	Book	1964
Collectors' cars which will be sold on Sun.Apr. 10, 1983	Pamphlet	1983
The company & the union / William Serrin	Book	1973
The Complete book of electric vehicles / Sheldon R. Shacket	Book	1979
Complete encyclopedia of motorcars, 1885-1968 / G.N. Georgano	Book	1968
Concours d'elegance / Joseph H. Wherry	Book	1969
Construction ahead / Henry Billings	Book	1965
Consumer Guide auto '95	Book	1995
Consumer Guide cars of the 30's	Book	1980
Consumer Guide cars of the 40's	Book	1979
Consumer Guide cars of the 50's	Book	1978
Consumer Guide cars of the 60's	Book	1978
Consumer Guide grease machines...hot rods & customized cars of the 50s	Book	1978
Consumer Guide pickups & 4 wheel drive vehicles	Book	1977
Consumers Digest Buyers' guide '74 autos	Book	1973
Consumer's guide to successful car shopping / Peter Sessler	Book	1986
Continental sports cars / W. Boddy	Book	1952
Cresent color guide to classic cars / Peter Roberts	Book	1980
The Custom body era / Hugo Pfau	Book	1970
Designing & building special cars / Andre Jute	Book	1985
Dream cars of the fifties / Mike Key, Tony Thacker	Book	1990
Drive it 'till it drops / Joe Troise	Book	1980
Early cars / Michael Sedgwick	Book	1962
The Early days of automobiles / Elizabeth Janeway	Book	1956
Edwardian cars / Ernest F. Carter	Book	
Encyclopaedia of automobiles / Enzo Angelucci	Book	1967
Encyclopedia of American automobiles / G.N. Georgano	Book	1971
Energy for transportation: its availability, its cost & its conservation	Book	1981
Engelman's autocraft	Book	1970
An Era of motoring: the vehicles of a past age / Michael Sedgwick	Book	1973
European cars, 1886-1914 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	
Famous old cars / Hank Wieand Bowman	Book	1957

Father's first car / Hugh Tracey	Book	1966
Fill 'er up: the story of fifty years of motoring / Bellamy Partridge	Book	1952
50 years of progress in scientific lubrication, 1899-1949	Pamphlet	ca. 1949
Firestone Story: a history of the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. / Alfred Lief	Book	1951
Fit for the chase: cars & the movies / Raymond Lee	Book	1969
Floyd Clymer's historical motor scrapbook: 8 vols. boxed	Book	1944-
Floyd Clymer's Steam Car Scrapbook	Book	
From horse to horsepower / S.A. Cheney	Book	1965
From steamcarts to minicars: a histort of motor cars / L. E. Snelgrove	Book	1961
Gasoline prices & competition / Harold M. Fleming	Book	1966
Get a horse: the story of the automobile in America / M.M. Musselman	Book	1950
The golden years of trucking, 1926-1976 / Ontario Trucking Assoc.	Book	1977
Great Cars	Book	1972
The Great cars / Ralph Stein	Book	1967
Great collector cars / Gianni Rogliatti	Book	1973
A Great way to go: the automobile in Canada / Robert Collins	Book	1959
The Greatest cars / Ralph Stein	Book	1979
Guide le l'automobile 1978 (French) / Daniel Heraud	Book	1977
Hand book of gasoline automobiles 1904 / Karl W. Barnes	Book	1904
Handbook of gasoline automobiles 1908 / Karl W. Barnes	Book	1908
Handbook of automobiles, 1915-1916 / Natl. Auto. Chamber of Commerce	Book	1915-16
Handbook of automobiles, 1925-1926 / Natl. Auto. Chamber of Commerce	Book	1925-26
Harrah's automobile collection	Book	1974
Harrah's automobile collection (incl. list of collection)	Book	1975
Harrah's automobile collection (incl. list of collection) DUPLICATE	Book	1975
Highway homicide / Paul W. Kearney	Book	1966
Highway robbery / Sam Crowther & Irwin Winehouse	Book	1966
Highways to tomorrow / Bill & Sue Severn	Book	1969
History of the machine (vol.11) / Robert Soulard	Book	1963
History on the road: a vintage car miscellany / J.R.L. Anderson	Boo	1958
Horseless carriages: a 19th century album of early designs	Book	1968
How a car is made / Peter Roberts	Book	1970
Iacocca: an autobiography / Lee Iacocca	Book	1986
Illustrated history of transport / Anthony Ridley	Book	1969
Illustrated motor cars of the world / Piet Olyslager	Book	1967
Import car guide	Book	1972
In the age of motoring / Ronald Barker & Douglas A. Tubbs	Book	1971
Inside a motor car / L.T.C. Rolt	Book	1964
Ken Purdy's book of automobiles / Ken W. Purdy	Book	1972
Ken W. Purdy's wonderful world of the automobile / Ken W. Purdy	Book	1963
Klassische Wagen II: Belgien, Frankreich, Italien, Spanien (German) / Ferdinand Hediger	Book	1974
Land transport tomorrow / Gordon Wells	Book	1970
The Light car: a technical history / C.F. Caunter	Book	1970
The Long road south to the end of the Pan American highway	Book	1968
Longacre book of cars	Book	1963
The Look of cars: yesterday, today, tomorrow / Henry B. Lent	Book	1966
Lorries, trucks & vans / Prince Marshall, Denis Bishop	Book	1972
Lost causes of motoring / Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Book	1966
Maintenance & driving of vintage cars / Richard C. Wheatley...	Book	1964
Man & motor: the 20th century love affair / Derek Jewell	Book	1966

Men at speed / Kenneth Rudeen	Book	1961
Men, money & motors / Theodore F. MacManus, Norman Beasley	Book	1929
Midget motoring & karting / Kenton McFarland & James C. Sparks Jr.	Book	1961
A miracle on 4 wheels / Reinhard Seiffert	Book	1967
Mr. Clutch: the story of George William Borg / Robert J. Casey	Book	1948
The Montagu motor book / G.C. Sherrin	Book	
Motor badges & figureheads / Brian Jewell	Book	1978
Motor book: an anthology, 1895-1914 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1962
Motor car: an illustrated history / Gianni Marin & Andrea Mattei	Book	1962
Motor car: an illustrated international history--new rev. ed. / David Burgess		
Wise	Book	1979
Motor car construction / R.W.A. Brewer	Book	1912
Motor car index, 1918-1929	Book	1929
Motor car lover's companion / Richard Hough	Book	1965
Motor caravanning / Tim Wilkinson	Book	1968
Motor-cars: a picture survey / I.C. Munro	Book	1971
Motor cars of the world / Peter Roberts	Book	1966
Motor guide to makes & models / David J. Culshaw	Book	1959
Motor revolution / David St. J. Thomas	Book	1966
Motor road tests of 1957 cars	Book	1957
Motor Trend world automotive yearbook 1959	Book	1969
Motor-vehicle driver's manual	Pamphlet	1951
Motorcade: a dictionary of motoring history / Maurice A. Hammond	Book	1969
Motorcars of the golden past / Ken W. Purdy	Book	1966
Motoring: a pictorial history of the first 150 years / L.T.C. Rolt	Book	1974
Motoring costume / Andrew Lane (photocopy)	Book	1987
Motoring heritage	Book	1976
Motorist's pocket book / Carleton Wallace	Book	1961
Moving forward / Henry Ford	Book	1931
New horizons: history of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), 1927-1950 / Henrietta M. Larson...	Book	1971
New how to build hot rods / Eugene Jaderquist	Book	1962
Observer's book of automobiles - 1955	Book	1955
Observer's book of automobiles - 1958	Book	1958
Observer's book of automobiles - 1959	Book	1959
Observer's book of automobiles - 1960	Book	1960
Observer's book of automobiles - 1961	Book	1961
Observer's book of automobiles - 1962	Book	1962
Observer's book of automobiles - 1963	Book	1963
Observer's book of automobiles - 1964	Book	1964
Observer's book of automobiles - 1965	Book	1965
Observer's book of automobiles - 1966	Book	1966
Observer's book of automobiles - 1967	Book	1967
Observer's book of automobiles - 1968	Book	1968
Observer's book of automobiles - 1969	Book	1969
Observer's book of automobiles - 1970	Book	1970
Observer's book of automobiles - 1972	Book	1972
Observer's book of automobiles - 1974	Book	1974
Observer's book of automobiles - 1975	Book	1975
Observer's book of automobiles - 1977	Book	1977
Observer's book of automobiles - 1978	Book	1978
Observer's book of automobiles - 1979	Book	1979
Observer's book of automobiles - 1980	Book	1980
Observer's book of commercial vehicles - 1966	Book	1966

Observer's book of commercial vehicles - 1971	Book	1971
Observer's book of commercial vehicles - 1974	Book	1974
Observer's book of commercial vehicles - 1978	Book	1978
New Observer's book of automobiles	Book	1985
Of men & cars / John Christy	Book	1960
Old cars the world over / Elizabeth Nagle	Book	1958
Olympian cars: the great American luxury... / Richard Burns Carson	Book	1976
Passenger cars, 1863-1904 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1970
Passenger cars, 1905-1912 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1971
Passenger cars, 1913-23 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1972
Passenger cars, 1924-42 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1975
Petroleum: prehistoric to petrochemiclas / G.A. Purdy	Book	1957
Picture history of motoring / L.T.C. Rolt	Book	1957
Pictorial history of cars / Peter Roberts	Book	1978
Pictorial history of the automobile as seen in Motor magazine 1903-1953 / Philip Van Doren Stern	Book	1953
Popular Mechanics auto album / Edward L. Throm & James S. Crenshaw	Book	1952
Pocket encyclopaedia of buses & trolleybuses before 1919 / David Kaye	Book	1972
Popular Mechanics picture history of American transportation / Edward L. Throm	Book	1952
Portrait gallery of early automobiles / Clarence P. Hornung	Book	1968
Poster book of antique auto ads / compiled by Howard Garrett	Book	1974
Preserved buses / Keith Jenkinson	Book	1976
Production figure book for U.S. cars / Jerry Heasley	Book	1977
Progress on roads / Charles Walker	Book	1965
Recreation motoring / John Marshall	Book	1954
The restoration of vintage & thoroughbred cars / Richard C. Wheatley & Brian Morgan	Book	1967
Rickenbacker's luck / Finis Farr	Book	1979
The road is yours: the story of the automobile and the men behind it / Reginald M. Cleveland...	Book	1951
Road report 1994	Book	1994
Road to ruin / A.Q. Mowbray	Book	1969
Roger Ward's guide to good driving / Roger Ward & Brock Yates	Book	1963
Runabouts & roadsters: collecting & restoring...sports cars / Bob Stubenrauch	Book	1973
Safety last: an indictment of the auto industry / Jeffrey O'Connell & Arthur Meyers	Book	1966
Salute to Expo 86: Prague-Vancouver	Book	1986
The Schlumpf Automobile collection / Wolfgang Drehsen...et al.(English, German, French)	Book	1977
Sidecurtains, spokes & stripes / Tony Parkinson	Book	1973
Small foreign car guide / Emmet Greene	Book	1967
Smoke, smell & clatter: the revolutionary story of motoring in Australia / John Goode	Book	1969
Source book of classic cars / G.N. Georgano	Book	1977
Source book of motor-cars / V.C. Wall	Book	1970
Source book of motor-cars / Colin Munro	Book	1970
Source book of veteran cars / G.N. Georgano	Book	1974
Source book of vintage & post-vintage cars / G.N. Georgano	Book	1974
Sports cars, 1907-1927 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1970
Sports cars, 1928-1939 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1969
Steam cars / Richard J. Evans	Book	1985
Steam lorry album	Pamphlet	
Steam v. petrol (reprint)	Pamphlet	1902

The story of cars / Peter Roberts & Jonathan Wood	Book	1975
The story of gasoline	Book	1956
The story of the car / David Hodges, David Burgess Wise	Book	1974
The super catalog of car parts & accessories / John Hirsch	Book	1974
Supercars / John Gabriel Navarra	Book	1975
Surviving 18 makes of U.S. cars in 1942 (including specs)	Pamphlet	1962
They said it couldn't be done: the incredible story of Bill Lear / Victor Boesen	Book	1971
This was pioneer motoring / Robert F. Karlovitz	Book	1968
This was trucking: a pictorial history of the first quarter century.../ Robert E. Karolevitz	Book	1966
Those wonderful old automobiles / Floyd Clymer	Book	1953
Treasury of early American automobiles, 1877-1925 / Floyd Clymer	Book	1950
Treasury of foreign cars old & new / Floyd Clymer	Book	1957
This was trucking: a pictorial history of the first quarter century of commercial motor vehicles / Robert F. Karolevitz	Book	1966
This was trucking: a pictorial history of the first quarter century of commercial motor vehicles / Robert F. Karolevitz DUPLICATE	Book	1966
Truck advertisements	Folder	
Truck & Tractor show guide 2013	Pamphlet	2013
Trucking: British Columbia's trucking history / Andy Craig	Book	1977
Trucking: British Columbia's trucking history / Andy Craig DUPLICATE	Book	1977
Truck world annual trade show ed.: The Wheels of time, part 2: Trucking 1940-1961	Book	1987
Trucks & trucking / Elliot Bradley	Book	1979
True book about motor cars / Charles Fothergill	Book	1956
Under my bonnet / G.R.N. Minchin	Book	1967
Veteran & Edwardian motor cars / David Scott-Moncrieff	Book	1956
Veteran & vintage cars (antiques and their values / Tony Curtis	Book	1979
Veteran & vintage cars / Peter Roberts	Book	
Veteran & vintage cars / Peter Roberts	Book	1971
Veteran & vintage cars / Peter Roberts	Book	1974
Veteran & vintage cars / Peter Roberts	Book	1963
Veteran & vintage cars / David Burgess Wise	Book	1971
Veteran & vintage cars in colour / Michael Sedgwick	Book	1971
Veteran car owner's manual / Ernest F. Carter	Book	1962
Veteran cars / Philip Lawton-Sumner	Book	1969
Veteran cars / Phil Drackett	Book	1961
Veteran cars in colour / Anthony Bird	Book	1962
Veteran cars: the formative years of motoring / F. Wilson McComb	Book	1974
Veteran cars of the world, 1890-1915	Book	1967
Veteran motor car pocketbook / Anthony Bird & Francis Hutton-Stott	Book	1963
Veterans of the road: a pictorial history of the automobile / Wolfgang Roediger...	Book	1978
Veterans of the road: the history of veteran cars.../ Elizabeth Nagle	Book	1955
Vintage automobiles, vol.2 / H. Thornton Rutter	Book	
A Vintage car casebook / Peter Hull & Nigel Arnold-Forster	Book	1976
Vintage cars / photographs by James Barron	Book	1960
Vintage cars / Phil Drackett	Book	1962
Vintage cars / Cyril Posthumus	Book	1973
Vintage motor car pocketbook / Cecil Clutton, Paul Bird, Anthony Harding	Book	1959
Vintage motorcars / David Burgess Wise	Book	1972
Wheels for a nation / Frank Donovan	Book	1965

Wheels on the road: a history of the automobile from the steam engine.../ David Hebb	Book	1966
Wheels within wheels: a short history of American motor car manufacturing / Philip Hillyer Smith	Book	1968
The wonderful world of automobiles, 1895-1930 / Joseph J. Schroeder, Jr.	Book	1971
The world automotive industry / Gerald Bloomfield	Book	1978
The world of automobiles: an illustrated encyclopedia of the motor car (3 vols.	Book	1974
The world on wheels / R.S. Baker & P.L. Van Osdol	Book	1972
The world's automobiles, 1862-1962 / G.R. Doyle (100 years...)	Book	1962
the world's strangest automobiles / Adrienne Kessel	Book	1996
Your book of Veteran & Edwardian cars / John Coleman	Book	1971
Your book of Vintage cars / John Coleman	Book	1968
AUTO RACING & RACING CARS		
All colour book of racing cars / Brad King	Book	1973
Amateur racing driver / T.P. Cholmondeley Tapper	Book	1966
Andretti / Bill Libby	Book	1970
Automobile racing / Geoffrey Nicholson	Book	1973
Batsford colour book of historic racing cars to 1939 / Anthony Harding	Book	1975
Behind the wheel / David McKay	Book	1960
Bizarre world of European sports / Robert Daley	Book	1963
Boys' book of motor sport / Gregor Grant	Book	
Briggo's world of speedway	Book	1973
Chequered year: the story of a grand prix racing season / Ted Simon	Book	1971
Competing with production cars / Richard Hudson-Evans	Book	1977
Competition cars of Europe / Anthony Pritchard	Book	1970
Competitive driving / Peter Roberts	Book	1967
Destination Monte / Peter Harper	Book	1967
Encyclopaedia of motor racing / Anthony Pritchard, Keith Davey	Book	1969
Famous motor races / Rodney Walkerley	Book	1965
Fast company: the men & machines of American auto racing / Jerry Miller	Book	1972
The fast ones / Peter Miller	Book	1962
Faster & faster: the story of speed / Raymond F. Yates	Book	1956
Faster than sound: the quest for the land speed record / Harvey Shapiro	Book	1975
Art Arfons fastest man on wheels / Frederic Katz	Book	1965
Go formula Ford: how to start single-seater racing / Brian Smith	Book	1969
Grand Prix motor racing (Guinness book of) / Eric Dymock	Book	1980
Historic racing cars, 1907-60 / ill. By George A. Oliver	Book	1963
How to build hot road & race them / John Christy	Book	1966
How to go saloon car racing / Nick Britain	Book	1967
Ian Munro's Monte Carlo Rally / Michael Gibson	Book	1958
The Indianapolis 500 / Jack C. Fox	Book	1967
The Indianapolis records / Alan Hess	Book	1959
International motor racing book No.4 / Phil Drackett	Book	1970
International rallying / Stuart Turner	Book	1965
James Hunt against all odds / Eoin Young with James Hunt	Book	1977
Motor racing facts & figures / Rodney L. Walkerley	Book	1961
Motor racing in safety: the human factors / Michael Henderson	Book	1968
The motor racing year / Anthony Pritchard	Book	1970
Motor racing the international way number 1 / Nick Brittan	Book	1970
Private entrant / Michael Cooper-Evans	Book	1966
Racing car design & development / Len Terry, Alan Baker	Book	1973

Racing cars & the history of motor sport / Peter Roberts	Book	1973
Racing cars & record breakers, 1898-1921 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1971
Racing cars of the world / Peter Roberts	Book	1966
The racing Fords / Hans Tanner	Book	1968
Road builder / Eric Leyland	Book	1960
Road race / Chris Jones	Book	1977
Roar of the road: the story of auto racing / Hal Butler	Book	1969
The Sebring story / Alec Ulmann	Book	1969
The second motor book: the age of adventure, 1919-1939 / T.R. Nicholson	Book	1964
7 year twitch / Marcus Chambers	Book	1965
Sixty miles or pencil: an intimate impression of the Brighton Run / R.P. Reynolds...	Book	1971
The speed merchants / Michael Keyser	Book	1973
Spirit of America: winning the world's land speed record / Craig Breedlove	Book	1971
The sportsman on wheels / Edwin Bauer	Book	1969
Stock car racing: Grand National Competition / Robert B. Jackson	Book	1968
Stories of road & track /	Book	1970
Tackle motor sport this way / Ivan Berg	Book	1962
They call me Mister 500 / Anthony Granatelli	Book	1969
Top fuelers: drag racing royalty / Irwin Stambler	Book	1978
Ulster Vintage Car club book of the ARDS T.T. /	Book	1978
Why finish last? The story behind the London-Sydney marathon / Andrew Cowan	Book	1969
BICYCLES		
Cycles (The history & development of cycles) / C.F. Caunter	Book	1972
England by bicycle / Frederick Alderson	Book	1974
The story of the bicycle / John Woodforde	Book	1970
MOTORCYCLES		
BSA service sheets, 125 2-stroke, 150 2-stroke, 175 2-stroke (D group models)	Repair manual	ca. 1966
BSA twins & triples: the postwar A7/A10, A50/65 & Rocket / Roy Bacon	Book	1980
Chilton's Japanese motorcycle repair & tune-up guide / Ocee Ritch	Repair manual	1968
Chilton's motorcycle & ATV repair manual, 1945-85	Repair manual	1945-85
Chilton's motorcycle repair manual	Repair manual	1947-76
Color treasury of motorcycle competition / Roberto Patrignani...	Book	1974
Complete motorcyclist's handbook / David Minton	Book	1981
English motorcycle service manual	Book	1944
Harley-Davidson FLH/FLT twin cam 88 & 103, 1999-2005	Book	1999-05
Harley-Davidson service manual, 1940-1947 Big Twin	Book	
Historic racing motorcycles / John Griffith	Book	1963
History of motor cycling / Barry Sheene	Book	1979
Honda 50 Model QA50	Owner's manual	1970
Honda QZ50 K2	Parts list	1973
Honda Z50 AK5	Parts list	1973
Indian Motorcycle Co. parts catalog, 1944-1948	Parts list	1948(?)
International motor cycle racing book / Ted Macauley	Book	1971
International motor cycle racing book, No.2 / Ted Macauley	Book	1973
Kawasaki Ninja ZK-7R & ZK-9R, 94-00	Book	1994-00
Modern motorcycle mechanics / J.B. Nicholson (3rd rev. ed.)	Book	1948
Motocourse: the motorcycle road racing annual / Chris Carter	Book	1976
Motor cycle lubrication simply explained / B.H. Davies	Pamphlet	
Motor cycle racing / Peter Carrick	Book	1969
New book of motorcycles / Erik Arctander	Book	1968

Norton maintenance manual & instruction book, Model No.88 Dominator De Luxe	Repair manual	ca. 1953
Racing motor cycles / Mick Woollett	Book	1973
Speed & how to obtain it	Book	
The speedway annual, no.2 / Peter Oakes & Peter Douglas	Book	1970
Wheels of fortune / Jim Redman	Book	1966
World of motorcycles: an illustrated encyclopedia, v.1-2 (ABC-Cara)	Book	1977
World of motorcycles: an illustrated encyclopedia, v.1-2 (ABC-Cara)	Book	1977
Yamaha XS250, 360 & 400 sohc twins	Repair manual	
FOUR WHEELERS		
Polaris Sportsman 500 4X4 1996-2000 & Xplorer 500 4X4 1997-2000	Repair manual	1996-00
SNOWMOBILES		
Snowmobile service manual - 11th ed.	Repair manual	1967-86
AUTOMOBILE AND TRUCK REPAIR		
AXLES		
Chrysler Army Training Programme: Unit No. 6: rear axle	Repair manual	1941
Clark axle maintenance & service manual - Bogie drive sSeries	Repair manual	1962
Clark axle maintenance & service manual - Inline differential	Repair manual	1962
Clark axle maintenance & service manual - Drive steer axle	Repair manual	1962
Clark axle maintenance & service manual - Drive axle	Repair manual	1962
Clark axle maintenance & service manual supplement - Brake access	Repair manual	1962
Eaton drive axles (folder with sales brochures)	Sales brochure	ca. 1978
Eaton handbook covering operation & maintenance of electric shift for Eaton 2-speed axles	Repair manual	1955
Eaton heavy duty truck axles: specifications	Specifications	1975
Eaton truck axle specifications (4 different)	Sales brochure	
Field maintenance manuals	Repair manual	1954-58
North American Rockwell field maintenance manuals (binder)	Repair manual	1968-72
Rockwell Standard axles & components	Sales brochure	1975
Rockwell Standard manuals & brochures (in binder)	Repair manual	1962-77
Automatic slack adjuster	Repair manual	1975
Automatic slack adjuster	Parts list	1976
Cam-master twin anchor pin "S" cam brakes	Sales brochure	1976
Hypoid gears assure longer, more dependable axle life	Sales brochure	1962
Hypoid single-reduction tandem axles	Sales brochure	1976
New Rockwell-Standard automatic slack adjuster	Sales brochure	1976
Rockwell SL/SQHD single-reduction tandem axles	Parts list	1977
Rockwell SQHP single-reduction tandem axles	Parts list	1976
Rockwell SQHP tandem axles	Sales brochure	1977
Ruckstell axle (passenger & truck)	Instruction/Parts	1926
Trailer axles field Repair manual No. 14	Repair manual	1966
BATTERIES		
Battery troubles (Lesson No.54)	Training manual	
Battery users training manual for lead-acid motive power batteries	Training manual	1958
B/A Tires, Batteries, Accessories	Parts list	1960
B/A Tires, batteries & accessories	Parts list	1964
B/A Tires, Batteries, Accessories	Parts list	1966
Delco-Remy battery-generator-regulator - A.C. charging circuit	Repair manual	1959
Delco-Remy battery-generator-regulator - Delcotron generator charging circuit	Repair manual	1967
Delco-Remy battery motor switch-cranking circuit	Repair manual	1968
Delco-Remy "It's easy to be an expert" ..batteryman..."	Service Booklet	1961
Facts about storage batteries	Pamphlet	1965
Interstate replacement guide & battery catalog	Catalogue	1998

Servicing storage batteries (Lesson No.53)	Training manual	
Storage batteries (Lesson No.52)	Training manual	
Storage battery service manual	Repair manual	1946
Storage battery service manual	Repair manual	1958
Storage-battery testing & charging / C.R. Strouse	Book	1941
BEARINGS		
Hints on lining bearings (photocopy)	Pamphlet	
Engine troubles bearings & shafts / C.R. Crouse	Book	1938
Mounting & removing procedures for Faflock Bearings (1page)	Pamphlet	
Ball Bearing Inserts (photocopy)	Pamphlet	
SKF Popular automotive bearings	Price list	1972
SKF price list industrial & automotive ball & roller bearings	Price list	1970
SKF conversion tables	Parts list	1959?
SKF bearing conversions, agricultural & industrial	Parts list	
SKF Conversion list Farm & industrial equipment mfrs. part #s to SKF #s		
Book II	Parts list	1966
Pollard "Max-Load" High capacity Roller Bearings	Parts list	1965
Pollard Ball, Roller & Thrust Bearings	Parts/Price	1969
Ball & roller bearings	Parts list	
Engine bearing service manual - 6th ed.	Repair manual	1949
Engine bearing service manual - 6th ed. DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1949
INA Bearing Catalog 41	Parts list	
NGK Canadian master catalogue, 1999	Catalogue	1999
Nice & BCA bearings service manual, no. 6, Sept. 1936	Repair manual	1936
Nice ball bearings & assemblies	Specifications	1966
RHP the bearing people	Sales brochure	
Shop specifications manual (Federal Mogul) -- 9th ed.	Repair manual	1956
Shop specifications manual (Federal Mogul) -- 12th ed.	Repair manual	1963
Timken tapered roller bearings	Parts list	1934
BRAKES		
Fundamentals of compressed air	Instruction manual	1945
Air brake systems trailers	Instruction manual	1945
Tandem hook-ups (Field service bull. #11	Repair manual	1948
Tandem hook-ups (Field service bull. #11 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1948
Brakes (Field service bull. #4	Repair manual	1948
Truck & truck-tractor air brake systems with D-1 brake valve	Instruction manual	1946
Air brake systems trucks and truck-tractors	Instruction manual	1945
Bus air brake systems with D-1 brake valve	Instruction manual	1946
Air brake systems buses	Instruction manual	1945
Air brake systems kit equipments trucks & truck-tractors	Instruction manual	1945
Fundamentals of brakes	Instruction manual	1945
Fundamentals of compressed air brakes	Instruction manual	1945
Relay-emergency valve	Instruction manual	1945
Bendix-Westinghouse air brake equipment	Instruction manual	1949
Type E compressors	Instruction manual	1949
Type D-1 brake valve	Instruction manual	1949
Air supply systems tire service trucks	Instruction manual	1946
Brake chambers	Instruction manual	1946
RE-1 & RE-1C relay emergency valve	Instruction manual	1949
Relay valve	Instruction manual	1945
Type B4B brake valve (pedal operated)	Instruction manual	1945
Quick release valve	Instruction manual	1945
Type D brake valve (treadle operated)	Instruction manual	1945
Type HP brake valve (hand operated)	Instruction manual	1945

Type O-1 governor	Instruction manual	1945
Type U compressors	Instruction manual	1948
Bendix-Westinghouse air brakes parts	Instruction manual	1949
bound copy of several of above pamphlets	Instruction manual	1949
bound copy of several of above pamphlets	Instruction manual	1949
bound copy of several of above pamphlets	Instruction manual	1949
ABC of vacuum power brakes	Instruction manual	1942
Air brake, part I / Llewellyn V. Ludy	Book	1922
Air brake, part II / Llewellyn V. Ludy	Book	1922
Air brake service manual	Repair manual	1969
American Brakeblok manuel d'entretien pour les freins (in English & French)	Repair manual	
American Brakeblok technical service bulletins	Periodical	1961
Automotive data book -	Parts list	1931
Automotive data book - asbestos brake lining & clutch facings	Parts list	1937
Automotive data book - brake lining & clutch facing	Parts list	1953
Automotive data book - brake lining & clutch facing	Parts list	1955
Automotive data book - brake lining & clutch facing	Parts list	1957
Automotive data book - brake lining & clutch facing	Parts list	1959
Automotive data book - brake lining & clutch facing	Parts list	1950-61
Automotive data book - brake lining & clutch facing	Parts list	1956-67
Automotive data book - brake lining & clutch facing	Parts list	1962-73
Bendix brake applications	Catalogue	1960-79
Bendix interchange guide	Catalogue	1996
Bendix-Westinghouse automotive air brakes (ca. 1932-19368)	Parts list	1936
Brake service manual 1961	Repair manual	1961
Brake shoe identification catalog	Parts list	1962
Brake shoe identification catalog	Parts list	1966
Brake shoe identification catalog	Parts list	1968
Brake system parts archive catalog 1926-1974	Parts list	1926-1974
Brakes: cars, trucks, buses	Repair manual	
Disc brake service manual	Repair manual	1970
Downhill in complete control	Sales brochure	1962
Dual air brake antilock skid control orientation (supplementary notes)	Training manual	ca 1975
Fleet reliner's manual: brakes & brake control systems	Repair manual	ca 1956
Foot application valves (Wagner air brake maintenance)	Repair manual	1951
Grey-Rock data & specifications for balancing all brakes	Repair manual	1940
Grey-Rock brake service manual	Repair manual	1947
Grey-Rock brake service manual for cars, trucks & buses - 9th ed.	Repair manual	1951
Grey-Rock brake service manual for cars, trucks & buses - 12th ed.	Repair manual	1958
Grey-Rock brake service manual for cars, trucks & buses - 13th ed.	Repair manual	1960
Hy-Park cam brake actuator for hydraulic truck brakes	Sales brochure	
Jacobs engine brake	Repair/Parts	
Jacobs engine brake (yellow)	Sales brochure	
Jacobs automatic brake control (really works!)	Sales brochure	1968
Johns-Manville brake reliner's manual - 13th ed. (1939-1958)	Service manual	1958
Operation & care of your trailer electric brake system	Repair manual	1963
Raybestos automotive products	Catalogue	1940
Raybestos domestic & import brake parts catalog	Catalogue	1930-80
Rotary air compressors (Wagner air brake maintenance)	Repair manual	1952
Servicing B-K vacuum power brakes - 2nd ed.	Repair manual	1942
Servicing the Bendix hydrovac vacuum power braking system	Repair manual	1943
Standard hydraulic & power brake	Repair manual	1959
Story of Williams air brake safety system	Pamphlet	
Wagner air brakes for trucks, tractors, trailers and buses	Pamphlet	1948

Wagner air brake systems	Sales brochure	
CAR RADIOS		
Radio service manuals & bulletins	Repair manual	77 - 1980
CARBURETORS		
20 questions with answers, on propane carburation	Pamphlet	
Automobile carburetion & fuels / C.R. Strouse	Book	1939
Automotive Electric Assoc. carburetor diagram adjustment booklet	Repair manual	1966
Bendix Karb Kits: farm, off-the-road equipment, industrial, marine & snowmobile	Book	1974
Bendix Stromberg Carburetor	Parts list	1966
Canadian carburetors (1950-1969)	Parts list	1969
Carburetor catalogue	Catalogue	1946-63
Carburetor mechanical fuel pumps (1949-1954)	Parts list	1949-54
Carburetor master parts index & parts list	Price/Parts	1944
Carburetor sales & service manual (1932-1949)	Repair/Part	1932-49
Carburetors 1950-1958 quick reference...	Parts/price list	1958
Carburetors (supplement to Dyke's automobile & gasoline engine encyclopedia)	book	1948
Carter carburetor manual (1937-1956)	Repair/Parts	1937-56
Carter carburetor manual (1940-1965)	Repair/Parts	1940-65
Carter carburetor manual (1942-1970)	Repair/Parts	1942-70
Carter carburetor service parts catalog (1935-1942)	Repair/Parts	1935-42
Carter Carburetor	Specifications	1953-54
Carter mechanical fuel pumps	Parts list	1954
Carter motor tune-up & carburetor service	Repair manual	1938
Carter motor tune-up & carburetor service - 4th ed.	Repair manual	1939
Carter motor tune-up & carburetor service	Repair manual	1947
Carter motor tune-up & carburetor service - 13th ed.	Repair manual	1952
Sturdie Propane Ltd. Studiegas service: Century Carburetor	Sales brochure	
Ensign installation & service (No.10)	Installation/Repair	1949
Holley Carburetor Co. carburetors (1957-1964)	Book	1957-64
How to service fuel pumps & gasoline strainers	Instruction manual	
Hygrade fingertip system of carburetor rebuilding	Repair manual	1949
Introduction to carburetion	Training manual	
LP-gas carburetion all makes	Repair manual	1958
Marvel carburetor Model E	Installation manual	
Master Repair manual - fuel system	Repair manual	1954
Radco Carburetor & motor tune-up manual	Repair manual	1930
Rochester carburetor field training manual	Repair manual	1951-56
Rochester carburetor parts & service manual	Parts list	1932-56
Rochester carburetor parts & service manual	Repair/Parts	1952-56
Schebler Model U carburetor special for Oldsmobile	Operating/Parts	1928
Self-starting downdraught Solex carburetor Models F.A.I. & A.I.C.	Instruction manual	
Servicing 1964 carburetors & trouble shooting	Repair manual	1964
Servicing Stromberg carburetors...used on U.S. government vehicles	Repair manual	1942
Special carburetors work guide (Quadrajert Rochester, A.V.S. Carter...)	Repair manual	1966
Stromberg carburetors Type "M" (sheet)	Price/instruction	
Stromberg plain tube carburetor	Pamphlet	
S.U. workshop manual carburetors & electric fuel pumps (AUC.9600)	Repair manual	1961
S.U. workshop manual carburetors & electric fuel pumps (AUC.9600A)	Repair manual	1961
Zenith 61 & 161 Series carburetors	Repair manual	1951
Zenith carburetor instruction book	Instruction manual	ca 1930
Zenith carburetor Model O	Instruction manual	

ELECTRICAL

A.E.A. technical training manual, vol.1: Automotive electrical systems	Training manual	1954
Allen E-241 electrical laboratory	Operating manual	1942?
Allen E-1225 Universal power timing light	Operating manual	
Allen Syncrograph (Distributor specs)	Specifications	
Allen Syncrograph	Operating manual	1941
Auto-Lite electrical equipment maintenance & operation	Repair/Operating	1941
Auto-Lite electrical equipment maintenance & operation manual	Repair/Operating	1950
Auto-Lite electrical equipment	Repair/Operating	1952
Auto-Lite electrical equipment	Specifications	1954
Delco circuit diagrams of 1921 automobile systems	Wiring diagrams	1921
Instructions for the care of 1921 & early 1922 Delco systems	Repair manual	1922
Instructions for the care of 1923 Delco systems	Repair manual	1923
Circuit diagrams covering 1923 Delco systems	Wiring diagrams	1923
Instructions & circuit diagrams covering the 1922 Delco systems	Wiring diagrams	1922
Delco circuit & wiring diagrams...to the close of the 1915 season	Wiring diagrams	1915
Delco circuit diagrams of the 1916 automobile systems	Wiring diagrams	1916
Delco circuit diagrams of the 1917 automobile systems	Wiring diagrams	1917
Delco circuit diagrams of the 1918 automobile systems	Wiring diagrams	1918
Delco circuit diagrams of the 1919 & 1920 automobile systems	Wiring diagrams	1919-20
GE Trolley coach equipment instructions	Service manual	1946
Instructions for the care of Delco ignition systems	Repair manual	1919
Instructions for the care of 1914 Junior Delco systems	Repair manual	1914
Instructions for the care of 1914 large single coil Delco systems	Repair manual	1914
Instructions for the care of 1915 standard Delco systems	Repair manual	1915
Instructions for the care of 6-24 volt Delco systems	Repair manual	1920
Instructions for the use of electrical measuring instruments in testing Delco.	Instruction manual	1919
Instructions for testing armatures	Instruction manual	1919
Instruction for seating motor & generator brushes on Delco motor generators	Instruction manual	1919
Instructions for the care of 1918, 1919 & 1920 Delco systems	Repair manual	1920
lippe-rollway	Service bulletin	1949-63
Delco-Remy distributor coil generator regulator service tips	Repair manual	1960
Delco-Remy electrical equipment operation & maintenance	Repair manual	1939
Delco-Remy electrical equipment operation & maintenance handbook	Repair manual	1946
Delco-Remy electrical equipment operation & maintenance handbook DR-324	Repair manual	1947
Delco-Remy electrical equipment operation & maintenance handbook DR-324	Repair manual	1948
Delco-Remy electrical equipment operation & maintenance handbook DR-324	Repair manual	1949
Delco-Remy electrical equipment operation & maintenance handbook DR-324	Repair manual	1950
Delco-Remy electrical equipment operation & maintenance handbook DR-	Repair manual	1956
Delco-Remy electrical service	Repair manual	1944
Delco-Remy service bulletins	Service Bulletin	17 - 1949
Delco-Remy original equipment & service parts for passenger cars...	Parts list	1961
Delco-Remy offers the only complete line...	Repair manual	1975
Delco-Remy test specifications DR-324S	Service Bulletin	1953
Delco-Remy test specifications DR-324S	Service Bulletin	1955
Delco-Remy test specifications DR-324S	Service Bulletin	1956
Delco-Remy test specifications DR-324S	Service Bulletin	1956
Delco-Remy test specifications DR-324S	Service Bulletin	1956
Electrical diagnosis the easy way	Repair manual	

Ford Apprentice School - Electricity Vol 1-21	Repair manual	1934
Electrical manual for automobile repair men...	Service manual	1943
Leece-Neville Service Bulletins	Instructions	ca1955-9
Sun automotive service equipment	Sales brochure	
Sun automotive testing equipment at a glance	Pamphlet	
Sun combustion tester Model H	Instruction manual	1942
Sun Dwell-Tach tester Model GA	Instruction manual	
Sun Motor Tester Master Model	Instruction manual	1944
Sun scientific automotive service equipment	Sales brochure	1939
Sun scientific automotive testing equipment	Sales brochure	1952
Sun test specifications, Dec. 1951	Specs	1937-42
Sun Test-a-Gram (TG-1, 2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30,35)	Repair manual	ca. 1962
Sun volt-ampere tester Model VAT-26	Instruction manual	
Sun volts ampere tester Model CB-4	Operating manual	1950
Willbac Model 444 Volt-Ammeter	Operating manual	
ELECTRICAL - GENERATORS, ALTERNATORS, MAGNETOS		
American Bosch Magnetos Type MJC 4C & MJC 6C	Instruction/Maintenance	1941
American Bosch magnetos for Fairbanks-Morse Z engines (reprint)	Repair manual	
Automobile generators & regulators / C.R. Strouse	Book	1941
Blue Ribbon service training course: magnetos	Training manual	1941
Edison RM Magneto	Repair/Owner's	1946
Eisemann type G4-II Edit. Magneto for 4-cylinder motors	Instruction manual	1918
Fairbanks-Morse FM-J magnetos	Instruction manual	1942
Fairbanks-Morse FM-JV4B & FM-JVE4B magnetos (photocopy)	Instruction manual	1944
Faulkner armatures catalog 36	Catalogue	
InternatiOnal low tension magnetos for engines & tractors (reprint)	Repair/Parts	1920
InternatiOnal low tension magnetos for McCormick... (reprint)	Repair/Parts	1923
K-W high tension magnetos, Modl T & TK - 5th ed.	Instruction manual	
K-W T & TK instruction book for care and timing (reprint)	Instruction manual	
Magneto & igniter on John Deere engines (Instructions for...)	Repair manual	1934
Magneto ignition: fundamentals of design & service	Repair manual	1945
Magneto ignition: fundamentals of design & service (photocopy DUPLICATI	Repair manual	1945
Magnetos (very poor condition)	Repair manual	
Mechanics RCE the Magneto	Pamphlet	
Types of generators & motors, pt. 1 / W.H. Freedman	Book	1920
Typical Small Engine Magneto (1 page)	Pamphlet	
Webster K, L, M, MM, JY, JZ, Py magneto types	Price/Parts	
Webster magneto equipment (Helps & suggestions) (1 sheet)	Repair manual	
Wico C magnetos (photocopy)	Repair manual	
Wico EK magneto	Instruction manual	
Wico EK Magneto	Instruction manual	1929
Wico EK Magneto (photocopy DUPLICATE)	Instruction manual	1929
Wico EK magneto price list	Price list	1930
Winpower Alternator	Instruction manual	
Wizard magnetos low current types (The line of...)(reprint)	Sales brochure	1921
ELECTRICAL - IGNITION		
Automobile electric ignition / C.R. Strouse	Book	1939
Automobile electric starting mechAnism / C.R. Strouse	Book	1942
Better ignition	Pamphlet	1950
Electric ignition devices / I.C.S. Staff	Book	
Elements of electric ignition / E.G. De Wilde & C.R. Strouse	Book	1938
Ignition & electrical parts for trucks & buses	Parts list	1953
Ignition buyers' guide & car guide	Parts list	1962-63

Ignition parts AA-2	Parts list	1976
Ignition timing & valve setting	Repair manual	1913
Older Car guide for Ignition parts including classics	Parts list	ca. 1965
Principles of electric ignition	Pamphlet	1935
Starting & lighting: lighting devices / C.R. Strouse	Book	1940
Starting, Lighting, Ignition	Parts list	1935
Starting & lighting of automobiles	Book	1942
LUBRICATION		
Automobile lubrication cooling equipment / M.B. Chittick & C.R. Strouse	Repair manual	1941
Standard lubrication, vol. II	Repair manual	1948-56
PAINTING		
Automotive Painting Guide	Painting manual	1964
C-I-L refinishers manual	Repair manual	
Cilco-Cilus Refinisher, Spring 1954	Periodical	1954
Cilco-Cilux Refinisher, Fall 1954	Periodical	1954
Duco & Dulux Color Advisory Service	Colour guide	1938
Duco & Dulux Color Advisory Service	Colour guide	1941
Duco & Dulux Color Advisory Service DUPLICATE	Colour guide	1941
Duco-Dulux refinisher, Winter 1952-53	Periodical	1953
Duco-Dulux refinisher, Autumn 1953	Periodical	1953
Paint & body handbook / Don Taylor & Larry Hofer	Book	1984
Pro Form mechanical & body shop supplies	Catalogue	
Prostripe Professional Automotive Trim	Colour guide	
ROXO lacquer color match guide	Colour guide	1934-39
Standard production colors for Chrysler...Ford..GM...Packard of Candada	Colour guide	1939
Standard production colors for Chrysler...Ford..GM...Packard of Candada	Colour guide	1937
STEERING		
Air-O-Matic Air Power Steering Manual 800 Series	Service Manual	1968
Automobile universal joints, steering gears / D.C. Royce & C.R. Strouse	Book	1942
Bear front-end service manual	Repair manual	
Bendix-Westinghouse Repair manual - Governors Type D & D-2	Repair manual	1962
John Bean Wheel & steering alignment - 2nd ed. - 4th pr.	Repair manual	1946
John Bean Wheel & steering alignment - 2nd ed. - 6th pr.	Repair manual	1949
John Bean Wheel & steering alignment - 12th ed.	Repair manual	1965
Master Technicians Service Conference: Power steering fundamentals	Repair manual	
Steering columns	Repair manual	
Vickers S20-S21 Integral Power Steering Unit	Repair manual	1962
Vickers hydraulic power steering: S23 Series	Operating manual	1957
Vickers hydraulic power steering: S23 Series DUPLICATE	Operating manual	1957
RADIATORS & COOLING		
Excel replacement radiator cores & shop supplies	Parts list	1937
McCord radiator guide (1924-1937)	Parts list	1937
Performance Radiator Cooling System Catalog	Catalogue	1998-9
SHOCKS		
Delco Shock Absorbers Service Parts & Fluid	Parts Catalogue	1939
SPARK PLUGS		
Champion Spark plugs automotive wholesaler catalogue	Sales brochure	ca. 1969
Champion Spark plugs recommendation chart	Parts list	1969
How to Service Spark Plugs & the AC Spark Plug cleaner	Instruction Manual	
NGK Spark Plugs	Parts list	1983-4
TRANSMISSIONS & CLUTCH		
Allison automatic truck transmissions: MT & HT series	Sales brochure	
Allison supplement: Manual-electric control system service manual	Repair manual	1969
Allison transmissions 5900, 6000 series service manual	Repair manual	1973

Automatic transmissions / William K. Toboldt & W.J. Williams	Pamphlet	1956
Automatic transmissions & two-pedal control	Repair manual	1959
Automobile friction clutches / C.R. Strouse	Repair manual	1941
Automobile transmissions / C.R. Strouse	Repair manual	1939
Can-Car torque converter	Repair manual	1957
Can-Car torque converter DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1957
Chelsea side mountd P.T.O./6 & 8 bolt owner's manual	Owner's manual	1978
Clark new generation of five speed transmissions	Sales brochure	
Clark torque converter maintenance & service manual: C & CL 8000 series	Service Manual	1972
Clark Transmission maintenance & service manual: 5800, 8800, 16800 series transmission...	Repair manual	1973
Clutch rebuilding - the perfection way	Repair manual	
Dana hydraulic products binder	Sales brochure	1971-74
Dana Spicer transmission pamphlets	Sales brochure	
Field Repair manual for Rockwell-Standard highway truck & tractor axles	Repair manual	1973
Field Repair manual for Rockwell-Standard highway truck & tractor axles	Repair manual	1977
Fuller Roadranger transmissions Model RT-1110 series: illustrated parts list	Parts list	1971-73
Fuller service manual: Models R-96, R-960 Roadranger transmissions	Repair manual	1962
Fuller service manual: Models R-96, R-960 Roadranger transmissions	Repair manual	1963
Fuller service manual: Models RT-910, RTO-910, RT-915, RTO915 transmissions	Repair manual	1964
Fuller service manual: RT-9513 series twin countershaft Roadranger transmissions	Repair manual	1971
Fuller shifting the RT-613 Roadranger transmission	Instruction manual	
Fuller transmissions specification guide , Eaton drive axles...	Specifications	1982
Fuller Transmissions	Catalogue	1950
Fuller Transmissions	Catalogue	ca 1970
Fuller Transmissions	Catalogue	
Fuller heavy duty transmissions condensed specs	Sales brochure	1972
Fundamentals of automatic transmission	Training Manual	ca 1966
Mechanical power transmission equipment	Catalogue	1975
Power transmission units: torque converter	Repair manual	1956
Republic Gear Co. manual on servicing transmissions...passenger cars & trucks, 1935-1945	Repair manual	1935-42
Spicer 8312-5 12-speed transmission	Repair manual	1967
Spicer drivetrain selector	Instruction manual	1979
Spicer Transmissions maintenance manual	Repair manual	ca 1967
Spicer transmissions condensed specifications	Specifications	1968
Sunstrand hydrostatic transmissions	Repair manual	
Technic Aids - Transmission & Axle Div.	Book	1971
Win disc power take-off units	Repair manual	1963
WIRING DIAGRAMS		
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1956
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1957
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1959
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1960
Wiring diagrams DUPLICATE	Wiring diagrams	1960
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1961
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1962
Wiring diagrams DUPLICATE	Wiring diagrams	1962
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1963
Wiring diagrams DUPLICATE	Wiring diagrams	1963
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1964
Wiring diagrams DUPLICATE	Wiring diagrams	1964

Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1965
Wiring diagrams DUPLICATE	Wiring diagrams	1965
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1966
Wiring diagrams DUPLICATE	Wiring diagrams	1966
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1967
Wiring diagrams DUPLICATE	Wiring diagrams	1967
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1969
Wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1970
Wiring diagrams of popular makes of cars (photocopy)	Wiring diagram	1920-26
Ford wiring & vacuum diagrams	Wiring diagram	1969
Ford wiring & vacuum diagrams	Wiring diagram	1970
Ford wiring & vacuum diagrams	Wiring diagram	1973
Wiring diagrams for foreign cars	Wiring diagrams	1959
Wiring diagrams for foreign cars	Wiring diagrams	1960
Wiring diagrams for foreign cars	Wiring diagrams	1961
Wiring diagrams for foreign cars	Wiring diagrams	1963-64
WHEEL ALIGNMENT		
Bear wheel alignment equipment	Sales brochure	
Bear wheel alignment, frame & body service manual	Repair manual	
Ford Service School - Wheel Alignment	Repair manual	1936
Wheel alignment (copied from Principles of wheel alignment	Repair manual	
CARS BY MAKE		
ALLARD		
Allard / David Kinsella	Book	1977
AMERICAN MOTORS		
Rambler - 6 - V-8	Repair manual	1960
Rambler Six, Rebel, Ambassador 1960 owner's manual	Owner's manual	1960
Rambler 6, V8 technical service manual	Repair manual	1960
Rambler Classic 6 - Ambassador V8 technical service manual	Service Manual	1962
Ambassador '66	Sales brochure	1966
Marlin '66	Sales brochure	1966
Rambler American '66	Sales brochure	1966
Rambler Classic '66	Sales brochure	1966
Rambler Rebel, Ambassador, Marlin technical service manual	Repair manual	1967
American Motors family album	Book	1969
American Motors midsize, 1970 thru 1983 (Concord, Hornet, Gremlin, Spirit	Book	1970-83
AMC technical service manual: Hornet/Matador/Gremlin/Javelin/ Ambassador	Repair manual	1971
Chilton's repair & tune-up guide: Gremlin & Hornet	Repair manual	1971
AMC technical service manual 1972	Repair manual	1972
AMC technical service manual	Repair manual	1974
AMC Pacer (AMC technical service manual 1975)	Repair manual	1975
The story of George Romney: builder, salesman, crusader / Tom Mahoney	Book	1960
AUBURN		
Auburn 76 Models	Owner's manual	1920's
AUSTIN / MORRIS		
Austin 1100 drivers handbook	Owner's manual	1967
The 1100 companion / Kenneth Uilyett	Book	1967
Austin 1800	Owner's manual	1964
Austin 1800 (Austin, Morris Wolseley) 1964-1975 / Kenneth Ball	Book	1975
The Cassell book of the Austin A.35 from 1957-1959 / Ellison Hawks	Book	1960
Austin A40 models owners handbook	Owner's manual	1953
Austin A40 models owners handbook DUPLICATE	Owner's manual	1953
Austin A40 Models running & maintenance instructions	Repair manual	1952
Austin A40 Models running & maintenance instructions	Repair manual	1952

Austin A40 parts list for saloon cars	Parts list	1949
Austin 'A40" models running & maintenance instruction	Owner's manual	1952
Austin A40/50 models running & maintenance instructions	Owner's manual	1955
Austin A60 Cambridge drivers handbook	Owner's manual	1967
Austin America driver's handbook	Owner's manual	1968
Austin Devon & Dorset sedans running & maintenance instructions	Owner's manual	1948
Austin Devon sedan running & maintenance instructions	Owner's manual	1950
Austin Eight handbook (Handbook of the...)	Owner's manual	1939
Austin Eight running & maintenance instructions	Owner's manual	1946
Austin Marina 1971 thruy 1975 (110 cu.in [118 L] sedan & GT Coupe	Repair manual	1971-75
Austin Mini drivers handbook	Owner's manual	1967
Austin Morris Mini Metro	Owner's manual	1981
Mini 1275 GT handbook	Owner's manual	1970
Mini 850 & 1000 saloon, van pickup handbook	Owner's manual	1972
Mini Mark II	Owner's manual	1968
Austin ten-four list of spart parts	Parts list	1935
Driver's handbook 1100-1300 Mk III	Owner's manual	1971
Driver's handbook 1300-1100 Mk II	Owner's manual	1968
Handbook of The Austin Ten	Repair manual	1937
Lord Austin: the man / Z.E. Lambert & R.J. Wyatt	Book	1968
More Healeys: Frog-Eyes, Sprites & Midgets / Geoffrey Healey	Book	1978
AUTOCAR, MACK, WHITE		
New Thompson heavy duty repair & tune-up manual: Autocar-Mack-White 1939-48	Repair manual	1948
BEDFORD		
Bedford: GM;'s British commercial / Michael Sedgwick	Book	1980
You see them everywhere: a history of Bedford commercial vehicles since 1931	History	1978
Bedford	Sales brochure	
BMW		
BMW 528i & 530i 1975-80 Owners Workshop manual	Repair manual	1983
BMW 2000, 2002 owner's workshop manual, 1966-1976	Book	1966-76
BRICKLIN		
Bricklin / H.A. Fredericks	Book	1977
BRITISH CARS (GENERAL WORKS)		
Brief British passenger car data	Book	1952
British cars / Peter Roberts & Peter Hulbert	Book	1965
British cars, 1896-1914 / P.D. Matthews	Book	
British engines: the Bicema catalogue (7th ed.)	Book	1969
British light cars, 1930-1939 / Bruce Hudson	Book	1975
British repair manual: cars, trucks, vol.2	Book	1947
The car makers / Graham Turner	Book	1963
The complete catalogue of British cars / David Culshaw & Peter Horrobin	Book	1974
History of the British trolleybus / Nicholas Owen	Book	1974
History of the London taxicab / G.N. Georgano	Book	1973
British Repair manual: Cars	Book	1950
BUICK		
Marvel carbureter & heat control (1923-1924 Buick)	Service manual	1923-24
Marvel carbureter & heat control as used on Buick "6" 1924 models	Service manual	1924
Carburetor products of precision - Buick (1925-1949)	Price/Parts	1925-49
Carburetor products of precision - Buick (1925-1949) DUPLICATE	Price/Parts	1925-49
Buick parts catalogue	Parts List	1942-56
Buick maintenance manual (suppl. To 1951)	Repair manual	1952
Buick product school manual	Training manual	1953

Buick maintenance manual	Repair manual	1955
Buick chassis service manual	Repair manual	1958
Buick chassis service manual	Repair manual	1959
Buick body service manual	Repair manual	1961
Buick chassis service manual	Repair manual	1961
Buick chassis service manual	Repair manual	1964
Buick - chassis - 43000 & 44000 Models	Repair manual	1965
BUICK LeSabre, Centurion, Estate wagon, Electra 225, Riviera owners manual	Owner's manual	1972
Seventy years of Buick / George H. Dammann	Book	1973
Buick: the postwar years / Jan P. Norbye, Jim Dunne	Book	1978
Buick chassis manual: all series	Repair manual	1979
Buick Power Source - Heavy Duty	Parts List	1985
Buick LeSabre, Electra, Riviera, Estate	Sales brochure	1987
Buick Skyhawk, Somerset, Skylar, Century, Regal	Sales brochure	1987
CADILLAC		
Cadillac finished car inspection sheet	Pamphlet	1960
Cadillac shop manual	Repair manual	1971
Cadillac 1979 merchandising guide	Book	1979
Cadillac 1980: a North American...	Sales brochure	1980
Service information manual De Ville/Fleetwood	Repair manual	1989
CHANDLER		
Chandler Pikes Peak motor traffic transmission	Instruction manual	
CHEVROLET		
Chevrolet: the coming of age: an illustrated history...1911-1942 / Ray Miller (1976)	Book	1911-42
Chevrolet Model Four Ninety motor cars	Owner's manual	1915
Chevrolet parts list Model "Four-Ninety" all years	Parts List	1919
Chevrolet repair manual	Repair manual	1922
Chevrolet - master parts list of parts	Parts list	1923
Carburetor products of precision - Chevrolet (1925-1949)	Price/Parts	1925-49
Chevrolet parts list Superior models Series "V"	Parts list	1926
Chevrolet motor cars Capital models Series AA	Owner's manual	1927
Chevrolet motor cars - instruction book	Repair manual	1928
Chevrolet parts list National models Series "AB"	Parts list	1928
Chevrolet repair manual Series AA-AB	Repair manual	1928
Chevrolet Six reference book	Reference Book	1929
Chevy Six, 1929-1940: construction & restoration / Victor W. Page (1979)	Book	1929-40
Chevrolet Six reference book	Repair manual	1930
Chevrolet owner's handbook, 1931-1950	Owner's manual	1931-50
Servicing GM Model B carburetor (1932-1950)	Repair manual	1932-50
Chevrolet repair manual Master & Standard models	Repair manual	1934
Factory approved parts for GM cars & trucks	Parts list	1934-42
Chevrolet repair manual	Repair manual	1935
Supplement to owner's manual applying to 1935 Chevrolet Master Six	Owner's manual	1935
Chevrolet shop manual	Repair manual	1937
Things you should know about your '38 Chevrolet	Repair manual	1937
Chevrolet & Pontiac 2200 passenger cars & Chevrolet, Maple Leaf & GMC trucks	Repair manual	1939
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual Chevrolet 1939-48	Repair manual	1939-48
Chevrolet	Owner's manual	1940
Chevrolet, Pontiac Arrow passenger cars & Chevrolet Maple Leaf & GMC trucks	Repair manual	1940
Chevrolet passenger cars 1941	Repair manual	1941

Chevrolet Passenger Cars & Chevrolet Maple Leaf & GMC Trucks	Reference Manual	1941-42
Chevrolet passenger cars & Chevrolet Maple Leaf & GMC trucks	Repair manual	1941-42
Chevrolet passenger cars maintenance manual	Repair manual	1946-48
Chevrolet passenger cars maintenance manual suppl. To 1946-7-8	Repair manual	1949
Chevrolet passenger cars maintenance manual	Repair manual	1949-54
Powerglide automatic transmission, Chevrolet & Pontiac	Repair manual	1950-53
Chevrolet 1950-51 supplement to 1946-7-8 manual	Repair manual	1952
Advance technical information Chevrolet passenger cars	Technical Manual	1953
Power steering repair manual Chevrolet & Pontiac 2000 series	Repair manual	1953
Fix Your Chevrolet	Repair manual	1953-67
Chevrolet: a book of numbers, 1953-1975	Book	1953-75
Fix Your Chevrolet	Repair manual	1954-69
Chevrolet 1954 user's guide	Operating manual	1954
Chevrolet passenger car maintenance manual	Repair manual	1955
Chevrolet supplement to passenger car shop manual	Repair manual	1956
Chevrolet 1959 user's guide	Owner's manual	1959
Chevrolet Corvair maintenance manual	Repair manual	1960
Chevrolet Front Weel Alignment & Wheel Balance	Repair manual	1961
Chevrolet shop manual Passenger Car	Repair manual	1961
Corvair 95 & Greenbrier sportswagen owner's guide	Owner's manual	1961
Aluminum-case Powerglide training program booklet	Training Manual	1962
Delcotron charging systems (Chevrolet 1962-4)	Training manual	1962-64
Chevrolet shop manual Supplement	Repair manual	1963
Chevrolet 1963 owner's guide	Owner's manual	1963
Chevrolet 1963 owner's guide (cover msg.) DUPLICATE	Owner's manual	1963
Chevelle shop manual	Repair manual	1964
Chevelle 1964 user's guide	Owner's manual	1964
Chevelle 1964 user's guide DUPLICATE	Owner's manual	1964
Chevrolet V8 performance guide	Repair manual	1965
Dear Chevy / Pat Booth	Book	1965
Chevy II 1965 user's guide	Owner's manual	1965
Fix Your Chevrolet	Repair manual	1966-77
Corvair 1969 owner's manual	Owner's manual	1969
Chevrolet 1971 product information digest passenger cars & trucks	Information manual	1971
Chevrolet 1971 Biscayne, Brookwood, Bel Air...owner's manual	Owner's manual	1971
Passenger cars & 10-30 series trucks overhaul manual	Repair manual	1972
Chevrolet-Chevelle-Camaro-Monte Carlo-Nova-Corvette	Repair manual	1972
The complete Chevrolet book /	Book	1972
Nova 1972 owner's manual	Owner's manual	1972
Chevrolet Nova 1973 owner's manual	Owner's manual	1973
The complete Chevrolet book (4th ed.)	Book	1974
Chevrolet-Chevelle-Camaro-Monte Carlo-Nova-Corvette	Repair manual	1975
Chevrolet, Chevelle, Camaro, Monte Carlo, Nova, Corvette	Repair manual	1977
Chevrolet & Chevelle V-8, 1969 through 1977 owners repair manual	Repair manual	1979
Camaro, Cavalier Z24, Monte Carlo SS, Corvette	Sales brochure	1987
New Camaro by Chevrolet	Sales brochure	1987
Celebrity, Monte Carlo LS, Caprice	Sales brochure	1987
Chevette, Nova, Sprint, Cavalier	Sales brochure	1987
Chevrolet Citation, 1980-1985	Book	1980-85
Chevrolet Nova, Geo Prizm, 1985-1990	Repair manual	1990
CHEVROLET CORVETTE		
Corvette Stingray 1963-1976 repair & tune-up guide	Repair manual	1963-76
Corvette 1970-1982 shop manual	Repair manual	1970-82
Corvette 1984-1987 shop manual	Repair manual	1987

Corvette, America's star-spangled sports car: the complete history /	Book	1974
CHEVROLET-GMC-MAPLE LEAF TRUCKS & BUSES		
Operating manual Model 71 engines, industrial & automobile.	Repair manual	1939
New Thompson heavy duty repair & tune-up manual GMC 1939-48	Repair manual	1939-48
GMC 3-ton Greater mechanical content (photocopy)	Pamphlet	ca. 1940
GMC truck models CC-300, CC-400, CC-450	Repair manual	1945
GMC DUKW-353 2 1/2 ton 6x6 amphibian truck	Repair manual	1945
GMC models PGA 3702, PDA 3702, PD 3302	Repair manual	ca. 1945
Chevrolet & GMC trucks maintenance manual	Repair manual	1947
GMC trucks preliminary parts catalogue series 91-98	Parts list	1948
Chevrolet GMC trucks maintenance manual	Repair manual	1948-51
GMC trucks preliminary parts catalogue series 91-98	Parts list	1949
Chevrolet, Maple Leaf & GMC trucks preliminary parts catalogue	Parts list	1950
Chevrolet trucks operator's manual	Operating manual	1950
GMC trucks (Cdn-built) catalogue series HC450 chassis & body	Parts list	1950-52
GMC trucks (Cdn-built) catalogue series HC450 chassis & body	Parts list	1950
GMC trucks maintenance manual Model 400-470	Repair manual	1950
GMC trucks maintenance manual Model 520-970	Repair manual	1950
GMC trucks (Cdn-built) parts catalogue series HA-HV 450-470 chassis & cab	Parts list	1952
Chevrolet & GMC truck maintenance manual suppl. (to 1948-51)	Repair manual	1952-53
Chevrolet & GMC truck preliminary parts catalogue	Parts list	1953
GM diesel engine maintenance manual (Series 71 2-cycle)	Repair manual	1953
Chevrolet trucks operator's manual	Operating manual	1953
Chevrolet & GMC trucks maintenance manual	Repair manual	1954
Euclid engine maintenance manual: Series 4-71, 6-71 GM diesels	Repair manual	1954
GMC truck Hydra-Matic transmission	Repair manual	1954
GMC trucks Models 620 thru 980	Repair manual	1954
G.M.C. 6x6 2 1/2 ton vehicle	Repair manual	1955
GMC truck parts catalogue (Cdn-built) series 450-500 chassis & cab-Cdn built	Parts list	1955-56
Chevrolet & GMC truck Powermatic automatic transmission	Repair manual	1956
GMC truck parts catalogue series 550-600-630 chassis & cab	Parts list	1956
GMC trucks maintenance manual models 100-500	Repair manual	1956
GM tune-up, trouble shooting & maintenance info	Repair manual	1956
Chevrolet & GMC trucks maintenance manual	Repair manual	1957
GMC Truck Operator's manual 1957	Operating manual	1957
GMC trucks Operator's manual 1958	Operating manual	1958
Chev-GMC truck Model 50 - 9100 (medium duty) parts catalogue No. 665B	Parts list	1958-66
Chevrolet & Chevrolet truck new model information manual	Information manual	1959
GMC trucks 1958 & Oldsmobile 1958-60	Parts list	1960
GMC truck operator's manual 1960	Operating manual	1960
GM diesel tune-up, trouble shooting & maintenance info	Repair manual	1960
Chevrolet & GMC trucks shop manual supplement	Repair manual	1961
GMC new 2-cycle diesel powered trucks	Sales brochure	ca. 1961
Chevrolet sturai-built commercial & truck chassis layouts & body builders instruction drawings	Parts list	1961
Chevrolet sturai-built commercial & truck chassis layouts & body builders instruction drawings	Parts list	1962
GMC trucks body builders' drawings & PTO data	Parts list	1962
GMC trucks maintenance manual models 1000-5000	Repair manual	1962
Chevrolet truck operator's manual 1962	Operating manual	1962
GMC trucks maintenance manual models 5500-7100 supplement	Repair manual	1963
GMC Trucks maintenance manual models 5500-7100	Repair manual	1964

The inside story about the improved series 71 engines	Sales brochure	
GMC series 71 diesel engine cooling system	Repair manual	1964
Chevrolet & GMC trucks shop manual supplement	Repair manual	1965
GMC Toro-Flow diesel engine models D351, D478, D637, DH478, DH637	Repair manual	1965
GMC Truck & Coach Div.: Planned guardian maintenance	Repair manual	1966
Chevrolet truck series 10-60	Repair manual	1967
GMC truck service manual series 1500-3500	Repair manual	1967
GMC Astro 95 truck service manual supplement series DI, DH, FI FH9502	Repair manual	1968
GMC truck service manual series 1500-3500 suppl.	Repair manual	1970
GMC trucks - Eaton axles	Sales brochure	1970
Chevrolet & GMC trucks shop manual Supplement Series 1500-3500	Repair manual	1970
GMC trucks series 1500-3500 owner's & driver's manual	Owner's Manual	1972
Chevrolet Luv	Repair manual	1972-75
GMC Motor Home parts book	Parts list	1973
GMC General Truck	Sales brochure	1977
Chevrolet medium & heavy truck service manual supplement	Repair manual supplement	1978
GM truck wiring diagrams medium & heavy duty models	Wiring diagrams	1979
Chevrolet Light Truck	Repair manual	1981
GM Truck Light Duty C.G.K.P. parts & illustration catalogue	Parts list	1985-86
S-10 Blazer, S-10 pickup, full-size Blazer, full-size pickup, full-size suburban	Sales brochure	1987
Chevrolet S-10 electrical diagnosis & wiring diagrams	Wiring diagrams	1991
GMC BW 9000, DBW 9000 tandem axle trucks & tractors	Sales brochure	1960
Build with GMC	Sales brochure	1962
GMC: first in fire fighting power	Sales brochure	1961
The inside story of the GMC V-6	Sales brochure	1963
Quality GMC parts (notebook)	Notebook	1964
GMC aluminum tilt models: diesel & gasoline powered tandems, 48" BBC	Sales brochure	1966
GMC extra heavy tonnage models: diesel & gasoline powered, 112" BBC	Sales brochure	1966
Seeing is believing GMC trucks	Sales brochure	1967
GMC sales development bulletin (confidential for GMC truck salesmen)	Sales brochure	1967
Pacesetter half-cab for K/5 Blazer or Jimmy	Sales brochure	1969
GMC truck news (Aug-Sep 1973)	Periodical	1973
GMC General preliminary data book	Specifications	1976
Chevy Bison: built to stay tough	Sales brochure	1976
The 4-531 fuel pincher: guide for applying heavy duty Detroit Diesel power in medium duty Chevrolet trucks	Sales brochure	1977
power in medium duty Chevrolet trucks		
Cummins reserve power for Chevy trucks	Sales brochure	1977
General by GMC	Sales brochure	1977
New Chevy Bison	Sales brochure	1977
Fuller transmissions for Chevy trucks	Sales brochure	1978
General by GMC	Sales brochure	1978
The General	Sales brochure	1978
79 Bison	Sales brochure	1979
79 Titan	Sales brochure	1979
GMC Astro	Sales brochure	1980
GMC Astro 95	Sales brochure	1980
GMC 6000-7000 series mediums with fuel pinching diesel power	Sales brochure	1981
GMC Brigadier 8000-9500 series	Sales brochure	1981
GMC General	Sales brochure	1981
GMC Top Kick	Sales brochure	1981
GMC value van	Sales brochure	1981
GMC General	Sales brochure	1985

GMC Top Kick	Sales brochure	1985
GMC Series 5000, 6000 & 7000	Sales brochure	1986
GMC Safari/Rally	Sales brochure	1988
GMC Sierra	Sales brochure	1988
GMC truck	Sales brochure	1988
Chevy 4-wheel drives: how they work	Pamphlet	
What's new at your Chevrolet dealer	Sales brochure	
GMC Diesel Engines Model 71 - 2 cycle	Owner's manual	
CHEVROLET VEGA, MONZA		
Chevrolet Vega	Repair manual	1970-71
Chevrolet Vega 2300	Repair manual	1970-71
Chevrolet Vega	Repair manual	1971-77
Vega 2300 owner's manual	Owner's manual	1971
Chevrolet Vega	Repair manual	1974
Chevrolet Vega & Monza	Repair manual	1977
CHRYSLER see also CHRYSLER - Great Britain		
Chrysler Four Introduction Book	Repair manual	1925
Chrysler Six instructions & description	Instruction manual	ca. 1925
Carburetor products of precision - Chrysler products (1925-1949)	Price/Parts	1925-49
Chrysler "60"	Instruction manual	1926
Chrysler "70"	Instruction manual	1926
Chrysler Imperial "80"	Instruction manual	1927
Chrysler Imperial "80" DUPLICATE	Instruction manual	1927
Chrysler Six	Instruction manual	1931
Chrysler parts list Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler	Parts list	1937
Life of an American workman / Walter P. Chrysler	Book	1937
Chrysler New Thompson Repair & Tune-Up Manual Vol 4	Repair manual	1939-48
Chrysler shp manual C29, C30, C33, C34, C36, C37, C38, C39, C40	Repair manual	ca.1940
Chrysler shop manual, April 1940	Repair manual	1940
Chrysler parts list Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto Chrysler	Parts list	1941
Chrysler's wonderful woodie: the Town & Country, 1941-1950 / Donald J. Narus	Book	1941-50
Parts list Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler 1942	Parts list	1942
Chrysler shop manual Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto Chrysler	Repair manual	1942-48
Chrysler, Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto 1946 owner's manual	Owner's manual	1946
Chrysler passenger car shop manual Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto Chrysler	Repair manual	1949
Chrysler shop manual Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto Chrysler	Repair manual	1949-52
Chrysler shop manual Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto Chrysler	Repair manual	1953-54
Chrysler Passenger Car parts list 1953-54	Parts list	1953-54
Chrysler Corp. 1953-1954 shop manual	Repair manual	1953-54
Chrysler parts buyers guide 1954	Parts list	1954
Chrysler Passenger Car Parts List	Parts List	1957
Chrysler Suburban Body Service Tips	Parts list	1957
Chrysler repair manual vol 1 - Accessories-Lube-Body-Rear Axle-Brakes-Electrical (No Ignition)	Repair manual	1957-59
Chrysler repair manual vol III - Front Suspension-Steering-Frame-Wheels & Tires-Transmission	Repair manual	1957-59
Body sealing '57 cars	Repair manual	1957
Chrysler Passenger Car Parts List	Parts List	1958
Chrysler Service Manual 1959	Repair manual	1959
Chrysler Industrial Engines	Repair/Parts	1960
Chrysler Repair manual Vol 1 - Accessories-Lube-Body-Rear Axle-Brakes-Electrical (No Ignition)	Repair manual	1960-63

Chrysler Repair manual vol II - Clutch-Cooling System-Ignition System-Engine Fuel	Repair manual	1960-63
Chrysler Repair manual vol III - Front Suspension-Steering-Frame-springs & Tires-Transmission	Repair manual	1960-63
Autopar Training Manual - Service Bulletins	Training manual	1960-80
Chryco "All-Make' universal antenna & parts brochures	Parts list	1961
Chrysler shop manual - Chassis Section	Repair manual	1965-66
Chrysler Windsor, Saratoga, New Yorker 1965	Sales brochure	1965
Chrysler Industrial Engines	Repair manual	1966
A pictorial history of Chrysler Corporation cars: fiftieth year	Book	1966
Chrysler 1967 operating instructions	Owner's manual	1967
How to rebuild your small-black Mopar / Don Taylor & Larry Hofer	Book	1967-
A pictorial history of Chrysler Corporation cars rev. ed.	Book	1968
Chrysler Imperial 1969 service manual	Repair manual	1969
Chrysler Imperial 1974 Operating manual	Owner's manual	1974
Sub-compact model highlights: Colt, Arrow	Repair manual	1976
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Vehicles: electrical & heater/air conditioning	Repair manual	1985
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Vehicles: engine, chassis, body	Repair manual	1985
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Vehicles: wiring diagrams Omni/Charger...	Repair manual	1985
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Car engine, chassis & body 1988	Repair manual	1988
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Car electrical, fuel & emissions	Repair manual	1988
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Car: anti-lock brake system service supplement	Repair manual	1988
Chrysler New Yorker, New Yorker Landau	Operating manual	1988
Chrysler Corp. turbine car	Pamphlet	
Chrysler shop manual	Repair manual	
CHRYSLER GREAT BRITAIN		
Chrysler Imperial Hunter, 1966-79 (Imperial Hunter, Hunter Coupe, Singer vogue, , Sunbeam Rapier, H120, Alpine, Arrow	Repair manual	1966-79
Hunter owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1973
Hunter range (1969-1970 models) parts list	Parts list	1979-70
CITROEN		
Citroen: the great marque of France / Pierre Dumont	Book	1976
COMMER		
Commer Maintenance Handbook 3/4 Ton & Passenger Car	Repair manual	
CORD		
Cord Front Drive Model 910	Owner's Manual	1930
DATSUN see also NISSAN		
Datsun 310 all models, Nov 1978 thru 1982	Repair manual	1978-82
Datsun 510 all models, 1978 thru 1981	Repair manual	1978-81
Datsun 720 series pick-up, 1980 thru 1982 - all 2wd & 4wd models	Repair manual	1980-82
Datsun 810 / Maxima, 1977-1984	Repair manual	1986
Datsun 1200 & B210 1971-1978 shop manual	Repair manual	1971-78
Datsun Pick-up, 1968-1974	Repair manual	1968-74
Datsun F10, 310, 810, 280 Z, B110, 510, 200SX, 2780 ZX, B210, 610, 240	Repair manual	1970/80
Datsun 1600, 1300 510 Series	Book	1971
Datsun owner's manual Model PL 510 series	Pamphlet	1972
Datsun Pickup model 521 series chassis & body (service manual)	Book	1973
Datsun B210 Owner's manual	Owner's manual	1974
Datsun owner's manual Model B210 series	Pamphlet	1976
Petersen's Datsun tune-up & repair	Book	1979
Datsun pickup owner's manual (Model 521 series)	Pamphlet	
DESOTO		
Repair & Tune-up Manual De Soto 1939-48	Repair manual	1948
DesSoto 1956 lovely to look at	Sales brochure	1956

DETROIT DIESEL, ALLISON & CLEVELAND (GENERAL MOTORS)

Detroit Diesel cylinder liner (small pamphlet)	Sales brochure	
Detroit Diesel piston (small pamphlet)	Sales brochure	
Detroit Diesel power for cold weather operation	Sales brochure	
Detroit Diesel 3-53N (94HP), 4-53N (130 HP)	Sales brochure	
Detroit Diesel 4-71N (135, 145, 160 HP)	Sales brochure	
Detroit Diesel 6V-53N (195HP), 8V-53N (247 HP)	Sales brochure	
Detroit Diesel section 2: engine tune-up procedure	Repair manual	
Detroit Diesel section 2: engine tune-up procedure DUPLICATE	Repair manual	
Series 53 diesels truck models: 3-53 (97HP), 3-53N (101 HP)	Sales brochure	1964
Detroit Diesel...engine application & vehicle power requirements	Instruction manual	1965
Detroit Diesel...engine installation & highway truck evaluation program	Instruction manual	1965
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 4-53N (140 HP)	Sales brochure	1965
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 4-71N (160 HP)	Sales brochure	1965
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 6-71N (238 HP)	Sales brochure	1965
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 6-71NE (195 HP)	Sales brochure	1965
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 6-71NE (195 HP), 8V-71NE (260HP)	Sales brochure	1965
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 12V-71N (434 HP)	Sales brochure	1965
Selling facts: truck engines	Sales brochure	1965
The other side of the coin: Detroit Diesel engine info	Sales brochure	1966
Seeing doubles? An insight on power from Detroit Diesel	Sales brochure	1967
Allison electric shift control for trucks & scrapers	Sales brochure	1968
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 8V-71N (260, 290, 318 HP)	Sales brochure	1969
Allison automatic: a new way to go with GMC trucks & buses	Sales brochure	1970
Allison automatic transmission AT 540 up to 200 HP	Sales brochure	1970
Allison automatic transmission HT 70 to 200 to 350HP	Sales brochure	1970
Allison automatic transmission HT 740 up to 400HP	Sales brochure	1970
Clearing the air: a 10 year progress report on diesel emissions	Pamphlet	1970
Questions & answers on the Allison automatic (AT 540)	Sales brochure	1970
Care of the cooling system: from heated iron to cooling core	Pamphlet	1971
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 6V-71 (238 HP)	Sales brochure	1971
Detroit Diesel driver's guide	Instruction manual	1971
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 8V-71 (318 HP)	Sales brochure	1971
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 8V-71T (350 HP)	Sales brochure	1971
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 12V-71 (475 HP)	Sales brochure	1971
Detroit Diesel owner: T engines for highway trucks	Sales brochure	1971
Get the most out of cylinder components	Instruction manual	1971
You can use the Allison automatic 4-speed AT 540	Sales brochure	1971
Allison transmissions automatic models HTS 750 (up to 400HP) (photocopy)	Sales brochure	1972
Detroit Diesel engines 6V-92 turbocharged truck engine	Sales brochure	1977
Detroit Diesel engines truck models 6-71 (238 HP)	Sales brochure	1978
Maintenance manual for GM diesel engines 3-268A, 4-268A, 6-268A & 8-268A	Repair manual	1947
Operating manual 3, 4 & 6-cylinder Series 71	Operating manual	1950
Operator's handbook, marine & industrial: 3, 4 & 6-cylinder Series 71...	Operating manual	1952
Service training info for Series 71 diesel engines	Repair manual	1952
Service training info for Series 71 diesel engines	Training Info	1953
General Motors diesel instruction book for power transmissions...	Instruction manual	1955
General Motors diesel Series 71 Operating manual...	Operating manual	1956
General Motors diesel Series 71	Operating manual	1956
Detroit-Diesel Series 51	Operating manual	1956
Why series 53 diesels?	Sales brochure	1961
In-Line 71 GM diesel operator's manual	Operating manual	1963
In-Line 71 industrial engines GM diesel parts book	Parts list	1964

GM Diesel Series 53 engines Operating manual	Operating manual	1964
Detroit-Diesel Engines - In-Line 71	Operating manual	1966
There is a difference in diesels	Sales brochure	1966
Detroit Diesel truck engines	Sales brochure	1967
Detroit Diesel truck models 6V-71N 195-238HP	Sales brochure	1969
Cylinder block plugging instructions for 3, 4 & 6 - 71 engines	Instruction manual	1972
Detroit Diesel Engines for trucking applications	Sales brochure	1977
Detroit Diesel Engines - for trucking applications	Sales brochure	1978
Detroit Diesel Allison puts oil in its place	Sales brochure	1978
Detroit Diesel Engines -Series 53	Repair manual	1979
Detroit Diesel Engines -Series 92	Repair manual	1979
Detroit Diesel Engines -Series 53	Operating manual	1965
Series 92 truck engines major technological...(several pamphlets stapled)	Repair manual	1982
Our power is our people	Sales brochure	1983
Detroit Diesel Allison product information (folder with pamphlets)	Sales brochure	1989
Detroit Diesel engine model 6V-53N & 8V-53N	Sales brochure	
Owners parts book for General Motors diesel Series 71	Parts list	
DIAMOND T		
Diamond T Motor Car Co Care & Operataion	Owner's manual	
DKW		
Vorläufiges Werkstatt-Handbuck DKW Junior	Book	1959
DODGE		
The Dodge story / Thomas A. McPherson	Book	1975
Dodge Brothers book of information	Repair manual	1923
Dodge Brothers Six Cylinder 140 Series	Repair manual	ca. 1925
Dodge Brothers Six	Instruction manual	1930
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual Dodge	Repair manual	1939-1948
Dodge Kingsway 1952	Sales brochure	1952
Dodge 1956 Custom Royal	Sales brochure	1956
Dodge 1956 biggest & best...	Sales brochure	1956
Dodge Dart & Demon Chilton's repair & tune-up guide	Repair manual	1965-72
Dodge Polara Monaco Service Manual	Repair manual	1967
Dodge Polara & Monaco 1968 operating instructions	Operating manual	1968
Dodge Polara / Monaco 1969 Operating manual	Operating manual	1969
Dodge Polara Monaco Operating manual	Operating manual	1970
Dodge Monaco Polara 1971 Operating manual	Operating manual	1971
Dodge Dart Demon 1971 Operating manual	Operating manual	1971
Dodge Challenger 1972 Operating manual	Operating manual	1972
Dodge Coronet Charter 1972 Operating manual	Operating manual	1972
Dodge Polara/Monaco 1972 operator's manual	Operating manual	1972
Dodge body service manual	Repair manual	1973
Dodge Challenger 1973 Operating manual	Operating manual	1973
Dodge Polara-Monaco 1973 Operating manual	Operating manual	1973
Dodge Coronet-Charter 1973 Operating manual	Operating manual	1973
Dodge Coronet / Charger 1974 Operating manual	Operating manual	1974
Dodge Monaco 1974 Operating manual	Operating manual	1974
Dodge Charger 1975 Operating manual	Operating manual	1975
Dodge Omni O24 the fronrunner	Sales brochure	1979
DODGE-FARGO-PLYMOUTH TRUCKS & VANS		
Chrysler Truck Repair manual Series T-FH - DB-FJ	Repair manual	1939-40
Fargo Truck: a complete line...	Sales brochure	1940
Dodge Fargo Truck Parts List	Parts list	1940-47
Brakes & shock absorbers, unit 4	Repair manual	1941
Clutch transmission & universal joints, unit 5	Repair manual	1941

Engine reconditioning, unit 1	Repair manual	1941
Front end & steering, unit 3	Repair manual	1941
Chrysler truck shop manual	Repair manual	1941-42
Dodge 3/4 ton 4x4 trucks built for US Army	Repair manual	1942
Dodge 3/4 Ton 4x4 (Canadian) driver's handbook	Operating manual	1945
Fargo trucks	Sales brochure	1946
Chrysler Truck Parts List DE & DF - FM & FN Series	Parts list	1948-50
Canadian Army EME Manual - Trucks 3/4 ton 4x4 Dodge...	Repair manual	1954
Chrysler Truck Repair manual Vol I - Dodge K-L-M Series / Fargo FK-FL-F	Repair manual	1959
Chrysler Truck Repair manual Vol II - Dodge K-L-M Series / Fargo FK-FL-F	Repair manual	1959
Chrysler Truck Repair manual Vol III - Dodge K-L-M Series / Fargo FK-FL-F	Repair manual	1959
Dodge Truck Data Book	Data Book	1959
Dodge-M & Fargo-FM Truck Parts List	Parts list	1959
Chrysler Truck Repair manual Vol I - Dodge P-R-S Series / Fargo FP-FR-F	Repair manual	1961
Chrysler Truck Repair manual Vol II - Dodge P-R-S Series / Fargo FP-FR-F	Repair manual	1961
Chrysler Truck Repair manual Vol III - Dodge P-R-S Series / Fargo FP-FR-F	Repair manual	1961
Dodge (S6-S8), Fargo (FS6-FS8): Conventional (D100, D200, D300, D400.	Repair manual	1963-64
Dodge & Fargo truck important owner info...	Owner's manual	1964
Truck service manual 1965: Dodge (S6-S8), Fargo (FS6-FS8)	Repair manual	1965
Truck Operating manual, Dodge (S6-S8) & Fargo (FS5-FS8)	Operating manual	1965
Dodge-Fargo A-100 service manual	Repair manual	1967
Dodge-Fargo Compact Model A-100, A-108	Repair manual	1967
Dodge-Fargo Conventional Cab - Low Cab Forward - Tilt Cars	Repair manual	1967
Dodge & Plymouth vans 1971 thru 1977 owner's workshop manual J.H. Haynes...	Repair manual	1971-77
Dodge D100-350 pickups 1971-1987	Repair manual	1971-87
Dodge Compact B100, B200, CB300 & MB300 service manual	Repair manual	1974
Dodge Trucks -D150-400 - Ramcharger - Trail Duster - Power Wagon	Repair manual	1980
Dodge Caravan, Plymouth voyager, Chrysler Town & Country mini vans, 1984 thru 1995	Repair manual	1984-95
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Van/Wagon: chassis & body	Repair manual	1986
Chrysler Front Wheel Drive Van/Wagon: electrical & engine performance	Repair manual	1986
When we reinvented the truck	Sales brochure	1993
Dodge & Fargo Commercial Vehicles lubrication & maintenance schedule	Repair manual	
Truck equipment & specs for Chrysler of Canada trucks / Phil Wood	Pamphlet	
Truck Operating manual, Dodge (S6-S8) & Fargo (FS5-FS8)	Operating manual	
Truck Operating manual, Dodge (C1-B, C1-D...) & Fargo (FC1-B, FC1-D...)	Operating manual	
DUESENBERG		
Duesenberg: the mightiest American motor car / J. I. Elbert	Book	1954
DURANT		
Durant Model M-2	Instruction manual	
Durant Four Model M-2	Instruction manual	1928
Durant Four Cylinder Model "40"	Parts list	1929
Durant Six Cylinder Model "60"	Parts list	1929
Durant Six Cylinder Model "66"	Parts list	1929
Durant Model 60	Instruction Manual	1929
Durant & Rugby 4 cylinder Model 4-07	Repair/Parts	1930
Durant Six Cylinder Model 6-14	Parts list	1930
ENVOY/EPIC		
Envoy parts catalogue no. 609	Parts list	1960
Envoy & Envoy Van 1960-1962 parts catalogue No. 626	Parts list	1960-62
Envoy Passenger Car & EA van - Preliminary	Repair manual	1961
Envoy shop manual	Repair manual	1967
Envoy - preliminary shop manual	Repair manual	1968

Envoy Epic 1600	Repair manual	1969
Envoy HB Epic - Series 93000	Repair manual	1969
Epic & Envoy - air injection reactor system 1969	Repair manual	1969
Epic & Envoy - air injection reactor system 1970	Repair manual	1970
Envoy - Series AB - Preliminary	Repair manual	
Envoy - Series AC "Special" - Preliminary	Repair manual	
Envoy Models HB-93000, 94000 parts catalogue No. 686	Parts list	
Envoy Epic owner's manual	Owner's manual	
FEDERAL		
Federal 2B6, 3B6, 1K6, 2K6	Parts list	
Federal S25, S26, S27, S1 (Another Federal parts book)	Parts list	
FIAT		
FIAT sedan & Multipla 600 Repair manual	Repair manual	1960
Handbook for the FIAT 600 & 600D / Piet Oylslager	Repair manual	1965
FIAT / Michael Sedgewick	Book	1974
Mitchell automotive exhaust emission...manual	Book	1966-72
Mitchell automotive exhaust emission...manual	Book	1974-76
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (Asian Bk.2) (Nissan- Toyota) 1997	Book	1984-97
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (Asian Bk.3) (Nissan- Toyota) 1997	Book	1983-97
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (Chrysler, Jeep-Eagle) 1995	Book	1982-95
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (Chrysler, Jeep-Eagle, Ford) 1988	Book	1980-88
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (Chrysler, Jeep-Eagle) 1998	Book	1990-98
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (European) - 1997 Apr	Book	1972-97
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (European) - 1997 Dec	Book	1972-97
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (Ford.) 1995	Book	1983-96
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (Ford) 1997	Book	1983-98
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (GM) (Buick-Oldsmobile) 1989	Book	1976-96
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (GM) (Asuna-Chevrolet) 1995 Bk.1	Book	1980-96
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian, (GM) (Oldsmobile-Tahoe) 1995 Bk.2	Book	1980-96
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (GM) (Asuna-Geo) 1996 Bk.1	Book	1980-96
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (GM) (Asuna-Chevrolet) 1997	Book	1980-98
Mitchell collision estimating guide Canadian (GM) (Oldsmobile-Tahoe) 1996	Book	1978-96
Mitchell collision estimating guide imported (Asian) - 1989	Book	1969-88
Mitchell domestic cars: electrical service & repair	Repair manual	1972-81
Mitchell domestic cars: electrical service & repair	Repair manual	1972-81
Mitchell domestic cars: electrical v.1	Repair manual	1979-83
Mitchell domestic cars: electrical v.2	Repair manual	1984-86
Mitchell domestic cars: electrical v.3	Repair manual	1987-88
Mitchell domestic vehicles electrical service and repair, 1997	Repair manual	1997
Mitchell domestic cars, light trucks & vans: Electrical regulators,... 1999, v.1	Repair manual	1999
Mitchell domestic cars, light trucks & vans: Electrical regulators,... 1999, v.2	Repair manual	1999
Mitchell domestic vehicles: Electrical regulators,... v.1 2000	Repair manual	2000
Mitchell domestic cars, light trucks & vans engine performance, 1998	Repair manual	1998
Mitchell domestic cars, light trucks & vans engine performance, 1999	Repair manual	1999
Mitchell domestic cars, light trucks & vans engine performance, 2000	Repair manual	2000
Mitchell domestic cars: tune-up, service & repair	Repair manual	1972-81
Mitchell domestic cars: tune-up, tune-up specs..., v.1	Repair manual	1979-83
Mitchell domestic cars: tune-up, tune-up specs..., v.2	Repair manual	1984-86
Mitchell domestic cars: tune-up, tune-up specs..., v.3	Repair manual	1987-88
Mitchell domestic cars tune-up,	Repair manual	1981
Mitchell domestic cars tune-up, mechanical & transmission service & repair	Repair manual	1982

Mitchell domestic cars service & repair	Repair manual	1983
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair	Repair manual	1984
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair	Repair manual	1985
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair	Repair manual	1986
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: tune-up, electrical, v.1	Repair manual	1987
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: engine, chassis, v.2	Repair manual	1987
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: tune-up, electrical, v.1	Repair manual	1988
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: engine, chassis, v.2	Repair manual	1988
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: Chrysler, Eagle, Ford, 1989	Repair manual	1989
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: General Motors	Repair manual	1989
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: General Motors, v.2	Repair manual	1990
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (GM) engine performance, electrical	Repair manual	1991
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (GM, vol.2)	Repair manual	1991
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (GM, vol.3)	Repair manual	1991
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (Chrysler-Ford, v.1)	Repair manual	1991
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (GM, vol.2)	Repair manual	1992
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (Chrysler-Ford, v.1)	Repair manual	1993
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (GM, vol.2)	Repair manual	1993
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (Chrysler-Ford, v.1)	Repair manual	1994
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (General Motors, v.2)	Repair manual	1994
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (Chrysler-Ford, v.1)	Repair manual	1995
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair: (General Motors, v.2)	Repair manual	1995
Mitchell domestic cars service & repair (Chrysler, Ford, GM, Jeep) v.1	Repair manual	1996
Mitchell domestic vehicles service & repair: engine & chassis (Chrysler-Ford-GM)	Repair manual	1996-97
Mitchell domestic cars, light trucks & vans: engine, clutches & drive axles	Repair manual	1998-99
Mitchell domestic light truck: electrical service & repair	Repair manual	1972-81
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans: electrical	Repair manual	1979-88
Mitchell domestic light truck tune-up manual	Repair manual	1965-74
Mitchell domestic light truck: tune-up/emission service & repair	Repair manual	1968-81
Mitchell domestic light truck: tune-up/emission service & repair	Repair manual	1972-81
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans: tune-up/emission, v.3	Repair manual	1984-88
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1981
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1982
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1983
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1984
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1985
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1986
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1987
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1988
Mitchell domestic light trucks & vans service & repair	Repair manual	1989
Mitchell guide to professional estimating. 3rd ed.	Repair manual	1988
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair	Repair manual	1970-80
Mitchell imported cars & trucks electrical	Repair manual	1970-80
Mitchell imported cars & trucks electrical, v.1	Repair manual	1978-82
Mitchell imported cars & trucks electrical, v.2	Repair manual	1983-85
Mitchell imported cars & trucks electrical, v.3	Repair manual	1986-87
Mitchell imported vehicles electrical service and repair: v.1 Acura-Mazda 1997	Repair manual	1997
Mitchell imported vehicles electrical service and repair: v.2 Mercedes-Volvo 1997	Repair manual	1997
Mitchell imported vehicles electrical service and repair: 1998	Repair manual	1998
Mitchell imported vehicles electrical service and repair: v.2 Mercedes-Volvo 1998	Repair manual	1998

Mitchell imported vehicles engine performance service & repair: 1997	Repair manual	1997
Mitchell imported vehicles engine performance service & repair: 1998	Repair manual	1998
Mitchell imported vehicles engine performance service & repair: 1999	Repair manual	1999
Mitchell imported car mechanical manual	Repair manual	1962-72
Mitchell imported car tune-up manual	Repair manual	1962-72
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair	Repair manual	1980
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair: tune-up...	Repair manual	1981
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair: tune-up...	Repair manual	1982
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair: tune-up...	Repair manual	1983
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair: tune-up...	Repair manual	1984
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair: tune-up...	Repair manual	1985
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: tune-up electrical, v.1	Repair manual	1986
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair: Engine chassis, v.2	Repair manual	1986
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: tune-up electrical, v.1	Repair manual	1987
Mitchell imported cars & trucks service & repair: Engine chassis, v.2	Repair manual	1987
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: tune-up emission...v.1	Repair manual	1988
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: engine chassis v.2	Repair manual	1988
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura to Jaguar	Repair manual	1989
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura to Jaguar	Repair manual	1989
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura to Hyundai v.1 1990	Repair manual	1990
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Infiniti thru Nissan v.2 1990	Repair manual	1990
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura thru Hyundai v.1 1991	Repair manual	1991
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Infiniti thru Nissan v.2	Repair manual	1991
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Porsche thru Volvo v.3	Repair manual	1991
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura to Hyundai v.1 1990	Repair manual	1992
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Infiniti thru Nissan v.2 1990	Repair manual	1992
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura thru Volvo v.4	Repair manual	1993
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Nissan thru Toyota	Repair manual	1993
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura thru Volvo	Repair manual	1994
Mitchell imported cars & light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura thru Volvo	Repair manual	1995
Mitchell imported cars. light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura thru Volvo, v.1	Repair manual	1995-96
Mitchell imported cars. light trucks & vans service & repair: Acura thru Volvo, v.2	Repair manual	1995-96
Mitchell imported vehicles service & repair: chassis	Repair manual	1997-98
Mitchell imported cars & trucks: tune-up, service & repair..., v.1	Repair manual	1970-76
Mitchell imported cars & trucks: tune-up, service & repair..., v.2	Repair manual	1970-80

Mitchell imported cars & trucks: tune-up, service & repair..., v.2	Repair manual	1977-90
Mitchell imported cars & trucks: tune-up, tune-up specifications..., v.1	Repair manual	1978-82
Mitchell imported cars & trucks: tune-up, tune-up specifications..., v.2	Repair manual	1983-85
Mitchell imported cars & trucks: tune-up, tune-up specifications..., v.3	Repair manual	1986-87
PERIODICALS		
Adletter (Sep,Nov 1976, Jan, Mar 1977)	Periodical	1976-7
Allis-Chalmers reporter (Nov-Dec 1950)	Periodical	1950
Allis-Chalmers reporter (Jan-Feb 1951)	Periodical	1951
Allis-Chalmers reporter (Vol.30, No. 2, 1970)	Periodical	1970
American builder (Dec 1924, Mar 1925)	Periodical	1924-5
American home: Feb, Nov 1941, Sep 1942	Periodical	1941-2
Antique automobile (Sep/Oct 1970, Sep/Oct 1974)	Periodical	1970-4
Antique gas engine & tractor: Apr/May, Jun/Jul, Aug/Sep, Oct/Nov, Dec/Jan 1978-1979	Periodical	1978-79
Antique gas engine & tractor: Feb/Mar, Apr/May, Jun/Jul, Aug/Sep 1979-80	Periodical	1979-80
Antique gas engine & tractor: Oct/Nov,Dec/Jan 1979-80	Periodical	1979-80
Antique power Sep/Oct 1996	Periodical	1996
Antique power (Jul/Aug,Se/Oct,Nov/Dec 1999)	Periodical	1999
Antique power (2000-2004)	Periodical	2000-04
Antique power (2004)	Periodical	2004
Antique power (2005)	Periodical	2005
Antique power Jan/Feb,May/Jun,Jul/Aug,Sep/Oct,Nov/Dec 2006	Periodical	2006
Antique power 2007-2008	Periodical	2007-8
Antique power 2009-2010	Periodical	2009-10
Antique power Sep/Oct 10-Jan/Feb,Mar/Apr, May/Jun, Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct 2012	Periodical	2010-12
Antique power: Mar/AprMay/Jun/Jul-Aug/Sep-Oct 2013	Periodical	2013
Automotive news: GM 75h anniv. Issue, Sep 16, 1983	Periodical	1983
Automobile Quarterly, 14:02 (1976), 17:01 (1979), 18:02 (1980)	Periodical	1976-80
Automotive digest: Aug, Dec 1937, Jan, Aug 1938	Periodical	1937-38
Automotive digest: Jan, Aug 1948, Jan 1949, Nov, Dec 1950)	Periodical	1948-50
Automotive Industry: Aug, Oct, Nov, Dec 1952,	Periodical	1952
Automotive Industry: Jan, Mar, Apr, May, Aug, Oct 1954	Periodical	1954
Automotive Industry: Jun, Oct, Nov 1955, Oct 1956,	Periodical	1955-56
Automotive Industry: May, Jul, Sep 1957	Periodical	1957
Automotive news almanac: 1939	Periodical	1939
Automotive Service digest (Jan, Feb (2), Mar, Apr (2), May, Jun 1951)	Periodical	1951
Automotive Service digest (Aug, Sep, Oct, Dec 1951) - msg. Jul & Nov.	Periodical	1951
Automotive Service digest (all 12 issues for 1952)	Periodical	1952
Automotive Service digest (Jan, Jul, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, Dec 1953) msg. Feb-Jun	Periodical	1953
Best of Old Cars: 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983	Periodical	1978-83
Better farming for better living (Spr, Sum 1951)	Periodical	1951
Better homes & Gardens: Aug 1941, Mar, Nov 1942 (covers msg)	Periodical	1941-42
Blower: v.7: 2,3,4 (1983), 8 (1984) 9 (1985), 10 (1986), 11 (1987)	Periodical	1983-
Blower 12 (1988), 13 (1989), 14 (1990), 15 (1991), 16 (1992)	Periodical	
Blower 17:1-3 (1994), 8 (1995),22:3-4 (1999),33:4 Oct 2011)	Periodical	
British Columbia digest: Nov-Dec 1966	Periodical	1966
Canada track & traffic: Jan 1968	Periodical	1968
Canadian Antique Power (Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec 1993)	Periodical	1993
Cdn Antique Power (1994, 1995 msg Jan/Feb, 1996)	Periodical	1994
Cdn Antique Power (Jan/Feb,Mar/Apr,May/Jun,Jul/Aug 1997)	Periodical	1997
Cdn Antique Power (all 1998 issues)	Periodical	1998
Cdn Antique Power (Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, May/Jun 1999)	Periodical	1999

Canadian Automotive Trade Dec 1950, Mar,May,Jul,Aug,Nov 1951	Periodical	1950-51
Canadian Automotive Trade Jan,Apr,Jul 1952, Jan,Apr,Aug 1955	Periodical	1952-55
Canadian Automotive Trade Jan-FebAprJul 1956, FebDec 1957, Aug 1958 Jul 1960	Periodical	1956-60
Canadian driver/owner Mar-Apr 1979	Periodical	1979
Canadian farm digest (Mar-Apr 1969)	Periodical	1969
Canadian farm digest (8:3 Apr-May 1970)	Periodical	1970
Canadian farming: 43:4, 5 (1961)44:2 (1962), 43:1 (1963), Sum, Aug 1963, Jul 1966, Feb 1967	Periodical	1961-68
Canadian farming: SprAugNov 1968, JunNov 1969, Sum 1970, Sum-Fall 1971, SprSum 1972	Periodical	1968
Canadian farming: Sum, win 1974, Aug-Sep, Oct-NOV, win 1975, Fall 1986, Special issue	Periodical	1969-86
Canadian Home Journal: Aug 1935	Periodical	1935
Canadian Thresherman & Farmer: Feb 1914 (part), Nov 1914	Periodical	1914
Canadian tractor farming: 22:1 (Spr 1940), 29:1, 2 (1947), 30:1, 2 (1948), 31:1 (1949),	Periodical	1940-49
Canadian tractor farming: 32:1 (1950), 33:1, 2 (1951), 35:1, 4 (1953)	Periodical	1950-53
Canadian tractor farming: 37:1, 2 (1955), 38:2, 3 (1956), 40:1, 2, 4 (1958), 43: 4, 5 (1961)	1955-61	1953-61
Canadian welder, Dec 1956	Periodical	1956
Canadian West: Spr 1988	Periodical	1988
Car life (vol.1, no.1 Feb. 1954, Mar-Dec 1954	Periodical	1954
Car life Jan.-Dec. 1955, Jan 1956, Jun 1964, Aug 1968	Periodical	1955-68
Car hobbies & mechanics (Car life) 1955	Periodical	1955
Cars (Dec. 1953)	Periodical	1953
Cars & Parts - Mar-Dec 1971, Jan-May 1972, Nov 1974, Apr 1976	Periodical	
Cars & Parts May 1984, Nov 1985, Jan-Feb 1995, Oct 1986, Oct 1989, Nov 1991, Jan 1994	Periodical	1984-94
Car Classics auto collectors' yearbook: 1974	Periodical	1974
Cascade 2 cylinder club newsletter, 2009-2012	Periodical	2009-12
Case mark, Sep 1975	Periodical	1975
Caterpillar service magazine: Dec 13, 23 1958	Periodical	1958
Chicago Institue of Diesel Engineering Lessons 1-66 diesel	Periodical	1939
Chicago Institue of Diesel Engineering Lessons 1, 7,8,25, 6, 5,4,51, 52, 53,54,55, 26 (bound with shoelace)	Periodical	
Chicago Institue of Diesel Engineering Lessons 10 35 34, 11-12, 9 46-47, 13, 14, 15 3 16 18 39, 17 29 30-31, 19-21 33, 22-24, 27, 28 36-37 41 40, 42-45, 48-50	Periodical	
Cockshutt Farm News: 3:1 (1957)	Periodical	1957
Collectible automobile (Jul 1985)	Periodical	1985
Collector:	Periodical	ca. 1960
Commercial Trades Institute automotive mechanics course, Lessons 8,10,11,15, 17,18,19 and exams	Periodical	1948
Commercial Trades Institute automotive mechanics course, Lessons 20,22,23,24,26 and exams	Periodical	1948
Consumer Reports: 1978 Cars: Apr 1978	Periodical	1978
Coronet: May 1950	Periodical	1950
Country Guide: the farm magazine: Nov1967, Feb 1977	Periodical	1967
Country Guide: Feb 2001	Periodical	2001
Cyclists touring club gazette, Nov. 1908	Periodical	1908
Diesel Power & Diesel Transportation, Jul-Dec 1940	Periodical	1940
Diesel Power...Jan-Mar,Jun-Sep, Nov 1941	Periodical	1941
Diesel Power...Feb,Mar,May,Jul-Dec 1942,Jan,Feb1943	Periodical	1942-43
Diesel Power...Mar,Apr,Jun,Jul, Sep,Oct,Nov,Dec 1943	Periodical	1943

Diesel Power...Jan-Mar,Jun-Dec 1944, Feb-Apr 1945	Periodical	1944-45
Diesel Power...Aug-Oct 1945	Periodical	1945
Diesel Power...May,July-Sep,Nov 1946 Dec 1948	Periodical	1946-48
Diesel Power...Jan-Apr,Jun,Jul,Oct 1949	Periodical	1949
Diesel Power...Feb,May,Dec 1950,	Periodical	1950-51
Diesel Power Feb-Apr,Jul-Sep 1951 Sep-Dec 1952	Periodical	1951-52
Diesel Power Mar,May,Dec 1953 Feb,Apr-May 1954	Periodical	1951-55
Diesel Power Aug-Dec 1954 Jan-Apr,Sep,Sept pt.1 1955	Periodical	1951-55
Diesel Power Feb-May 1956, Feb-Mar, Dec 1957	Periodical	1956-57
Diesel Power Jan-Feb, Apr-Dec 1958, Feb-Mar 1959	Periodical	1958-59
Diesel Power Jun, Aug 1959, Feb 1960	Periodical	1959-60
Eastern Washington Agricultural Museum: Feb 2012, Apr2013	Periodical	2012
Engineers & Engines - Jan 1974-Dec 1977	Periodical	1974-77
Engineers & Engines - 1978-Nov 1981	Periodical	1978-81
Engineers & Engines - Dec 1981-Nov 1985	Periodical	1981-5
Engineers & Engines - Jun/Jul 1986-Oct/Nov 1988	Periodical	1985-8
Engineers & Engines - Dec 1988-Dec 1991	Periodical	1988-91
Engineers & Engines - Feb 1992-Nov 1995	Periodical	1992-95
Engineering Journal (38:2) Feb 1955	Periodical	1955
Equipment Echoes: Jun, Sep, Dec, 1991, Sep 1993	Periodical	1991-93
Farm & Power Equipment: Jan 1978, Jul 1984	Periodical	1984
Farm & Ranch Living: Dec/Jan 1999	Periodical	1999
Farm & Ranch Review: Sep 1955, Aug, Sep 1957, Aug 1961	Periodical	1955-61
Farm & Ranch Review: MayJunNov 1965, Jan-May 1966	Periodical	1965-66
Farm builder: Jan/Feb, Sep/Oct 1953	Periodical	1953
Farm Quarterly: Sum 1961	Periodical	1961
Farm Show: 24:5 (2000)	Periodical	2000
Farmcraft annual, v.1, no.1	Periodical	1949
Field Hand: Sum 1992	Periodical	1992
Finning Parts & Service Gram (Caterpillar hand tools)	Periodical	1970
Fleet May 1946	Periodical	1946
Ford illustrated Spr,Sum,Win1975, Sum1976	Periodical	1975-6
Ford New Holland news, Mar 1990	Periodical	1990
Fordson News, 1985-1988	Periodical	1985-8
Foreign Car Guide: Jul, Dec 1967	Periodical	1967
Fraser Valley Antique Machinery Assoc.: JanAprMay 1988	Periodical	1988
Fraser V...JanFebAugOct 1989	Periodical	1989
Fraser V...FebMaySepOctDec 1991, AprJun 1992	Periodical	1991-92
Fraser V...Aug-Dec 1992, MarAprMay 1993	Periodical	1992-93
Fraser V...Jun (title now Smokestack) 1993	Periodical	1993
Fraser V...Jul-Dec 1993, Jan-Jul, NovDec 1994	Periodical	1993-94
Fraser V...Jan 1999, Oct 2007	Periodical	1999
Fraser Valley Milk Producers Assoc. Butterfat, Dec-Jan 1968	Periodical	1968
The Furrow Nov/Dec 1928, Nov-Dec 1936	Periodical	1928-36
The Furrow Jan/Feb,May/June,Nov/Dec 1937	Periodical	1937
The Furrow: Jan/FebMar/AprSep/Oct 1938	Periodical	1938
The Furrow: Nov/Dec 1939, Jan/Feb,May/June 1940	Periodical	1939-40
The Furrow: Jul/Aug,Nov/Dec 1940, May/June 1941	Periodical	1940-41
The Furrow: Mar/Apr,May/June,Jul/Aug,Sept/Oct 1942,	Periodical	1942
The Furrow: Jan/Feb,Aug/Sept 1943 Feb/Mar 1944	Periodical	1943-44
The Furrow: Jan/Feb, Jul/Aug 1945, Mar/Apr 1946	Periodical	1945-46
The Furrow: Jan/Feb 1947, Dec/Jan 1947/8,	Periodical	1947-48
The Furrow: Aug/Sept,Oct/Nov 1949, Oct/Nov 1951	Periodical	1949-51
The Furrow: ?, Oct/Nov 1953, Feb/Mar 1954,	Periodical	1953-54

The Furrow: Jan/Feb,May/June 1963, Mar,Jul/Aug 1965	Periodical	1963-65
The Furrow: May 1966, JanFebMarMay1967	Periodical	1966-67
The Furrow: Nov/Dec 1967, Aug, Nov/Dec 1968	Periodical	1967-68
The Furrow: Jan, Mar, Apr, May, Jun, Nov/Dec 1969	Periodical	1969
The Furrow: Jan/Feb, Jun 1970, Jun, Nov/Dec 1971	Periodical	1970-71
The Furrow: Mar, May/June 1972, Apr, Jul/Aug 1973	Periodical	1972-73
The Furrow: Nov/Dec 1973, Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct 1974	Periodical	1973-74
The Furrow: Mar, Apr, May/June, Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct 1975	Periodical	1975
The Furrow: Nov/Dec 1975 May/June 1977	Periodical	1975-77
The Furrow: Jan 1978, AprMay/June 1979, JanMar 1980	Periodical	1978-80
The Furrow: Apr/May 1980 Ont-Coastal ed. Mar 1981	Periodical	1980-81
The Furrow: Sep/Oct 1981, Sep/Oct 1982	Periodical	1981-82
The Furrow: Prairie ed. Jan/Feb 1985, Jan 1995	Periodical	1985-95
Gas engine May/June, Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec 1976	Periodical	1976
Gas engine Jan/Feb, Nov/Dec 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980	Periodical	1977-80
Gas engine 1981, 1982, 1983	Periodical	1981-83
Gas engine 1984, 1985, Jan-May, Jul-Dec 1986	Periodical	1984-86
Gas engine 1987, Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, Jul-Dec 1988, 1989	Periodical	1987-89
Gas engine 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996	Periodical	1990-96
Gas engine 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001,	Periodical	1997-01
Gas engine 2002, Jan-Aug, Oct, Dec 2003, 2004, 2005	Periodical	2003-05
Gas engine Jan-Mar, May-Jul 2006, Dec/Jan 2007	Periodical	2006-07
Gas engine Feb/Mar, Aug/Sep, Oct/Nov 2007	Periodical	2007
Gas engine Jun/Jul 2008, May, Jul 2009, Feb-Nov 2010	Periodical	2008-10
GMC Truck News: Mar-Apr, Nov-Dec 1963, Jan-Feb 1964	Periodical	1963-64
GMC Truck News: Mar-Apr, May-June 1964, Jan-Feb 1965	Periodical	1964-65
GMC Truck News: May-June, Jul-Aug, Conv issue, Sep-Oct, Nov-Dec 1965	Periodical	1965
GMC Truck News: Jan-Feb, Mar-Apr, Jul-Aug, Sep-Oct 1966	Periodical	1966
GMC Truck News: Nov-Dec 1966, 1967, Jan-Feb 1968	Periodical	1966-68
GMC Truck News: Mar-Apr, May-June, Sep-Oct 1968	Periodical	1968
GMC Truck News: May-June, Oct-Nov 1969, Aug-Sep 1973	Periodical	1969-73
GMC Truck News: Feb-Mar, Apr-May, June-Jul 1974	Periodical	1974
GMC Truck News: Aug-Sep, Oct-Nov 1974, Feb-Mar 1976	Periodical	1974-76
GMC Truck News: Apr-May, 1976, Jan, Feb-Mar 1977	Periodical	1976-77
GMC TRUCK NEWS: Apr-May, Aug-Sep, Oct-Nov 1977, Feb-Mar, Dec-Jan 1978	Periodical	1977-78
GMC Truck News: Feb-Mar, Dec-Jan 1978	Periodical	1978
Green magazine May, Nov 1989, Jan, Mar, May, Oct 1990	Periodical	1989-90
Green magazine Feb, Apr, June-Dec 1991, 1992, 1993, Feb-Apr 1994	Periodical	1991-94
Green magazine May-Dec 1994, 1995, Jan-May, Jul, Aug 1996, Oct, Nov 1997, Mar, May 1998	Periodical	1994-8
Harrowsmith: Oct 1993, Apr/May, Aug, Oct 1994	Periodical	1993-94
Hastings Technical Bulletins	Periodical	1951-55
Heritage Eagle: Fall 1988, Spr 1990	Periodical	1988-90
Heritage West, Winter 1979-80, Fall 1988	Periodical	1979-88
Hitchpin: Mar, June 1999, Apr, June, Aug 2000	Periodical	1999-00
Horseless Carriage Gazette Mar/Apr-Nov/Dec 1966, Jan-Feb-May 1967	Periodical	1966-67
Horseless Carriage Gazette Jun, Nov-Dec 1967, 1968, 1969	Periodical	1967-69
Horseless Carriage Gazette 1970, Mar/Apr-Nov/Dec 1971, Jan-Feb 1972, May-June 1980	Periodical	70-72
Horseless Carriage Gazette, Jan-Feb 1972, May-June 1980	Periodical	1972-80
Illustrated Champion: Apr 1873	Periodical	1873
Industrial age: I:4, II:2,3, 1986	Periodical	1986
International J.I. Case Heritage Steering Committee	Periodical	1986

International Power: Dec 1938, Mar 1939, Feb 1940	Periodical	1938-40
Iron Men Album Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec 1963 Jul/Aug 1966	Periodical	1963-66
Iron Men Album Nov/Dec 1979, May/June 1981	Periodical	1966-81
Iron Men Album May/June, Jul/Aug 1982, Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr 1983	Periodical	1982-83
Iron Men Album Mar/Apr, May/June, Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec 1983	Periodical	1983
Iron Men Album Jan/Feb, Jul/Aug 1985, May/June-Nov/Dec 1986, Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, Jul/Aug-Nov/Dec 1987	Periodical	1985-87
Iron Men Album May/June-Nov/Dec 1986, Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr, Jul/Aug- Nov/Dec 1987	Periodical	1985-87
Iron Men Album Mar/Apr, Oct/Nov 1988, Jan/Feb-Sep/Oct, 1989	Periodical	1988-90
Jan/Feb, May/June-Nov/Dec 1990	Periodical	1988-90
Iron Men Album May/June-Sep/Oct, 1991, Jul/Aug-Nov/Dec 1992, 1993, Mar/Apr, Sep/Oct, Nov/Dec 1994, 1995, May/June 1998	Periodical	1991-98
It's welding time, vol.10, no.1, 1949	Periodical	1949
Job-rater: the truck user's magazine:	Periodical	ca. 1950
The light car: the motorist's magazine Jun 1946	Periodical	1946
Light Steam Power: Jan-Feb, Mar-Apr, May-June, Jul-Aug, Nov-Dec 1956	Periodical	1956
Light Steam Power: 1957, 1958, 1959	Periodical	1957-59
Light Steam Power: 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964	Periodical	1960-64
Light steam power: 1965, 1966, 1967	Periodical	1965-67
Live Steam (bound volumes): 1977, 1978, 1979	Periodical	1977-79
London bus review 1974	Periodical	1975
Looking back Spring 1991	Periodical	1991
Lubrication: Apr 1943, May, Aug 1947, Nov 1948, Apr, Aug 1949	Periodical	1943-49
Lubrication: Apr 1951, Nov, Dec 1953	Periodical	1951-53
Lubrication: Jan-Mar, May-Jul, Sep-Dec 1954, 1955	Periodical	1954-55
Lubrication: 1956, Jan-Feb, Apr-Dec 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960,	Periodical	1957-60
Lubrication Jan-May, Jul, Sep-Dec 1961, Jan, Mar-Dec 1962	Periodical	1961-62
Lubrication Feb-Mar, Jun-Dec 1963, Jan, Apr-May 1964	Periodical	1962-64
Lubrication (bound vols.): 1966, 1967, 1969	Periodical	1966-69
Lumberman (vol. 78 no. 12 Dec 1951	Periodical	1951
The Milestone car (Fall 1977)	Periodical	1977
Modern trucking, Issue 3, 1983	Periodical	1983
Motor carrier Jun, Aug-Nov 1952, Jan-Mar, Oct 1953, Mar 1956	Periodical	1952-56
Motor: Oct 1927, Nov 1931, Dec 1947, Dec 1956,	Periodical	1927-56
Motor Annual: Jan 1934, Jan 1935, Nov 1935, Nov 1936,	Periodical	1934-37
Motor Annual: Nov 1937, Nov 1938, Oct 1939, Oct 1940, Oct 1941,	Periodical	1938-41
Motor in Canada Jan-Apr, Aug, Nov-Dec 1953, Jan-Mar 1954	Periodical	1953-54
Motor in Canada Jun-Jul, Sep-Oct 1954, Jan-Apr, Jun-Jul 1955	Periodical	1954-55
Motor in Canada Sep-Nov 1955, Jan 1956, Mar 1960	Periodical	1955-60
Motor Life Apr, Jun 1954, Jul-Nov 1955, Feb, Apr, Jul-Nov 1956, Feb 1957	Periodical	1954-57
Motor Magazine: Jan 1933, 1935, Nov-Dec 1937,	Periodical	1933-37
Motor Magazine: Mar-Apr, May-June, Jul-Aug, Sep-Oct, Nov-Dec 1938,	Periodical	1938
Motor Magazine: Jan, Mar, Apr, Jun-Jul, Oct 1939,	Periodical	1939
Motor Magazine: Mar, Apr, May, Jun-Jul, Sep, Oct 1940	Periodical	1940
Motor Magazine: Nov 1953, Jul 1958	Periodical	1953-60
Motor Magazine: Aug, 1958, May 1960	Periodical	1953-60
Motor Service: May, Jun, Aug, Sep 1960	Periodical	1960
Motor Ship: Dec 1960	Periodical	1960
Motor Trend 1951, Jan-Aug, Oct-Dec 1952, 1953, Jan-Feb, Apr 1954	Periodical	1951-54
Motor Trend Jun-Dec 1954, Jan-Feb, Apr-Dec 1955, Jan-Sep, Nov-Dec 195	Periodical	1954-56
Motor Trend 1957, 1958, Jan-June 1959	Periodical	1957-59
Motor Trend Jul-Dec 1959, Jul 1961, Oct 1962, Feb 1963, Nov 1970, Jul, Dec 1972	Periodical	1959-72

Motor Trend Aug-Sep 1973, Mar,Jul,Sep 1974, Aug, Oct, Nov 1975, Mar-Apr 1976, Apr 1978, Sep 1983	Periodical	1973-83
Motor West March 1976	Periodical	1976
New Holland line, Fall 1965	Periodical	1965
Newsletter of the Spallumcheen Pioneer Power Club: Oct 2006	Periodical	2006
Old car value guide annual 1983	Periodical	1983
Old Cars Price Guide Oct 1995	Periodical	1995
Old Machinery magazine: Oct-Nov 2003, Aug-Sep 2006	Periodical	2003-06
Old Time Steam Threshing Show (15th annual 1977	Periodical	1977
Olympic Peninsula Antique Tractor & Engine Assoc: 2008, 2009	Periodical	2008-09
Pacific Travel, Nov 1937	Periodical	1937
Popular Imported Cars Mar 1969, Mar,Jul, Sep,Nov 1970, Jul,Sep 1971, Jan 1972, May,Jul,Nov 1973, Jan.Mar 1974	Periodical	1969-74
Prairie Gold Rush: Apr,Jul, Oct 1982-4, Jan,Apr, Jul 1985, Jan,Apr,Oct 1986-90, Jan,Jul,Oct 1991, 1992-5	Periodical	1982-95
Prairie Gold Rush: 1996-2002	Periodical	1996-02
Preservation Action: Feb,May 1988	Periodical	1988
Pro-Trucker magazine: Dec09/Jan10, Apr 2013	Periodical	2009-10
Real Power magazine (for IH collectors & enthusiasts) Jul-Aug, Nov-Dec 2002	Periodical	2002
Reel Roller May/June 1985	Periodical	1985
Restoration Nov/Dec 1983	Periodical	1983
Road & Track Dec 1964	Periodical	1964
SAE Journal Mar, Jun-Dec 1952 / SAE Quarterly Transactions Jul,Oct 1952	Periodical	1952
Sandhill Creek Reporter: Spr,Fal 1988, Apr 1989, Sum 1999	Periodical	1988-07
Sandhill Creek Reporter: Sum 2000, Win 2006, Fall 2007		
Skinned Knuckles: 1985-1987	Periodical	1985-87
Skinned Knuckles: 1992-1994	Periodical	1992-94
Skinned Knuckles: 1995-1997	Periodical	1995-97
Skinned Knuckles: 1998-2000	Periodical	1998-00
Skinned Knuckles: Feb-Dec 2001-2002	Periodical	2001-02
Skinned Knuckles: 2003-5	Periodical	2003-05
Skinned Knuckles: 2006, Jan-Feb, Apr-Dec 2007, 2008	Periodical	2006-08
Skinned Knuckles: 2009, 2010	Periodical	2009-10
Skinned Knuckles: 2011, Jan-Dec 2012	Periodical	2011-12
Small Cars Aug,Oct 1974, Jan, Feb,May 1975	Periodical	1974-75
Small Farmer's Journal: Spr, Sum, Fall 1977, Sum 1991	Periodical	1977-91
Spallumcheen Pioneer Power Club Newsletter:	Periodical	
Spallumcheen: MarJunSep 2000, Oct 2002 Jul 2006, AprOct 2007, Spallumcheen: Jan,Apr,Jul 2008, Oct 2010, Apr 2011, JanAprJulyOct2012, Oct 1913	Periodical	2000-07
Special-Interest autos Jan/Feb 1971	Periodical	1971
S.P.,U.D.S. Bulletin: Nov 1952,Mar,May,Sep,Nov 1953	Periodical	1952-53
SRM News Apr 30,1967	Periodical	1967
Stationary Engine: Feb 1989	Periodical	1989
Steam Dec 1978	Periodical	1978
Steam & Gas Show Directory: 1985, 1986, 1992 /	Periodical	1985-92
Steam automobile: SprFalWin 1960 Win 1961 FalWin 1962 Fal-Win 1963	Periodical	1960-63
Steam Calliope: JunJulAugSepOct 1965 JanFebMayAug 1966 Jan 1967	Periodical	1965-67
Steam engines: Jun 1957 AprSepOct? 1958 MarDec 1959	Periodical	1957-59
Steam engines: Aug 1960 May 1961	Periodical	1960-61
Steam news: Fall 1959	Periodical	1959
Steam power: 1971-1977 (incomplete)	Periodical	1971-77
Steel wheel'n ol' trucks Oct&Dec 1979, Feb1980	Periodical	1979-80

Swath: Sep 1999, Jan,Mar,Apr,Jun,Oct 2000, Oct 2001, Nov 2006, FebMarJulAug 2007	Periodical	1999-01
Technical information digest, vol.4, no.10, 16. 1960	Periodical	1960
Thresher's Chaff: Fall 1984	Periodical	1984
Thresher's Review: SprFall 1988, Spr 1990	Periodical	1990
Tracks & Treads Nov 1982, Fall,Win 1988, Fall 1989, #1 1991, #2 1992, #4 1992	Periodical	1982-92
Tractor (UK): No.34 2006	Periodical	2006
Tractor & Machinery: Nov 2004	Periodical	2004
Trailing thoughts: Dec. 1926	Periodical	1926
Truck Logger: Sep-Dec 1952, Jan-Feb 1953	Periodical	1952-3
Turning Wheels (SDC Bulletin), Oct 1984	Periodical	1984
Vancouver Parts Co. Service Bulletin (monthly): Mar-Oct, Dec 1936, Jan- May, Special Fuel Pump Bulletin, Jun-Jul, Sep-Dec 1937, Jan-Jun, Sep,	Periodical	1936-42
Ward's automotive yearbook - 19th ed.	Periodical	1957
Ward's automotive yearbook - 20th ed.	Periodical	1958
Ward's automotive yearbook - 21st ed.	Periodical	1959
Ward's automotive yearbook - 22nd ed.	Periodical	1960
Ward's automotive yearbook - 24th ed.	Periodical	1962
Ward's automotive yearbook - 25th ed.	Periodical	1963
Ward's automotive yearbook - 27th ed.	Periodical	1965
Ward's automotive yearbook - 28th ed.	Periodical	1966
Welding engineer, Mar 1957	Periodical	1957
Welding journal, Jan 1957	Periodical	1957
Western Automotive Industry: Sep 1951, Jun 1952	Periodical	1951-52
Western engines Aug, Sep 1981, May,Jun 1982, Feb,Jun 1983, Apr 1986, Jan,Feb 1987	Periodical	1981-87
Western Trucking News: Jun 1986	Periodical	1986
Wheels of Time: Oct 1980, Jun 1981, Jul/Aug,Sep/Oct,Nov/Dec 1983, 1984	Periodical	1980-84
Wheels of Time: 1985, Jan/Feb, May/Jun,Jul/Aug 1986, Jul/Aug	Periodical	1985-88
Wheels of Time: Sep/Oct 1988, May/Jun,Jul/Aug, Sep/Oct, 1989, Jan/Feb	Periodical	1988-90
Wheels of Time: May/Jun-Nov/Dec 1990, May/Jun,Sep/Oct,Nov/Dec 1991	Periodical	1990-91
Wheels of Time:Jan/Feb,Mar/Apr,Jul/Aug,Sep 1992, Mar/Apr-Nov/Dec 1993	Periodical	1992-93
Wheels of Time: Jan/Feb,May/Jun,Sep/Oct 1994, Jan/Feb, Mar/Apr	Periodical	1994-95
Wheels of Time: Sep/Oct 1995, May/Jun-Sep/Oct 1996	Periodical	1995-96
Windmillers' Gazette, Autumn 1986	Periodical	1986
World of Wheels: Jan, May, Jul, Sep, Nov 1999, Jan, May, Jul, Sep, 2000	Periodical	1999-00
World of Wheels: Jan, May, Sep 2001, Jan, May, Jul, Sep 2002,	Periodical	2001-02
World of Wheels: Jan, May, Jul, Sep 2003	Periodical	2003
CARS BY MAKE (cont'd)		
FORD & METEOR		
Ford Model A & AA instruction book	Owner's manual	ca 1930
Wasco Tools for Ford service	Repair manual	1934
Ford lubrication bulletin	Repair manual	1935
Blue streak service bulletins - 1937-1938-1939	Repair manual	1937-39
Blue streak service bulletins - 1940	Repair manual	1940
Be miles ahead with Meteor & the Ford	Repair manual	1949
Service garage information: the 1950 cars	Repair manual	1950
Service garage information: front end suspension	Repair manual	1950
Service garage information: battery warranty policy...	Repair manual	1950
Technical service bulletin: March 29, April 7 1977	Repair manual	1977
First aid for Flivvers (photocopy from Gas Engine Magazine)	Repair manual	1982
Ford illustrated parts catalogue, 4-cylinder cars & trucks, 1928-1935	Parts list	1928-35
Ford illustrated parts catalogue, 4-cylinder cars & trucks, 1928-1938	Parts list	1928-38

Directory of genuine Ford parts	Parts list	1928-38
Fast moving parts catalogue	Parts list	1928-49
N.A.P.A. Mechanics Repair manual for Ford V-8	Repair manual	1932-36
Ford Repair manual Transmission, Clutches, Overdrives, & Power take-offs	Repair manual	1932-47
Rebuilding thye famous Ford flathead / Ron Bishop	Repair manual	1932-53
Ford Models V-8, B & A Cars: construction, opeation, repair	Book	1933
Ford V8 Instruction Book 112" Wheelbase	Instruction manual	1933
Ford V8 Instruction Book 112" Wheelbase	Instruction manual	1934
Ford Service Bulletin 1934-37	Periodical	1934-37
Ford body parts catalogue 1935-36	Parts list	1935-36
Ford Service Bulletin 1935-36	Repair manual	1935-36
Ford illustrated parts catalogue: passenger cars & trucks 1936	Parts list	1936
Your Ford V8: car reference book for 1936	Repair manual	1936
Ford Body Parts Catalogue 1937	Repair manual	1937
Repair manual Ford, Monarch, Mercury & truck V-8 engines	Repair manual	1937-46
Ford V8 Reference Book	Repair manual	1938
Repair manual fuel systems, 1938-1949	Repair manual	1938-49
Ford & Mercury illustrated catalogue: chassis parts & accessories	Parts list	1939-41
Ford Service Bulletin 1939-44	Periodical	1939-44
New Thompson repair & tune up manual: Ford-Mercury	Repair manual	1939-48
Ford Service Bulletin 1939-1949	Repair manual	1939-49
Ford Service Bulletin 1939-1949 (not. Duplicate)	Repair manual	1939-49
Ford Service Bulletin 1939-1949 (not. Duplicate)	Repair manual	1939-49
Ford body parts catalogue 1940	Parts list	1940
Ford reference book: passenger & commercial cars	Owner's manual	1940
Service handbook: Ford, Mercury, Lincoln Zephyr V-12	Repair manual	1941
Chassis parts catalogue: Cdn-built passenger & truck models	Parts list	1941-47
Ford electric equipment / C.R. Strouse	Repair manual	1942
Ford, Mercury, Monarch body parts cataiogue, passenger 1946-48, truck 1946-47	Parts list	1946-48
Fix Your Ford V8's & 6's / Bill Toboldt	Repair manual	1946-58
Ford Deluxe & Super Delux operator's guide 1947	Owner's manual	1947
Ford & Monarch, Mercury & Lincoln shop manual	Repair manual	1947
Ford & Monarch, Mercury & Lincoln Service manual	Repair manual	1948
Body parts catalogue all passenger 1949-50, truck 1948-50	Parts list	1948-50
Master repair manual: engine L-Head 239 & 255 cu. in. (Cars & trucks)	Repair manual	1948-53
Service Data & Note Book: Ford, Monarch, Mercury...	Repair manual	1949
Ford & Meteor chassis parts catalogue	Repair manual	1949-50
Ford Master Repair manual 1949-1953	Repair manual	1949-53
Master repair manual: front end suspension	Repair manual	1949-54
Master repair manual: steering	Repair manual	1949-54
Automatic transmission: operating principles...	Repair manual	1951
Body parts catalogue passenger & truck	Parts list	1951
Ford passenger car manual	Repair manual	1952
Ford & Meteor passenger chassis parts & accessories catalogue	Repair manual	1952
Ford speed manual / Fred W. "Bill" Fisher	Repair manual	1952
Meteor Customline owner's manual	Owner's manual	1952
Master repair manual: body	Repair manual	1952-54
Meteor owner's manual: Customline, Crestline	Owner's manual	1953
Supplementary passenger chassis parts & access catalogue	Parts list	1953
Ford master repair manual	Repair manual	1953-54
Master repair manual - Overhead valve engines	Repair manual	1954
Ford master repair manual	Repair manual	1954-56
A.E.A. Technical Training Manual Vol 2 -Fuel Systems	Repair manual	1955

Collision catalogue	Repair manual	1955
Ford & Meteor - Body Chassis repair & adjustment (no cover)	Repair manual	1955
Ford owner's manual	Owner's manual	1955
Master repair manual - Engine	Repair manual	1955
Master repair manual - automatic transmission	Repair manual	1955-56
Master repair manual - suggested time schedule	Repair manual	1955
Ford Meteor - chassis parts & accessories	Parts list	1955-57
Soft trim catalogue -Ford, Meteor, Monarch, Mercury & Thunderbird	Parts list	1955-57
Collision catalogue	Repair manual	1956
Ford and Meteor advance information	Repair manual	1956
Ford Meteor - Chassis Supplement	Repair manual	1956
Master repair manual - Electrical systems	Repair manual	1956
Master repair manual - fuel systems	Repair manual	1956
Master repair manual - ignition systems	Repair manual	1956
Meteor owner's manual	Owner's manual	1956
Mechanics handbook: dual carburetor service	Repair manual	1956
Mechanics handbook: servicing the 12-volt ignition & starting...	Repair manual	1956
Automatic shop manual: Ford & Meteor cars, Ford & Mercury trucks	Repair manual	1956-57
Collision catalogue	Repair manual	1957
Fuel system repair kits: for all Ford-built cars & trucks	Repair manual	1957
Magnificent Meteor 1957	Sales brochure	1957
Mechanics handbook: service tips on 1957 cars	Repair manual	1957
Mechanics handbook: servicing the car rear axle	Repair manual	1957
Passenger car shop manual: Ford & Meteor	Repair manual	1957
Mechanics handbook: car & truck service features	Repair manual	1958
Mechanics handbook: Edsel & Mercury pushbutton & transmission adjustment	Repair manual	1958
Mechanics handbook: servicing 8-cylinder engines	Repair manual	1958
Mechanics handbook: servicing the alternator system	Repair manual	1958
Mechanics handbook: servicing the dual range automatic trans.	Repair manual	1958
Mechanics handbook: steering system adjustments	Repair manual	1958
Automatic transmissions - principles of operation	Instruction manual	1958
Ford Custom 300 (incl. Edsel pamphlet)	Sales brochure	1958
Passenger car shop manual: Ford & Meteor	Repair manual	1958
Passenger car shop manual: Thunderbird	Repair manual	1958
Soft trim catalogue (no cover)	Repair manual	1958
Your 1958 Ford (owner's manual)	Owner's manual	1958
Your 1958 Meteor (owner's manual)	Owner's manual	1958
Your 1959 Ford owner's manual	Owner's manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: basic automotive electricity	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: car body service	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: carburetor service	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: pressure proves the problem on 2-speed...	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: servicing the Equa-Lock differential	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: servicing the 2-speed automatic trans.	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: trouble-shooting electrical power options	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: trouble-shooting the 12-volt charging system	Repair manual	1959
Mechanics handbook: tune-up tips	Repair manual	1959
Ford Meteor shop manual	Repair manual	1959
Product information service letter, 1959	Repair manual	1959
Soft Trim Catalogue	Parts list	1960
Air conditioner service for 1960	Repair manual	1960
Ford Meteor, Falcon, & Frontenac chassis parts & accessories	Parts list	1960
Edsel master parts catalogue 1960	Parts list	1960

Soft trim catalogue	Parts list	1961
Mechanics handbook: servicing the dual-range automatic trans.	Repair manual	1961
Mechanics handbook: torsion bar power steering service	Repair manual	1961
Ford Fairlane owner's manual	Owner's manual	1962
Ford Galaxie owner's manual	Owner's manual	1962
Ford Galaxie, Galaxie 500 & station wagons shop manual	Repair manual	1962
Ford Service Specifications	Repair manual	1962
Ford Galaxie & Mercury Monterey shop manual supplement	Repair manual	1963
Parts list Model "Q" "M" "N" 8-cyl gas engines	Parts list	1964
Parts List Model "E" & "D" 4 Cyl Gas Engines	Parts list	1964
Comet, Falcon, Fairlane & Mustang shop manual	Repair manual	1965
Product information (bulletin)	Repair manual	1966
Product information (bulletin)	Repair manual	1967
Ford, Meteor & Mercury shop manual	Repair manual	1967
Ford, Meteor & Mercury shop manual DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1967
Product information (bulletin)	Repair manual	1968
Passenger car maintenance & lubrication manual	Repair manual	1968
Ford & Mercury shop manual	Repair manual	1968
Fix your Ford / Bill Toboldt	Repair manual	1968-78
Car shop manual, vol. 4: Body	Repair manual	1969
Car shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1969
Product information (bulletin)	Repair manual	1969
Car preliminary shop manual	Repair manual	1970
Car shop manual, vol. 1: Chassis	Repair manual	1970
Car shop manual, vol. 3: Electrical	Repair manual	1970
Car shop manual, vol. 4: Body	Repair manual	1970
Car shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1970
Car shop manual: Maverick, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1970
Pinto do it yourself manual	Repair manual	1970
Product information (bulletin)	Repair manual	1970
Product information (bulletin)	Repair manual	1971
Car shop manual Pinto	Repair manual	1971
Car shop manual, vol.4: Body	Repair manual	1971
Body & collision parts catalog	Parts list	1972
Car shop manual, preliminary	Repair manual	1972
Car shop manual, vol.2: Engine	Repair manual	1972
Car shop manual, vol.4: Body	Repair manual	1972
Car shop manual, vol.5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1972
Product information (bulletin)	Repair manual	1972
Car service specifications, 1st & 2nd printings	Repair manual	1973
Car shop manual, preliminary	Repair manual	1973
Car shop manual, vol.1: Chassis	Repair manual	1973
Car shop manual, vol.2: Engine	Repair manual	1973
Car shop manual, vol.3: Electrical	Repair manual	1973
Car shop manual, vol.4: Body	Repair manual	1973
Car shop manual, vol.5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1973
Ford Torino owner's manual	Owner's manual	1973
Car shop manual, vol.1: Chassis	Repair manual	1974
Car shop manual, vol.2: Engine	Repair manual	1974
Car shop manual, vol.3: Electrical	Repair manual	1974
Car shop manual, vol.4: Body	Repair manual	1974
Car shop manual, vol.5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1974
Ford Torino	Owner's manual	1974
Automobile electrical systems (no title)	Repair manual	ca. 1974

Capri II 2800 owners workshop manual, 1975-1978	Repair manual	1975-78
Car shop manual, vol.1: Chassis	Repair manual	1975
Car shop manual, vol.5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & Lubrication	Repair manual	1975
Car shop manual: Supplement	Repair manual	1975
Ford engine specifications	Repair manual	1975 -76
Ford 1977	Owner's manual	1977
Automatic transmission diagnosis	Repair manual	1977
Car shop manual, vol. 1: Chassis	Repair manual	1977
Car shop manual, vol.2: Engine	Repair manual	1977
Car shop manual, vol. 3: Electrical	Repair manual	1977
Car shop manual, vol.4: Body	Repair manual	1977
Car shop manual, vol.5: Pre-delivery maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1977
Noise & vibration diagnosis	Repair manual	1978
Solid state & Duraspark II ignition systems	Repair manual	1978
Two Gauge diagnosis of STV refrigeration system	Repair manual	1978
Using headlamp aimer equipment	Repair manual	1978
Automotive electrical systems	Repair manual	1978
Axle-driveshaft diagnosis & service	Repair manual	1978
Car shop manual, vol. 1: Chassis	Repair manual	1978
Car shop manual, vol. 2: Engine	Repair manual	1978
Car shop manual, vol. 3: Electrical	Repair manual	1978
Car shop manual, vol. 4: Body	Repair manual	1978
Car shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1978
Ford automotive electrical systems	Repair manual	1978
Ford diagnosis & repair of Granada, Monarch, Fairmont, Zephyr Wipers & Washers	Repair manual	1978
Car shop manual, vol.1: Chassis	Repair manual	1979
Car shop manual, vol.2: Engine	Repair manual	1979
Car shop manual, vol.3: Electrical	Repair manual	1979
Car shop manual, vol.4: Body	Repair manual	1979
Registered technician: emission systems, etc.	Repair manual	1979
Ford Price Book	Price list	1980
Car shop manual: Pre-delivery maintenance, lubrication, emissions	Repair manual	1980
Car shop manual: Engine/emissions diagnosis	Repair manual	1980
Car shop manual: Body, chassis, electrical (Fairmont, Zephyr, Thunderbird, Cougar XR-7)	Repair manual	1980
Car shop manual: Body, chassis, electrical (Ford, Mercury, Lincoln Continental, Continental Mark VI)	Repair manual	1980
Car shop manual: Body, chassis, electrical (Pinto, Bobcat, Mustang, Capri, Granada, Monarch, Versailles)	Repair manual	1980
Car shop manual: Powertrain	Repair manual	1980
Car shop manual: electrical (Pinto, Bobcat, Mustang, Capri, Granada, Monarch, Versailles)	Repair manual	1980
Ford Fiesta car shop manual	Repair manual	1980
Car shop manual: Engine/emissions diagnosis	Repair manual	1981
Car shop manual: Pre-delivery, maintenance, lubrication	Repair manual	1981
Car shop manual: Body Chassis Electrical (Lincoln Cont....)	Repair manual	1981
Car shop manual: Powertrain pre-delivery, maintenance, Lubrication (Escort, Lynx)	Repair manual	1981
Car shop manual: Powertrain	Repair manual	1981
Car/truck shop manual: Engine/emissions diagnosis	Repair manual	1981
Preliminary shop manual (supplement to 1981)	Repair manual	1982
Car shop manual: Pre-delivery, maintenance, lubrication (all models except Escort/Lynd, EXP/LN7)	Repair manual	1982
Car shop manual: Body, chassis, electrical (Escort/Lynx, EXP/LN7)	Repair manual	1982

Car shop manual: body, chassis, electrical (Lincoln Town Car, Continental MK VI, Ford/Mercury)	Repair manual	1982
Car shop manual: body, chassis, electrical (Lincoln Continental, Thunderbird/XR-7, Fairmont Futura, Zephyr, Granada/Cougar,	Repair manual	1982
Car shop manual: Powertrain (all models except Escort/Lynx, EXP/LN7)	Repair manual	1982
Car shop manual: Powertrain supplement (Granada/Cougar)	Repair manual	1982
Car/truck shop manual: Engine/emissions diagnosis, Bk.2	Repair manual	1982
Car shop manual: body, chassis, electrical...Tempo/Topaz	Repair manual	1984
Ford Ignition Coil (2 copies)	Pamphlet	1991
Ford Contour, Mystique service manual	Repair manual	1995
Specification book: Passenger car, front & rear wheel drive	Parts list	1995
Automatic transmission (no cover)	Repair manual	
FORD HISTORY (by title)		
The first Henry Ford: a study in personality & business leadership / Anne Jardim	Book	1970
Ford: decline & rebirth, 1933-1962 / Allen Nevins & Frank Ernest Hill	Book	1963
Ford: expansion & challenge, 1915-1933 / Allan Nevins & Frank Ernest Hill.	Book	1957
Ford: the times, the man, the company / Allan Nevins & Frank Ernest Hill	Book	1954
Ford: the dust & the glory, a racing history / Leo Levine	Book	1968
The Ford dynasty: an American story / James Brough	Book	1977
Ford: an unconventional biography of the men & their times / Bolton Herndon	Book	1969
Ford trucks since 1905 / James K. Wagner	Book	1978
Henry Ford / Roger Burlingame	Book	1970
Henry Ford: motor genius / William A. Simonds	Book	1929
Henry's lady: an illustrated history of the Model A Ford / Ray Miller	Book	1972
Henry's wonderful Model T, 1908-1927 / Floyd Clymer	Book	1955
Illustrated history of Ford, 1903-1970 / George H. Dammann	Book	1970
The legend of Henry Ford / Keith Sward	Book	1948
The legend of Henry Ford / Keith Sward	Book	1972
Monopoly on wheels: Henry Ford & the Seiden automobile patent / William Greenleaf	Book	1961
My life & work / Henry Ford	Book	1924
The nifty fifties Fords / Ray Miller	Book	1974
The secret life of Henry Ford / John Cote Dahlinger	Book	1978
Thunderbird: an illustrated history of the Ford T-Bird / Ray Mille	Book	1973
The triumph of an idea: the story of Henry Ford / Ralph H. Graves	Book	1934
The V-8 affair: an illustrated history of the pre-war Ford V-8 / Ray Miller	Book	1972
The wild wheel: the world of Henry Ford / Garet Garrett	Book	1952
BRITISH FORD CARS & TRUCKS (ANGLIA, CAPRI, CORSA, CORTINA, PREFECT, THAMES, ZEPHYR)		
Ford Consul, Zephyr, Zodiac & V-8 cars: a practical guide to maintenance & repair covering models from 1935 / T.B.D. Service	Book	1935-60
Instruction book for Anglia & Prefect Cars, 1939-1953	Instruction manual	1939-53
Prefect Instruction Book	Instruction manual	1948
Zephyr Six & Consul mechanics handbook	Repair manual	1951
Consul instruction book N.A.S.S.	Instruction manual	1952
Zephyr Six instruction book	Instruction manual	1953
Master repair manual - English Built Autos	Repair manual	1951-53
Master repair manual - English Built Autos DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1951-53
Consul, Zephyr & Zodiac 1951-1956 spare parts list	Parts list	1951-56
The New Prefect instruction book	Instruction manual	1956
Ford Consul 1700 MK II, Zephyr & Zodiac 2500 Mk II	Repair manual	1956
Spare parts list Consul, Zephyr & Zodiac, 10/12 cwt & 15 cwt vans	Parts list	1956
Thames 10/12 & 15 cwt. Van, estate car & 12 seat bus spare parts list	Parts list	1957

Spare parts list for Zephyr & Zodiac	Parts list	1959
New Prefect parts list	Parts list	1959-61
Ford Cortina - Car Servicing / D. Kaberry	Repair manual	1964
Ford Corsair / D. Kaberry	Repair manual	1965
Ford 100E Anglia Prefect & Popular - Car Servicing / D.Kaberry	Repair manual	1966
Anglia Cortina maintenance guide	Owner's manual	1966
Ford Zephyr 4, 6, & Zodiac III - Car Servicing / D. Kaberry	Repair manual	1967
Ford 100E Anglia Prefect & Popular - Car Servicing	Repair manual	1968
Cortina Owner's manual	Owner's manual	1969
Ford Cortina Mk. II - Car Servicing / D. Kaberry	Repair manual	1969
Cortina Mk. I - Car Servicing / D. Kaberry	Repair manual	1969
Cortina Mk. II - Car Servicing / D. Kaberry	Repair manual	1970
Cortina owner handbook	Owner's manual	1970
Cortina shop manual	Repair manual	1970
Cortina shop manual	Repair manual	1971
Capri shop manual	Repair manual	1971
Capri shop manual supplement	Repair manual	1971
Capri shop manual	Repair manual	1973
Capri II service highlights	Repair manual	1976
Capri II shop manual	Repair manual	1976
FORD BRONCO		
Ford Bronco preliminary Repair manual	Repair manual	1966
Ford Bronco (Chilton's repair & tune-up guide)	Repair manual	1966-73
Ford Bronco owner's manual	Operating manual	1968
FORD COURIER		
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1972-82
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1973
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1975
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1976
Ford Courier Repair manual suppl.: 5 speed transmission	Repair manual	1976
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1978
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1979
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1980
Ford Courier truck shop manual	Repair manual	1981
FORD FALCON, FRONTENAC		
Ford of Canada mechanics handbook: servicing the Falcon-Frontenac engine	Repair manual	1960
Ford of Canada mechanics handbook: Falcon-Frontenac body & suspension service	Repair manual	1960
Ford Falcon owner's manual	Owner's manual	1962
Ford Falcon owner's manual	Owner's manual	1966
Ford Falcon Club Wagon, Econoline & Recreational Vehicle	Repair manual	1966
FORD & MERCURY TRUCKS & VANS		
Ford Transit bus illustrated body catalogue, 1937-1942	Parts list	1937-42
Repair manual Ford & Mercury truck rear axles	Repair manual	1939-47
New Thompson heavy duty repair & tune-up manual Ford	Repair manual	1939-48
Repair manual Ford & Mercury truck rear axles	Repair manual	1939-49
Ford truck reference book	Repair manual	1941
Ford Truck repair manual (cover msg.)	Repair manual	1942
Truck operator's manual, 1942-1945	Operating manual	1942-45
Repair manual for Ford Truck 1/4 Ton 4x4	Repair manual	1943
Operator's manual Ford trucks	Operating manual	1948
Mercury truck chassis parts catalogue	Parts list	1948
New 1948 Mercury trucks	Sales brochure	1958

Truck chassis parts catalogue all models	Parts list	1948-51
Master repair manual: brakes Ford & Mercury trucks	Repair manual	1949-54
Master repair manual: truck rear axle	Repair manual	1949-52
Ford Master repair manual - Truck Rear Axle	Repair manual	1949-52
Owner's manual Ford truck	Owner's manual	1950
Mercury truck operator's manual	Operating manual	1951
Mercury truck operator's manual	Operating manual	1952
Truck supplementary chassis parts catalogue	Parts list	1952
Ford & Mercury truck chassis parts catalogue	Parts list	1953
Owner's manual 1953 Ford	Owner's manual	1953
Owner's manual 1954 Ford truck	Operating manual	1954
Mercury truck owner's manual	Operating manual	1954
Master repair manual: tandem axle	Repair manual	1954
Operator's manual Mercury truck 1955	Operating manual	1955
Master repair manual: Rear axles & drive lines	Repair manual	1955-56
Operating manual Mercury truck 1956	Operating manual	1956
Master Repair manual Ford & Mercury trucks: Electrical systems	Repair manual	1956
Ford truck operator's manual 1957	Operating manual	1957
Shop manual: Ford & Mercury trucks	Repair manual	1957
Transmatic drive Ford & Mercury truck shop manual	Repair manual	1957
Mercury truck operator's manual 1958	Operating manual	1958
Truck shop manual: Ford & Mercury	Repair manual	1958
Ford truck operator's manual 1959	Operating manual	1959
Mercury truck operator's manual 1959	Operating manual	1959
Ford & Mercury truck shop manual	Repair manual	1959
Ford Mercury truck parts	Parts list	1960
Shop manual Ford truck, Mercury truck 1960	Repair manual	1960
Ford of Canada mechanics handbook: 4 wheel drive operation & service	Repair manual	1960
Ford & Mercury truck Series 850 through 1100 shop manual	Operating manual	1961
Light duty Ford trucks. Econoline, Series 100, 250, 350, 4-wheel drive, parcel delivery 1961	Pamphlet	1961
Ford & Mercury trucks 850-1100 series operator's manual	Operating manual	1961
Ford & Mercury trucks 100-800 series shop manual suppl.	Repair manual	1962
Falcon & Econoline owner's/operator's manual 1962	Owner's manual	1962
Ford & Mercury Trucks 850-1100 series shop manual supplement	Repair manual	1962-63
Ford & Mercury truck operator's manual: Series 100 through 350 & all F-series	Operating manual	1963
Ford & Mercury truck operator's manual: Series 500 through 800	Operating manual	1963
Ford & Mercury truck operator's manual: Series 850 through 1100	Operating manual	1963
Ford & Mercury Trucks 850-1100 series shop manual supplement	Repair manual	1964
Econoline shop manual	Repair manual	1965
Ford truck operator's manual: 500 through 1000 1966	Operating manual	1966
Ford Mercury truck operator's manual Series 500 through 1000 1966	Operating manual	1966
Ford & Mercury trucks preliminary shop manual	Repair manual	1966
Ford truck operator's manual: 100 through 350 1967	Operating manual	1967
Ford & Mercury truck preliminary Repair manual	Repair manual	1967
Ford & Mercury truck maintenance & lubrication manual	Repair manual	1968
Ford truck operating manual: 100 through 350 1968	Operating manual	1968
Ford & Mercury truck mainenance & lube	Repair manual	1968
Truck shop manual: Preliminary	Repair manual	1969
Truck shop manual, vol. 1: Vehicle identification, brakes...	Repair manual	1969
Truck shop manual, vol. 2: Engine, ignition system...	Repair manual	1969
Truck shop manual, vol. 3: Charging system...	Repair manual	1969
Truck shop manual, vol. 4: Pre-delivery, maintenane & lubrication	Repair manual	1969

Ford 4-wheel drive, 1969-86 (Bronco, F-100, F-150, F-250, F-350	Repair manual	1969-86
Ford full-size vans 1969 thru 1990	Repair manual	1969-90
Truck shop manual: Preliminary	Repair manual	1970
Truck shop manual, vol. 3 & 4: Body & electrical	Repair manual	1970
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1970
Truck shop manual, vol. 1: Chassis	Repair manual	1971
Truck shop manual, vol. 2: Engine	Repair manual	1971
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1971
71 pickups by Ford: F100/250/350 & 4WD	Sales brochure	1971
Truck shop manual: Preliminary	Repair manual	1972
Truck shop manual, vol.1: Chassis	Repair manual	1972
Truck shop manual, vol.2: Engine	Repair manual	1972
Truck shop manual, vol. 3/4: Body & electrical	Repair manual	1972
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1972
Truck shop manual: preliminary	Repair manual	1973
Truck shop manual, vol. 1: Chassis	Repair manual	1973
Truck shop manual, vol. 1: Chassis	Repair manual	1973
Truck shop manual, vol. 3/4: Body & electrical	Repair manual	1973
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1973
Truck shop manual, vol. 3/4: Electrical/body	Repair manual	1974
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1974
Truck shop manual, vol. 2: Engine	Repair manual	1975
Truck shop manual, vol. 3/4: Electrical & body	Repair manual	1975
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1975
Service highlights - Econoline features	Repair manual	1975
Ford Truck shop manual Vol 5 - Pre-Delivery, Maintenance & Lube	Repair manual	1975
Truck shop manual, vol. 3/4:Electrical/body	Repair manual	1976
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1976
Ford Truck shop manual, v.2 Engine	Repair manual	1977
Truck shop manual, vol. 1: Chassis (cover msg.)	Repair manual	1977
Truck shop manual, vol. 2: Engine	Repair manual	1977
Truck shop manual, vol. 3&4: Electrical/body	Repair manual	1977
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1977
Truck shop manual, vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1977
Truck shop manual, vol. 2: Engine	Repair manual	1978
Truck shop manual, vol. 3 & 4: Body-electrical	Repair manual	1978
Truck shop manual. vol. 5: Pre-delivery, maintenance & lubrication	Repair manual	1978
Ford truck series 100/350 Parts catalog text	Parts list	1978
Ford truck series 100/350 parts catalog illustrations	Repair manual	1978
Medium/heavy truck Repair manual: body, chassis & electrical	Repair manual	1979
Ford truck repair manual (no cover)	Repair manual	1979-81
Ford truck repair manual (no cover) DUPLICATE?	Repair manual	1979-81
Light, medium heavy: Pre-delivery, maintenance, lubrication, emissions medium, heavy truck engine shop manual: F-, B-, C- L-12 C-, L-, 900 F- 9000 Series	Repair manual	1980
Light truck engine shop manual: Bronco, Econoline...	Repair manual	1980
Light truck shop manual: Body, chassis, electrical - Bronco, Econoline & F- 150 thru F-350	Repair manual	1980
medium/heavy truck Repair manual: Engine - F-, B-, C- L-900 through 9000 series	Repair manual	1981
Light truck shop manual: Engine - Bronco, Econoline...	Repair manual	1981
Medium/heavy truck shop manual: Body, chassis, electrical	Repair manual	1981
Ford light truck Repair manual: Body, chassis, electrical	Repair manual	1981
Ford Aerostar Wagon 1992	Sales brochure	1992

Ford full-size vans, 1992 thru 2001	Repair manual	1992-01
Motorhome chassis service guide	Repair manual	1994
FORD TAUNUS		
Ford Taunus 12m spare parts catalogue	Parts list	1960
FOUR WHEEL DRIVE (FWD)		
The Four Wheel Drive story / Howard William Troyer	Book	1954
GENERAL MOTORS		
"Foreword" - General Motors Repair manual (no cover)	Repair manual	1920's
Operation & care of the Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile...	Owner's manual	1932
GM Product Service Review (Service News)	Repair manual	1934-40
Owner's manual: operation & care of the Chevrolet...	Owner's manual	1935
Owner's manual: Chevrolet, Pontiac, Oldsmobile...	Owner's manual	1935
GM Master parts master price list	Repair manual	1946-50
GM master parts price list & Repair manual	Repair manual	1947-51
GM parts & accessories master price list	Repair manual	1948-51
GM master parts price list	Repair/Parts	1949
GM factory parts 1951	Parts List	1951
GM Product training bulletin 1952	Repair manual	1952
GM factory approved accessories for 1955	Parts list	1955
GM service notes	Repair manual	1955-56
Product Service Bulletin	Repair manual	1955-56
Hydra-Matic transmission service manual	Repair manual	1956
Delco radio service bulletin 1957-1963	Repair manual	1957-63
Delco radio service bulletin 1957-1963	Repair manual	1957-63
Servicing the 1958-1960 Powerglide & Turboglide transmission	Repair manual	1958-60
GM master parts price list & Repair manual	Repair manual	1959
Supplement N series trucks, Fuller transmissions...	Repair manual	1961
GM Products Service Bulletins	Repair manual	1962
GM Products Service Bulletins	Repair manual	1963-65
GM radio service manual 1964	Repair manual	1964
GM radio service manual 1965	Repair manual	1965
Delco radio service manual	Repair manual	1966
GM Service bulletins 1966-67	Repair manual	1966-67
Delco radio service manual	Repair manual	1967
Delco radio service manual	Repair manual	1968
GM service bulletins, 1968-70	Repair manual	1968-70
GM service bulletins, 1968-70	Repair manual	1968-70
Fisher Body service manual	Repair manual	1969
Delco radio service manual	Repair manual	1969
GMC gasoline engine owner's manual: 305C, 351C, 351M, 401M, 401HC, 478M, 478HC, 637, 637HC	Owner's manual	1969
Replacement parts diesel engines Models 567 A, B, BC, C & E	Parts list	1970
Fisher Body "F" service manual	Repair manual	1970
Fisher Body service manual	Repair manual	1970
Chilton's GM subcompact 1971 - 1980	Repair manual	1971-80
Emission control systems	Repair manual	1972
Fisher Body service manual 1972	Repair manual	1972
GMC Vehicle Ordering Guide	Ordering Guide	1974
Radio service manual	Repair manual	1974-75
GM Products Service Bulletins	Service Bulletins	1976
GM Products Service Bulletins	Service Bulletins	1977
GM Products Service Bulletins	Service Bulletins	1979
Pontiac Phoenix-Oldsmobile Omega owner's workshop...	Repair manual	1980
General Motors X-Cars Citation-Omega-Phoenix-Skylark...	Repair manual	1980-81

General Motors 1980 thru 1985 Buick Skylark-Chevrolet Citation, Olds Omega, Pontiac Phoenix	Repair manual	1980-85
GM J-car 1982 (Chevrolet Cavalier, Oldsmobile Firenza...)	Repair manual	1981
Adventures of a white-collar man / Alfred P. Sloan, Jr.	Book	1941
My years with General Motors / Alfred P. Sloan, Jr.	Book	1964
How to Service Instruments (Ammeters, fuel gauges...)	Instruction manual	
HILLMAN		
Hillman Imp & Singer Chamois	Repair manual	1963-65
Hillman Imps: tuning, overhaul & servicing / T.C. Millington	Book	1969
Hillman Minx (Singer Husky 1-3, Commer Gazelle 2A-5, Cob 1-3)	Repair manual	1956-65
Hillman Minx Mark III owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1949
Hillman Minx Mark IV owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1949
Hillman Minx Series V & VI parts list	Parts list	1969
Hillman Minx Mark VI owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1953
Hillman Minx owner's instruction	Owner's manual	1970
Hillman Super Minx 1,2,3 - Singer Vogue 1,2,3 - Humber Sceptre 1	Repair manual	1961-65
Hillman Super Minx Mk 1 owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1961
HONDA		
Honda Civic 1200, 1973 thru 1979	Repair manual	1973-79
Honda: the man & his machines / Sol Sanders	Book	1975
HUDSON		
Cars that Hudson built / John A. Conde	Book	1980
Hudson "A" Series mechanical procedure manual	Repair manual	1951
Hudson Jet mechanical procedure manual	Repair manual	
Hudson Jet owner manual	Owner's manual	1953
Hudson Owner Manual	Owner's manual	1949
Hudson Super-Six instruction book	Owner's manual	1928
HYUNDAI		
Hyundai Pony	Service Manual	1986
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER TRUCKS		
International (Carburetor products of precision)	Parts/Price	1933-46
International / Pat Kennett	History	1981
International 1000, 1100D, 1200D, 1300D, 1500D, 100D 4x4, 1200D 4x4, 1300D 4x4 Pickup truck & Travelall Series	Owner's manual	ca. 1960
International A-100 to A-180, A-120 (4x4) to A-160 (4x4), AC-150 to AC-180, ACF-180 Series	Owner's manual	1957
International A-4, A-5 & A-6	Owner's manual	1931
International A-line medium-duty trucks	Sales brochure	1957
International ACU-195, ACU-200, ACU-22, ACUF-190, ACUF-200 cab-over-engine motor trucks	Operating manual	1959
International B-100 to B-180, B-120 (4x4) to B-160 (4x4), BC-150 to BC-180, BCF-180 Series	Operating manual	1960
International C-12, C-30, CS-30 & C-30-S	Parts list	1939
International D-30 & DS-30	Owner's manual	1937
International D-50	Owner's manual	1937
International K-8, KR-8, KS-8, K-10, KR-10, KS-10, KR-11, KS-11	Parts list	1941
International KB-1 (photocopy)	Sales brochure	ca. 1950
International KB-2 (photocopy)	Pamphlet	ca. 1949
International KB-3 (photocopy)	Sales brochure	ca. 1950
International KB-5 (photocopy)	Sales brochure	ca. 1950
International KB-8 (photocopy)	Sales brochure	ca. 1950
International KBR-12 (photocopy)	Sales brochure	ca. 1950
International L-110, L-111, and L-112 owner's and driver's manual	Book	
International L-150 series trucks	Sales brochure	

International Loadstar 1600-1603, 1700-1703, 1800-F-1800, 1600 (4x4), 1700 (4x4Z)	Owner's manual	ca. 1960
International R-110, R-111 & R-112	Owner's manual	1955
International R-170, R-171, R-172, R-173, R-174 & R-175	Owner's manual	1952
International R-185, R-190 & RF-190, R-200 & RF-200, R-210, RF-210 & R-200 Series	Owner's manual	1956
International RM-120 & RM-150 series motor trucks	Operating manual	1955
International S-100, S-102, S-110, S-112, S-120, S-122, S-130, S-132, S-150, S-152, S-153, S-160 to S-165 & S-1700 SA-120 & SA-140, SC-160 & International S-100, S-110, S-120, S-130, S-150, S-153, S-160, S-163, S-164, S-1704, S-180, S-183 & S-184 SC-160 & SC-180 S-120 (4x4), S-140	Operating manual	1952
International Scout, 1967-1973	Owner's manual	1956
International Service Bulletin	Repair manual	1967-73
International Service Bulletin	Repair manual	1950-53
International Service Bulletin	Repair manual	1953-54
International Service Bulletin	Repair manual	1953-54
International Service Bulletin	Repair manual	1954-56
International Speed Truck S-24 & S-26	Parts list	ca. 1929
International Speed Truck SF-46	Instruction manual	1929
International trucks data book	Repair manual	1955-60
Preview of Canada's most complete oine of heavy-duty trucks for 1970	Pamphlet	1970
Top values...International K-1, K-2, K-33 trucks (cover missing)	Sales brochure	ca. 1954
ISUZU		
Isuzu Elf Light Truck Instruction Book - Diesel	Instruction manual	1954
JAGUAR		
Guide to the Jaguar: the complete story of the famous Jaguar car / John Bentley	Book	1957
JEEP		
Jeep tune-up, maintenance, 1969-1978	Repair manual	1981
Jeep Universal Model CJ-5, CJ-6	Owner's manual	1961
You and your Jeep Cherokee / Dave Pollard	Repair manual	2002
You and your Jeep Cherokee / Dave Pollard	Repair manual	2005
JOWETT		
Bradford By Jowett	Instruction manual	1948
KAISER-FRASER		
51's finest for every taste - poster ad	Sales brochure	1951
Kaiser-Frazer-Crosley 1939-48 (New Thompson repair & tune-up manual)	Repair manual	1939-48
Kaiser-Frazer: the last onslaught on Detroit / Richard M. Langworth	Book	1975
Kenworth		
The Kenworth tradition (photocopy)	Pamphlet	1973
LADA		
Lada 1200, 1300, 1500 & 1600, 1974-1988	Repair manual	1988
LAND ROVER		
Land-Rover 1948-1953 workshop manual	Repair manual	1956
Land-Rover leads on the land	Sales brochure	
Land-Rover salesman's manual	Owner's manual	1966
Land-Rover Seres II & IIA parts catalogue	Parts list	1961
Land-Rover series IIA regular, long & forward control	Owner's manual	1962
Land-Rover technical details	Pamphlet	1966
Land-Rover the world's most versatile vehicle	Sales brochure	
LEYLAND		
The Leyland papers / Graham Turner	Book	1961
LINCOLN		
Book of Instruction: Lincoln motor cars	Instruction manual	1922
Golden anniversary of the Lincoln motorcar, 1921-1971	Book	1970

Lincoln & Continental Mark V	Owner's manual	1960
Lincoln & Lincoln Cosmopolitan chassis parts catalogue	Parts list	1949-51
Lincoln & Lincoln Cosmopolitan body parts catalogue	Parts list	1949
Lincoln Continental / Ocee Rich	Book	1974
Lincoln Continental convertible: convertible top operation...	Repair manual	1966
Lincoln Continental Heater Air Conditioner control systems	Repair manual	1966
Lincoln Continental Mark III Technical Data	Repair manual	1968
Lincoln Continental shop manual	Repair manual	1966
Lincoln Continental shop manual	Repair manual	1967
Lincoln Continental shop manual	Repair manual	1968
Lincoln Cosmopolitan & Capri, Body Parts Catalogue	Repair manual	1953
Lincoln Cosmopolitan & Capri, Chassis Parts Catalogue	Parts list	1952
Lincoln Hydra-Matic Transmission	Repair manual	1949
Lincoln motorcar: sixty years of excellence / Thomas E. Bonsall	Book	1981
Lincoln owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1955
Lincoln Owner's Manual	Owner's manual	1951
Lincoln owner's manual (Your 1958 Lincoln)	Owner's manual	1958
Lincoln preliminary repair & adjustment manual	Repair manual	1952
Your 1966 Lincoln Continental (cover: Lincoln Continental in brown)	Owner's manual	1966
LINN		
Linn Tractor (Parts lists & lubrication instructions)	Parts List	
MACK		
Mack bulldog of American highways / Henry Rasmussen	Book	1987
Mack E trucks repair manual	Owner's manual	
Mack NR-8 & 9 repair manual (U.S. Army)	Repair manual	1942
Mack operation manual: trucks with diesel engine	Owner's manual	
MCLAUGHLIN, MCLAUGHLIN-BUICK & MARQUETTE		
McLaughlin Light Six Model E-62 & E-63	Instruction Book	1918
McLaughlin Light Six Model K-62 & K-63	Instruction manual	ca. 1925
McLaughlin-Buick owner's manual	Owner's manual	1938
Marquette reference book	Repair manual	1929
Other days, other ways, (photocopy of short bio of Sam McLaughlin)	History	
MASERATI		
Maserati: a history / Anthony Pritchard	Book	1976
MAZDA		
Mazda 616 (Capella 1600) workshop manual	Repair manual	1975
Mazda 626 shop manual, 1979-1980	Repair manual	1979-80
Mazda GLC 1981-1982	Repair manual	1981-82
Mazda Miata: renaissance sports car / Brian Long	Book	1998
Mazda RX-3 Rotary, 1972-1979	Repair manual	1981
MERCEDES-BENZ		
Mercedes / Alan Jones	Book	1982
Mercedes-Benz service manual: chassis & body, 1973-, v1	Repair manual	1982
Mercedes-Benz service manual: chassis & body, 1973-, v2	Repair manual	1982
MERCURY & MONARCH		
Facts about your new 1950 Mercury: owner's manual	Owner's manual	1950
Mercury 8 reference book	Repair manual	1940
Mercury confidential 1973	Specifications	1973
Mercury Monarch chassis parts & accessories	Parts list	1958-60
Mercury Monarch chassis parts & accessories catalogue	Repair manual	1952
Mercury Monarch chassis parts catalogue	Parts list	1949-50
Mercury Monarch chassis parts catalogue	Parts list	1949-51
Mercury Monarch shop manual	Repair manual	1959
Mercury Monarch master repair manual: electrical systems	Repair manual	1956

Mercury repair & adjustment manual	Repair manual	1954
What you should know about your new Mercury: owner's manual	Owner's manual	1949
Mercury Comet & S-22 owner's manual	Owner's manual	1963
Mercury Monterey owner's manual	Owner's manual	1962
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1951
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1952
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1953
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1954
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1955
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1958
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1959
Mercury owner's manual	Owner's manual	1969
Mercury owner's manual, 1980	Owner's manual	1980
Mercury passenger car repair manual	Repair manual	1958
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1951
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1952
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1953
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1954
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1955
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1956
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1957
Monarch owner's manual	Owner's manual	1961
MITSUBISHI		
Mitsubishi Cordia, Tredia, Precis, Mirage, Galant, `1983-1993	Repair manual	1983-93
Mitsubish Galant 1984 thru 2003	Repair manual	1984-03
MG		
MG Magnette (Mark III)	Repair manual	1960
MG Midget, Austin-Healey Sprite, 1958-1980	Repair manual	1958-80
Complete official MG Midget 1500, 1975-1979	Repair manual	1975-79
MG Midget Series TF	Parts list	1955
Tuning & maintenance of MGs / Philip H. Smith	Book	1953
MORGAN		
Morgan: first & last of the real sports cars / Gregory Houston Bowden	Book	1972
More Morgan: a pictorial history of the Morgan sports car / Gregory Houston Bowden	Book	1976
MORRIS (for Mini see Austin-Morris & BMW)		
Morris 1100 Drivers Handbook	Owner's manual	1964
Morris Austin 1800 & Wolseley 18/86 D.V.W. Francis	Book	1972
Morris Cowley 1500 Oxford (Series III) Operation Manual	Owner's manual	1958
Morris Eight Operation Manual Series E Running Maintenance & Adjustment Instruction	Owner's manual	1939
Morris Minor 1000, all models 1956-1971	Repair manual	1956-71
Morris Minor Series "MM" Operation Manual	Owner's manual	1949
Morris Minor Series MM & Series II	Book	1953
Morris Oxford & Cowley car manual	Owner's manual	1927
Nuffield Organization salesman's reference: Morris, Wolseley, Riley, M.G.	Pamphlet	
NASH		
Nash Advanced Six	Owner's manual	1928
Nash Big 6, Twin-ignition 8	Specifications	1931-32
You Can't Beat A Nash	Owner's manual	1938
NISSAN see also DATSUN		
Nissan Altima all models 1993 thru 2004	Repair manual	1993-04
NSU		
Handling the Prinz: instruction book for NSU Prinz owners	Book	ca.1960

OAKLAND

Oakland Model 6-44	Instruction manual	1923
Oakland "Six" Model 54	Instruction manual	1924
Oakland Model 6-212	Parts list	1927

OLDSMOBILE

Carburetor products of precision: Oldsmobile (1925-1949)	Parts/Price	1925-49
Cars of Oldsmobile / . Dennis Castelee	Book	1981
Firenza - Preliminary service information	Repair manual	1971
From Hell Gate to Portland: the story of the race across the continent in Oldsmobile runabouts /	Book	
Futuramic Oldsmobile	Sales brochure	1948
Oldsmobile 1939-48 (New Thompson repair & tune-up manual)	Repair manual	1948
Oldsmobile 1950-1951 maintenance manual	Repair manual	1950-51
Oldsmobile 1952 maintenance manual suppl. to 1950-1951	Repair manual	1950-51
Oldsmobile 1964 user's guide	Owner's Manual	1964
Oldsmobile 1987: get that special feel	Sales brochure	1987
Oldsmobile 1987: get that special feel	Sales brochure	1987
Oldsmobile F-85 Vista Cruiser Cutlass Delmont Delta 98 Toronado		
Chassis Service Manual	Repair manual	1967
Oldsmobile flat rate operations	Price list	1929
Oldsmobile flat rate operations chart Book	Price list	1929
Oldsmobile Hydra-Matic Transmission Training Program	Training manual	1956
Oldsmobile owner's manual 1970	Owner's manual	1970
Oldsmobile Product Training Program	Repair manual	1953
Oldsmobile Six owner's operating manual	Owner's manual	1931
Oldsmobile Six reference book	Repair manual	1929
Oldsmobile Toronado owner's manual	Owner's manual	1968
Oldsmobile: the first seventy-five years / Beverly Rae Kimes	Book	1972
Study Of The Oldsmobile	Owner's manual	

OPEL (German GM)

Opel: wheels to the world (a 75 year history of automobile manufacture / Karl Ludvigsen	Book	1975
---	------	------

PACIFIC TRUCKS

Pacific Trucks (photocopy)	Pamphlet	1963
----------------------------	----------	------

PACKARD

Coachbuilt Packard / Hugo Pfau	Book	1973
Packard 2-38 & 4-48 Motor Cars	Owner's manual	1912
Packard: know the 24th Series	Training manual	1950
Packard one-Ten & One-Twenty	Owner's manual	1940
Packard service manual	Repair manual	1952-54
Packard story: the car & the company / Robert E. Turnquist	Book	1965
Packard, 1942-1962 / Nathaniel T. Dawes	Book	1975
Packard: ask the man who owned one / Otto A. Schroeder	Book	1974

PEUGEOT

Peugeot 504 (gasoline) 1968 thru 1979	Repair manual	1966-79
Peugeot: sous le signe du lion (French)	Book	1976

PIERCE ARROW

Pierce-Arrow / Marc Ralston	Book	1980
Pierce-Arrow motor car, 1901-1938 / Bernard J. Weis	Book	1981
Pierce-Arrow motor car, 1901-1938 / Bernard J. Weis DUPLICATE	Book	1981

PLYMOUTH

Barracuda & Challenger (Chilton's repair & tune-up guide)	Repair manual	1965-72
Fix your Plymouth / Bill Toboldt	Book	1959
Parts list Chrysler Plymouth	Parts list	1928

Plymouth 1939-48 (New Thompson repair & tune-up manual)	Repair manual	1948
Plymouth and Chrysler-built cars complete... / Hank Elfrink	Owner's Manual	1946-55
Plymouth Belvedere Fury Barracuda Valiant	Repair manual	1970
Plymouth Chrysler Imperial Chassis Service Manual	Repair manual	1972
Plymouth instruction book	Instruction manual	1929
Plymouth owner's manual 1960	Owner's manual	1960
Plymouth Parts List	Parts list	1928
Things you should know about...your new Plymouth	Owner's manual	1936
Plymouth Barracuda operating instructions 1967	Owner's manual	1967
Plymouth Barracuda Operating manual 1970	Owner's manual	1970
Plymouth Barracuda Operating manual 1972	Owner's manual	1972
Plymouth Barracuda Operating manual 1973	Owner's manual	1973
Plymouth Barracuda Operating manual 1974	Owner's manual	1974
Plymouth Belvedere operating instructions 1968	Owner's manual	1968
Plymouth Belvedere 1970 Operating manual	Owner's manual	1970
Plymouth Belvedere 1970 Operating manual DUPLICATE	Owner's manual	1970
Plymouth Caravelle operating instructions...1979	Owner's manual	1979
Plymouth Fury operating instructions 1967	Owner's manual	1967
Plymouth Fury operating instructions 1968	Owner's manual	1968
Plymouth Fury operating instructions 1970	Owner's manual	1970
Plymouth Fury Operating manual 1972	Owner's manual	1972
Plymouth Fury Operating manual 1973	Owner's manual	1973
Plymouth Fury Operating manual 1974	Owner's manual	1974
Plymouth Fury Operating manual 1975	Owner's manual	1975
Plymouth Satellite 1972 Operating manual	Owner's manual	1972
Plymouth Satellite Operating manual 1973	Owner's manual	1973
Plymouth Satellite Operating manual 1974	Owner's manual	1974
Plymouth Valiant operating instructions 1968	Owner's manual	1968
Plymouth Valiant Duster 1970	Owner's manual	1970
Plymouth Valiant/Duster 1971 Operating manual	Owner's manual	1971
Plymouth Valiant-Duster 1973 Operating manual	Owner's manual	1973
Plymouth Valiant Operating manual ;1975	Owner's manual	1975
PONTIAC		
Acadian & Beaumont owner's manual 1968	Owner's manual	1968
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual: Pontiac 1939-48	Repair manual	1948
Pontiac 1949 advance service information (Series 2000-2200)	Repair manual	1949
Pontiac 1949-1950 maintenance manual (Series 2000-2200)	Repair manual	1950
Pontiac 1949-1954 maintenance manual (series 2000-2200)	Repair manual	1949-54
Pontiac 1949-1954 maintenance manual (Series 2500-2700)	Repair manual	1949-54
Pontiac 1950 mainatenance manual (Series 2500-2700)	Repair manual	1950
Pontiac 1951 supplement to 1949-1950 maintenance manual (Series 2000	Repair manual	1949-50
Pontiac Acadian, Acadian Beaumont chassis shop manual 1965	Repair manual	1965
Pontiac Acadian, Beaumont chassis shop manual 1966	Repair manual	1966
Pontiac Acadian, Beaumont chassis shop manual 1967	Repair manual	1967
Pontiac Acadian, Beaumont chassis shop manual	Repair manual	1969
Pontiac Acadian, Beaumont chassis shop manual	Repair manual	1968
Pontiac & Oakland master parts list	Parts list	ca. 1930
Pontiac Astre do-it-yourself service manual	Repair manual	1974
Pontiac Beaumont, Acadian & GMC truck preliminary...	Repair manual	1968
Pontiac body manual 1958	Repair manual	1958
Pontiac Bonneville, 6000, Grand Prix, Safari 1987	Sales brochure	1987
Pontiac Buick sales facts 1976	Sales brochure	1976
Pontiac chassis shop manual 1960	Repair manual	1960
Pontiac chassis shop manual 1963	Repair manual	1963

Pontiac Firebird, Fiero, Sunbird GT 1987	Sales brochure	1987
Pontiac Grand Am, Firefly, Sunbird, Tempest, Firebird 1989	Sales brochure	1989
Pontiac Grand Am, Sunbird, Acadian, Firefly 1987	Sales brochure	1987
Pontiac mid-size models 1970 thru 1987	Repair manual	1970-87
Pontiac owner's manual (GTO, Le Mans sport, Le Mans, Tempest) 1970	Owner's manual	1970
Pontiac shop manual (Preliminary Book II)	Repair manual	1955
Pontiac shop manual (Preliminary Book III)	Repair manual	1955
Pontiac Tempest chassis & body shop manual 1961	Repair manual	1961
Pontiac: the postwar years / Jan P. Norbye, Jim Dunne	Book	1979
Pontiac user's guide 1964	Owner's manual	1964
Tempest chassis Repair manual	Repair manual	1962
PORSCHE		
The Porsche & Volkswagen companion / Kenneth Ullyett	Book	1962
RENAULT		
Estafette Renault	Sales brochure	
Renault / Saint Loup	Book	1957
Renault 12 1970 to 1980	Repair manual	1970-80
Renault 16TS driving & maintenance	Owner's manual	1969
Renault M.R. 63EA. workshop manual: automatic cars	Repair manual	1963
Renault R1130: manuel de reparation (workshop manual)	Repair manual	1964
Renault R1130: manuel de reparation (workshop manual) DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1964
Renault R1132: driving & maintenance	Owner's manual	1967
REO		
REO 25VXS & 25VBS	Repair manual	1945
REO C21 & D21R Speed Wagon	Parts list	ca. 1949
REO offers complete smartly styled line of trucks (photocopy)	Sales brochure	ca. 1949
REO Pleasure Car, Edition 136	Owner's manual	
REO Speed Wagon, edition 445	Owner's manual	
Reo truck data book	Specifications	1967
REO truck models: 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 & Logger models OSL41 - NWL 41	Repair manual	1946
Reo...8 cylinder, 6 cylinder, Gold Comet engines	Owner's manual	
RILEY		
Riley cars: a practical guide covering all models form 1936 / S.F. Drake	Book	1958
Riley Instruction Book for the 1 1/2 litre model	Instruction manual	
Riley maintenance manual, 1930-1956 / S.V. Haddleton	Book	1972
Riley: the production & competition history of the pre-1939 Riley Motor	Book	1967
ROLLS-ROYCE		
Living tradition: the background story of current Rolls-Royce & Bentley	Book	
Rolls & Royce story / Bryan Morgan	Book	1971
Rolls-Royce	Book	1983
Rolls-Royce & the great victory (I. Rolls-Royce cars in war -- II. Rolls-Royce armoured cars -- III. The soul of the airplane: Rolls-Royce engines --		
IV. Rolls-Royce aero engines: seaplanes, flying boats, airships	Book	1972
Rolls-Royce / Leonard Setright	Book	1971
Rolls-Royce catalogue 1910/11	Book	1910-11
Rolls-Royce motor car / Anthony Bird & Ian Hallows	Book	1972
Rolls-Royce Phantoms / D.B. Tubbs	Book	1964
ROVER		
Rover 1950 Models instruction manual	Instruction manual	1950
Rover 2000 car technical details	Owner's manual	
Rover 2000 workshop manual	Repair manual	1967
Rover car technical details, June 1968	Owner's manual	1968
Rover cars: a practical guide...from 1934 / V.H. Watson	Book	1958
RUGBY		

Rugby four cylinder 401	Parts list	1929
Rugby four cylinder commercial "X" Trucks	Instruction manual	
Rugby four cylinder "X"	Parts list	1929
SCAMMELL		
Scammell vehicles / Oyslager Org.	Book	1971
SIMMS		
Simms story from 1891... / St. John C. Nixon	Book	1955
SINGER		
Singer Bantam & Nine Coupe	Instruction manual	
STANDARD VANGUARD		
Standard Vanguard Instruction Book	Instruction manual	
Standard Vanguard Instruction Mook	Instruction manual	1950
Standard Vanguard Sedan	Sales brochure	ca. 1954
STAR		
Star Cars Model "F"	Parts list	1925
Star Cars Model "M"	Parts list	1928
STUDEBAKER		
Avanti workshop manual	Repair manual	1963
History of the Studebaker Corporation / Albert Russel Erskine	Book	1924
Studebaker 1947-1949, Champion, Commander	Repair manual	1949
Studebaker 1952	Sales brochure	1951
Studebaker 2R Series Trucks	Owner's manual	ca. 1950
Studebaker automatic drive Repair manual	Repair manual	1941
Studebaker body parts catalog, 1953-54 Series Champion Six &	Parts list	1954
Studebaker commercial car & truck Repair manual "M" series	Repair manual	1941
Studebaker passenger car shop manual, 1959-64	Repair manual	1959-64
Studebaker President Eight owner's manual	Owner's manual	1928
Studebaker sedans 1957	Sales brochure	1957
Studebaker Series 20 Special-Sox & Big-Six (Information on the care &	Owner's Manual	ca. 1925
Studebaker service operation time guide, 1956-60 & Packard 1957-58	Repair manual	1961
Studebaker service operation time guide, 1957-61 Studebaker, 1957-58	Repair manual	1957-61
Studebaker Special-Six & Big Six owner's manual	Owner's manual	1923
Studebaker truck parts catalog, 1957-1961	Parts list	1957-61
SUBARU		
Subaru 1400-1800, Brat & MPV, 1972-1984	Repair manual	1987
Subaru 1600 & 1800 1980 thru 1989	Repair manual	1980-89
TOYOTA		
My life with Toyota / Shotaro Kamiya	Book	1976
Toyota 20R engine repair manual (Corona, Celica, Hi-Lux)	Repair manual	1976
Toyota Camry, 1983-1988	Repair manual	1983-88
Toyota Camry, 1983-1986 Repair manual	Repair manual	1983-86
Toyota Celica ST, GT & Liftback owners workshop manual / J.H. Haynes	Repair manual	1971-78
Toyota Corolla 1.8 service manual 1980 & 1981	Repair manual	1980-81
Toyota Corolla owner's manual	Owner's manual	ca. 1972
Toyota Corona 1970-82 shop manual	Repair manual	1970-82
Toyota (Corona, Corolla, Mark II, Crown, Land Cruiser, Stsout)	Book	1972
Toyota Corona & Mark II 1969 thru 1974	Repair manual	1969-74
Toyota Mark III 6 cyl. 1972 thru 1976	Repair manual	1972-76
Toyota owner's service manual emission control system & engine tune up	Owner's manual	1972
Toyota service repair handbook (Corona, Mark II, Celica 1968-1974 / Brick	Book	1968-74
Toyota Hi-Lux repair manual: chassis & body	Repair manual	1976
Toyota Tacom, 4 Runner & T100 (1995-2000)	Repair manual	1995-00
TVR		
TVR: success against the odds / Peter Filby	Book	1976

TRIUMPH

Spitfire IV by Triumph	Owner's manual	
Triumph 1300 owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1972
Triumph 2000 MK2 Handbook	Owner's manual	1974
Triumph Herald 13/60 handbook	Owner's manual	1968
Triumph Spitfire Mk3 handbook	Owner's manual	1969
Triumph TR 2, 3, 3A, 4 & 4A owner's workshop manual	Repair manual	1986
Triumph TR 4 (1961-65), TR4A (1965-67) owner's workshop manual	Repair manual	1961-67

VAUXHALL

Vauxhall companion / Kenneth Ullyett	Book	1971
Vauxhall Victor owner's handbook	Owner's manual	1960
Vauxhall Victor shop manual	Repair manual	1967
Vauxhall Viva Series HA preliminary service information manual	Repair manual	1964
Viva, OHC, Magnum, Firenza owner's workRepair manual	Owner's manual	1970/79

VOLKSWAGEN

1600 Model Volkswagen owner's handbook (covers all 1500 & 2600	Book	1961-70
Fix your Volkswagen / Larry Johnson	Repair manual	1973
How to keep your Volkswagen alive / John Muir	Book	1979
Instruction manual: sedan & convertible	Pamphlet	1960
Meet the Volkswagen	Pamphlet	ca. 1952
Nothing else is a Volkswagen	Sales brochure	1983
Owner's manual 1970	Owner's manual	1970
Owner's manual: operation & maintenance	Owner's manual	1973
Owner's service manual: VW 1200	Repair manual	1963
Small wonder: the amazing story of the Volkswagen / Walter Henry Nelson	Book	1967
Volkswagen 1200 instruction manual	Owner's manual	1963
Volkswagen 1200 instruction manual	Owner's manual	1964
Volkswagen all cars up to Jan. 1959	Repair manual	1951-59
Volkswagen handbook	Repair manual	1963
Volkswagen story / K.B. Hopfinger	Book	1971
Volkswagen Transporter (in German)	Repair manual	1963
Volkswagen Transporter 1954-1967	Repair manual	1970

VOLVO

Volvo 164, 1968-1975	Repair manual	1980
Volvo genuine Volvo parts (Volvo cars 1962-1972)	Book	1972

WHITE

White 6000 Series Diesel-Powered Vehicles	Operating manual	
White Freightliner	Repair manual	1968-72
White Trucks master Repair manual, vol.2`	Repair manual	1948
White Trucks master Repair manual, vol.3`	Repair manual	1948
White Trucks price lists	Price list	1964-73
White Trucks repair manual	Repair manual	1951
White Trucks specifications	Specifications	1960

WILLYS-OVERLAND

Jeep Universal & Jeep Dispatcher service manual	Repair manual	1963
New Thompson repair & tune-up manual: Willys-Americar-Jeep 1939-48	Repair manual	1948
Overland 85B Four operation, care & adjustment	Owner's Manual	ca. 1920
Overland 91 operation & care	Repair manual	ca. 1925
Willys 1925-1948: Carbureter products of precision	Price/Parts	1925-48
Willys 4-Wheel Drive	Sales brochure	ca. 1950
Willys industrial engine manual	Repair manual	
Willys MB Truck, 1/4 ton 4x4 (built for US Govt)	Repair manual	1942
Willys Six 97 & 98-D	Owner's Manual	1930
Willys-Overland 4-63 Station Wagon	Owner's manual	1948

Willys-Overland flat rate manual, Models CJ-2A, 4-63, 2-t & 4-T	Price list	1947
WOLSELEY		
Hornet instruction manual	Instruction manual	1927
Wolseley cars: a practical guide covering all models form 1936 / D.V.W.	Book	1957
MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS		
Electrical		
American electricians' handbook / Terrell Croft	Book	1921
Audel's electrical power calculations with diagrams / Edwin P. Anderson	Book	1959
Audel's new electric library, vol. I / Frank D. Graham	Book	1936
Audel's new electric library, vol. IV / Frank D. Graham	Book	1961
Audel's new electric library, vol. VII / Frank D. Graham	Book	1945
Cyclopedia of applied electricity, vol. II	Book	1909
Cyclopedia of applied electricity, vols.. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8.	Book	1924
Electric distribution fundamentals / Frank E. Sanford	Book	1947
Electric illumination / C.E. Weitz	Book	1930
Electrical catechism / Geo. D. Shepardson	Book	1901
Electrical supplies catalogue No. 2241	Catalogue	ca. 1937
Electrical supplies condensed catalogue S.50	Catalogue	
Electricity & magnetism theory & applications / Norman E. Gilbert	Book	1941
Electronics made simple / Henry Jacobowitz	Book	1958
Encyclopedia of home wiring & electricity / Martin Clifford	Book	1974
tubes	Book	
Fundamentals of electricity (Training for victory)	Book	1943
Fundamentals of electricity & magnetism	Training manual	1956
General Electric wiring devices catalogue 49WD	Catalogue	1949
General electricity / E.W. Jones	Book	1954
Handbook for home mechanics / Eugene O'Hare	Book	1943
Hawkhead	Book	1918
Harper's every-day electricity / Don. Cameron Shafer	Book	1914
Hawkins electrical dictionary / N. Hawkins	Book	1925
How to repair electrical appliances, Book 1 / H.P. Manly	Book	1964
How to understand electricity / A. Frederick Collins	Book	1944
L.L. Cooke's work sheet note book	Book	
Low-cost Pole building construction / Doug Merrilees & Evelyn Loveday	Book	1979
Master Portable Gas-Electric Generator Plants	Sales brochure	
plants	Operating manual	
The Nor-lectric handbook of useful information for the application of electric	Book	1935
Practical electricity & house wiring / Herbert P. Richter	Book	1952
Standard handbook for electrical engineers / Frank F. Fowle	Book	1933
Watts a vom	Pamphlet	1969
Electric lighting, Pt. 1 / Ward Harrison	Book	1920
Electric lighting, Pt. 2 / Ward Harrison	Book	1920
Electric lighting, Pt. 3 / Ward Harrison	Book	1920
Elements of electricity, Pt. 1 / Robert Andrews Millikan	Book	1921
Elements of electricity, Pt. 2 / Robert Andrews Millikan	Book	1921
Elements of electricity, Pt. 3 / Robert Andrews Millikan	Book	1916
Miscellaneous		
ABC of engine-driven generators and their control	Pamphlet	1955

Applied mechanics for beginners / J. Duncan	Book	1920
Audels engineers & mechanics guide 4 / Frank D. Graham	Book	1921
Audel's millwrights & Mechanics guide	Book	1963
Boy mechanic / H.H. Windsor	Book	1913
Building model war planes for the army and navy / Emanuele Stieri	Book	1943
Certigrade handbook of red cedar shingles / Bror L. Grondal	Book	1954
Complete book of home repair & improvements	Book	1949
Elementary general science / G.H. Limpus, J.W.B. Shore	Book	1935
Engineers' piston ring handbook	Book	1946
Gas & oil engines, Pt. 1 / Lionel S. Marks & H.S. McDewell	Book	1919
Gas & oil engines, Pt. 2 / Lionel S. Marks & H.S. McDewell	Book	1919
Gas & oil engines, Pt. 3 / Lionel S. Marks & H.S. McDewell	Book	1919
Gas Producers / Lionel S. Marks & H.S. McDewell	Book	1916
Heat / Louis Derr	Book	1909
Heating & ventilation, Pt. 1 / Charles L. Hubbard	Book	1917
Heating & ventilation, Pt. 2 / Charles L. Hubbard	Book	1917
Heating & ventilation, Pt. 3 / Charles L. Hubbard	Book	1921
Home decorating (Reader's Digest basic guide)	Book	1982
How to fix it: a systematic guide to home, car and boat repairs / Mort Schult	Book	1971
Inventing for fun & profit / A. Frederick Collins	Book	1943
Lore of still building / Gibat & Gibat	Book	1973
Machine drawing, Pt. 1 / Charles Lewis Griffin & H. Edward Dunkle	Book	1918
Machine drawing, Pt. 2 / Charles Lewis Griffin & H. Edward Dunkle	Book	1920
Management of dynamo-electric machinery, Pt. 1 / Francis B. Crocker & C.C. Adams	Book	1920
Management of dynamo-electric machinery, Pt. 2 / Francis B. Crocker & C.C. Adams	Book	1920
Manual of mechanical movement / Will M. Clark	Book	1943
Mechanical drawing, Pt. 1 / Ervin Kenison	Book	1919
Mechanical drawing, Pt. 2 / Ervin Kenison	Book	1920
Mechanical drawing, Pt. 3 / Ervin Kenison	Book	1919
Practical cabinet maker & furniture designer's assistant / Fred T Hodgson	Book	1910
Practical physics, Pt. 1 / Glenn M. Hobbes	Book	1919
Practical physics, Pt. 2 / Glenn M. Hobbes	Book	1919
Quarries & quarrying / Peter H. Stanier	Book	1985
	Book	1978
Self-help mechanical drawing / N. Hawkins	Book	1902
St. Michael all colour D.I.Y. book	Book	1977
Singing wires: the telephone in Alberta / Tony Cashman	Book	1972
Storage batteries, Pt. 1 / Francis B. Crocker & Morton Arendt	Book	1923
Storage batteries, Pt. 2 / Francis B. Crocker & Morton Arendt	Book	1923
Types of generators & motors, Part 2: Alternating current / W.H. Freedman	Book	1914
Underwriters' requirements, Pt. 1 / Dana Pierce	Book	1923
Underwriters' requirements, Pt. 2 / Dana Pierce	Book	1923
The Wimshurt machine: How to make & use it / Alfred W. Marshall	Book	1908
Working in wood (Reader's Digest basic guide)	Book	1981
Working with bricks, concrete & stone	Book	1977
amateurs / Ernest Spon	Book	1879

Your basement fallout shelter	Pamphlet	1963
Refrigeration & Air conditioning		
Elementary mechanical refrigeration / Fed E. Matthews	Book	1912
L. Koral	Book	1965
Trane air conditioning manual	Book	1979
Machine Shop		
ABC of O.D. grinding: cylindrical, centerless	Pamphlet	1942
Abrasives & grinding wheels: handbook for grinding apprentices	Pamphlet	1941
Accurate tool work / C.L. Goodrich & F.A. Stanley	Book	1912
American machinist gear book / Charles H. Logue	Book	1915
American machinists grinding book / Fred H. Colvin & Frank A. Stanley	Book	1908
American stock gears /	Book	1960
Artificial & natural flight / Hiram S. Maxim	Book	1908
Audel's answers on blueprint reading for mechanics & builders	Book	1949
Graham & Edwin P. Anderson	Book	1952
Automatic screw machines & their tools / C.C. Goodrich & F.A. Stanley	Book	1909
Bench Work, Pt. 1 / Roger O. Alden	Pamphlet	1927
Bench Work, Pt. 2 / Roger O. Alden	Pamphlet	1927
Build a power hacksaw with vise / Vincent R. Gingery	Book	1992
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand 2U, 5U & 8U impact tools	Sales brochure	1955
Carboloy tool manual	Pamphlet	1949
Composition & heat treatment of steel / E.P. Lake	Book	1911
Craftsman 3 HP compound mitre saw	Owner's manual	
Disston saw, tool & file manual	Pamphlet	1951
Dormer tap & die information handbook	Pamphlet	1972
Dunmore lathe grinders	Sales brochure	
Early lathes & machine tools of interest, vol.1 / C.L. Deith	Pamphlet	1982
Elements of mechanical vibration / C.R. Freberg & E.N. Kemler	Book	1947
Engine lathes	Pamphlet	1926
Engineering workshop practice, v.1 / Arthur W. Judge & F. Horner	Book	
Engineering workshop practice, v.2 / Arthur W. Judge & F. Horner	Book	
Engineering workshop practice, v.3 / Arthur W. Judge & F. Horner	Book	
Farmers shop book / Louis M. Roehl	Book	1951
Forty power tools you can make /	Book	1943
Gear calculations / Charles H. Logue	Pamphlet	1928
Gear cutting / Charles H. Logue	Pamphlet	1928
General shop work / C.C. Ashcroft & J.A.G. Easton	Book	1947
Getting the most out of your lathe	Pamphlet	1935
How to cast small metal & rubber parts / William A. Cannon	Book	1979
How to run a lathe: instructions on the care & operation of a screw cutting engine lathe.	Pamphlet	1924
engine lathe.	Pamphlet	1966
How to use truing & dressing tools for better grinding	Pamphlet	
In the Workshop: gear-cutting in the lathe	Photocopy	
International mechanics' handbook (The mechanics' handbook)	Book	1921
Jigs & fixtures / Fred H. Colvin & Lucian L. Haas	Book	1913
Lathe Practice, Pt. 1	Pamphlet	1926
Lathe Practice, Pt. 2	Pamphlet	1926

Lathe thread cutting	Pamphlet	1928
Machine drawing & design (Elementary) / William C. Marshall	Book	1912
Machine drawing, pt. 3 / Charles L. Griffin	Book	1922
Machine shop practice, Bk.1 / Harry A. Jones	Book	1941
Machine shop training course / Franklin D. Jones	Book	1944
Machine tool adjustment: selected articles	Pamphlet	1998
Machine tool operation, Pt. 2	Book	1960
Machinery's handbook, 14th ed.	Book	1952
Manual of lathe operation & machinists tables	Pamphlet	
Mechanical world year book 1938	Book	1938
Glazebrook	Book	1897
Mechanism / Walter H. James & Lawrence S. Smith	Book	1919
Mitutoyo measuring instruments	Catalogue	1976
Moleworth's pocket book of engineering formulas	Book	ca 1910
Planer practice	Pamphlet	1928
Planing, shaping & slotting / Fred H. Colvin	Book	1988
Popular Mechanics shop guide & metric conversion charts	Sheet	
Practical die-making / Fred H. Colvin	Book	1916
Practical treatise on the steel square..., vol. 1-2 / Fred T. Hodgson	Book	1909
Precision measuring instruments	Pamphlet	1926
Prema No. 02 shaping machine (photocopy)	Repair manual	
Prema No. 02 shaping machine (photocopy) DUPLICATE	Repair manual	
Refractories & furnaces / F.T. Havard	Book	1912
Rogers Advanced machinist / William Rogers	Book	1903
Sears sand blast equipment	Repair/Parts	1974
Shaper & slotter work / John W. Schaffer	Pamphlet	1927
Shapers / Emanuele Stiere	Book	1994
Shop theory / Henry Ford Trade School	Book	1946
South Bend lathe catalogue	Catalogue	1958
Tool grinding	Pamphlet	1927
Tool room grinding	Pamphlet	1965
engineering practice / J.W.M. Sothern	Book	1921
Wire splicing / R. Scot Skirving	Book	1938
Wood magazine's guide to drill bits & accessories	Pamphlet	1996
Blacksmithing		
Complete guide to blacksmithing / A Lungwitz & Charles E. Adams	Book	1981
World of the blacksmith / Carlton A. Maile	Pamphlet	1979
Engineering, Mathematics, Chemistry		
American battle for abundance / Charles Franklin Kettering & Allen Orth	Pamphlet	1947
Elements of chemistry / William T. McClement	Book	1920
Engineer's mini-notebook: basic semiconductor circuits	Pamphlet	1986
Evolution of the machine / Ritchie Calder	Book	1968
Handbook of calculations for engineers & firemen / N. Hawkins	Book	1901
Landscape with Machines / L.T.C. Rolt	Book	1971
Modern high-speed oil engines, v.1 / C.W. Chapman	Book	1952
Modern high-speed oil engines, v.2 / C.W. Chapman	Book	1952
Modern marine engineer's manual, v.2 / Alan Osborne	Book	1943

Practical mathematics, Pt. 1 / Glenn M. Hobbs, Edward B. Waite, John P. Schroeter	Book	1919
Practical mathematics, Pt. 2 / Glenn M. Hobbs, Edward B. Waite, John P. Schroeter	Book	1919
Practical mathematics, Pt. 4 / Glenn M. Hobbs, Edward B. Waite, John P. Schroeter	Book	1919
Practical mathematics: being the essentials... / Claude Irwin Palmer	Book	1912
Reed's mathematics for marine engineers / William Embleton	Book	1965
Specifications: standard reference book for architects, surveyors...	Book	1956
Welding		
Caravens	Book	1915
Arc welding: constructor section fleet school HMCS Naden	Book	
Arc welding ideas for the farm	Pamphlet	1948
Arc welding lessons for school & farm shop / Harold L. Kugler	Book	1954
Audel's welder's guide / Frank D. Graham	Book	1946
Audel's welder's guide / Frank D. Graham	Book	1951
Canadian Liquid Air gas welding rods fluxes & accessories	Price list	1953
Dominion oxygen tips (April 1953)	Periodical	1953
Electric welding / Ethan Viall	Book	1921
Fleet-welding	Pamphlet	
Fleet-welding	Pamphlet	
Forney arc welding manual	Book	1972
Hobart 'simplified' arc welding with multi-range dual control	Pamphlet	
The hottest flame at yur fingertips with the 'Metalcrafter'	Pamphlet	
How to build a carbon arc torch / Don A. Meador	Pamphlet	1994
How to build your own gas drive welder	Pamphlet	1946
How to repair & build farm equipment with arc welding	Pamphlet	
How to set up & operate welding & cutting equipment	Pamphlet	1948
Lincoln AC Lincwelder 180 amp Lincoln welder	Sales brochure	
Lincoln weldirectory for mild steel & low-ally high-tensile steels	Pamphlet	1956
Lincoln welding guide	Pamphlet	
Lincoln welding guide	Pamphlet	
Lincoln Electric weldor's guide	Pamphlet	1973
Maintenance arc welding	Book	1943
Maintenance welding data book	Pamphlet	1961
Manual of instructions in welding & cutting / Boniface E. Rossi	Book	1941
Metal section (Jan. 1939 - repr. June 1951)	Pamphlet	1951
Miller multi arc combination ac-dc welders (1 sheet)	Sales brochure	
The new UTP welding guide ("If it can be welded...")	Book	1990
Oxyacetylene welding & cutting: Fleet School, HMCH Naden	Pamphlet	
Practical arc welding: a textbook	Book	ca. 1940
Precautions & safe praticies in welding & cutting with oxy...	Pamphlet	1953
Procedure handbook of arc welding design & practice	Book	1946
Price list gas welding rods, fluxes & accessories	Pamphlet	1956
Welder's vest pocket guide	Pamphlet	
Welding & brazing aluminum	Book	1949
Welding, brazing & soft soldering of money, nickel & inconel	Pamphlet	1948
& use it effectively	Book	1941

Welding helps for farmers /	Book	1950
Boilers, Steam generation, Plumbing, Power plants		
Boiler pipes & piping pumps (Power plant library) / Hubert E. Collins	Book	1908
The Boys' book of engines, motors & turbines / Alfred Morgan	Book	1954
engineers / Calvin F. Swingle	Book	1917
Fuel economy in boiler rooms / A.R. Maujer...et al.	Book	1918
Heat engines (being a new ed. of "Steam") / William Ripper	Book	1918
& cooking by steam, engine-room equipment, high-pressure pipe fitting,	Book	1905
heating	Book	1906
Lubrication of industrial & marine machinery / William Gordon Forbes	Book	1943
Marine steam engine / Richard Sennet & Henry J. Oram	Book	1917
Maxims & instructions for the boiler room / N. Hawkins	Book	1898
Modern hot water heating, steam & gas fitting / Wm. Donaldson	Book	1906
Power plant engineering & design / Frederick T. Morse	Book	1943
management / Terrell Croft	Book	1923
Power plant practice: steam boilers / Terrell Croft	Book	1922
Croft	Book	1922
Power plant practice: steam-turbine principles & practice / Terrell Croft	Book	1923
Practical plumber & sanitary engineer M.J. Woolgar	Book	
Spangenberg's steam & electrical engineering questions & answers / F.		
Spangenberg, Albert Uhl & E.W. Pratt	Book	1904
Steam-boiler economy / William Kent.	Book	1915
Steam boilers / E.M. Shealy	Book	1912
Steam engine guide / P.S. Rose	Book	1910
Steam engine indicators / Llewellyn V. Ludy	Book	1912
Steam-engine principles & practice / Terrell Croft	Book	1939
Steam engine testing: indicating steam engines, engine testing / I.C.S. Staff	Book	1932
Steam engineer's handbook	Book	1925
Steam engines, Part II / Llewellyn W. Ludy	Book	1917
Steam power & internal combustion engines / Dudley P. Craig & Herbert J.		
Anderson	Book	1937
Steam power plant auxiliaries & accessories / Terrell Croft	Book	1946
Steam turbines / Hubert E. Collins	Book	1909
Swingle's handbook for steam engineers & electricians (Twentieth century		
handbook for...) / Calvin F. Swingle	Book	1907
Text book on steam engineering	Book	1902
Air Compressors & Hoists		
Bullows instruction book: for the R900 group of hydrovane compressors		
without coolers	Instruction manual	
Carco Model L power control unit	Repair/Parts	
Davey air chief compressors	Parts/Price	1948
Gardner-Denver AA portable air compressors	Operating manual	1931
Gardner-Denver WBG-315, BWG-315D, WBH-365D, WBK-500D\ two-stage	Sales brochure	1948
Gardner-Denver WB portable air compressors	Operating manual	1937
Gardner-Denver 600 rotary compressor	Sales brochure	1955
Gardner-Denver RP-600 rotary air compressor	Operating manual	1955
Gardner-Denver HEE airslusher parts list	Parts list	1951
Gardner-Denver ADA air compressor	Repair/Parts	1953

Gardner-Denver WB stationary air compressor	Parts list	1953
Gardner-Denver WBR stationary air compressor	Parts list	1953
Gardner-Denver WB vertical two-stage air compressors	Sales brochure	
Gardner-Denver AAD 5 3/4"x 5" & AAE 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" stationary air compressor	Parts/Operating	
Gardner-Denver WBH 7 1/2" x 5 3/4" six cylinder air compressor	Parts list	1946
Gardner-Denver WB two-stage water-cooled compressors	Sales brochure	1948
Gardner-Denver WBK-500 portable air compressor	Parts list	1948
Gardner-Denver WHD-105 portable air compressor	Operating manual	1946
Gardner-Denver WB stationary vertical two-stage three & six cylinder water cooled compressors	Parts list	1940
Gardner-Denver HK, HKL, HKK, HKJ single drum air hoists	Parts list	1950
Gardner-Denver GD9-GD9L mine car loader	Parts list	1947
Gardner-Denver GD9 mine car loader	Parts list	1948
Gardner-Denver mine car loaders (4th ed.)	Parts list	
Gardner-Denver portable compressors, rock drills, hoists, accessories for mining quarrying construction (2nd ed.)	Sales brochure	ca. 1940
Gardner-Denver pumps, compressors	Catalogue	ca. 1946
Le Roi 125 rotary two stage portable air compressor	Parts/Operating	1962
Prencos Aeroquip industrial manual	Catalogue	
Prencos industrial list prices	Catalogue	1952
Saylor-Beall basic air compressor	Parts/Operating	
Schramm 20 air compressor	Repair/Parts	
Schramm 50 air compressor	Repair/Parts	
Schramm Fordair air compressor	Repair/Parts	
Schramm Fordair compressors	Catalogue	ca. 1940
Schramm portable & stationary air compressors	Parts/Price	
Schramm portable air compressors	Catalogue	ca. 1940
Schramm portable compressors	Repair manual	
Schramm utility air compressors	Parts list	
Sullivan air compressor	Parts list	1926
Sullivan compressor EL-105 WK-60 compressor	Parts list	1935
Sullivan compressor WE-312	Parts list	
Sullivan compressor WK-314 compressor	Parts list	1938
Sullivan double drum hoists	Instruction manual	
Sullivan portable air compressors	Repair manual	
Sullivan Turbinair hoist	Parts list	1924?
Pumps		
Alcon organic chopper pump	Parts/Operating	1963
American centrifugal pumps	Catalogue	
American standard types of centrifugals	Catalogue	
Bosch nozzles	Service manual	ca 1935
Bosch pumps	Service manual	ca 1935
C.A.V. Fuel injection equipment instruction books	Instruction manual	
C.A.V. Fuel injection pumps flange mounted type Models BPF	Instruction manual	
C.A.V. Fuel injection pumps flange mounted type Models BPF DUPLICATE	Instruction manual	
Domestic power sprayers (reprint)	Sales brochure	
Ex-Cell-O pumps	Service manual	ca 1935

Improved Rider & Ericsson hot-air pumping engines	Catalogue	1906
Monarch pump jack Model 24	Operating/Repair	
Monarch pump jack Model 24	Parts list	
Pump selection and applicaton / Tyler G. Hicks	Book	1957
Trahern suppl. to Catalogue 42: Reliable pumps	Catalogue	
Wajax fire pump	Operating/Parts	
Warren pumping machinery	Catalogue	
Warren pumping machinery DUPLICATE	Catalogue	
Waterous fire pumps	Sales/Operating	1964
Worthington Volute centrifugal pumps	Operating/Parts	1914
Catalogues		
A.B. Farquahar Engines, threshing machines, horse powers catalogue	Catalogue	1899
Advance machinery: engines, separators, huskers...(reprint)	Catalogue	1909-10
Ag parts catalog	Catalogue	2000
Agratec farm supplies & equipment	Catalogue	1969
Agricultural booking program	Parts/Price	1983
Aimco application guide/buyer's guide/interchanges	Catalogue	1992-3
Aimco application guide/buyer's guide/interchanges	Catalogue	1996-7
Alberta Engineering catalogue	Catalogue	1961
Alberta Engineering Ltd. Catalogue	Catalogue	1965
Alberta Engineering Ltd. Catalogue	Catalogue	1969
Alberta Engineering Ltd. Catalogue	Catalogue	1973
Allen service & testing equipment	Catalogue	1952
Allied Farm Equipment catalogue & prices	Catalogue/Price	1978
Alteen farm machinery & equipment	Catalogue	1977
Alteen farm machinery & equipment	Catalogue	1979
Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co. (reprint)	Catalogue	ca. 1918
Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co. (reprint) DUPLICATE	Catalogue	ca. 1918
Auto Thrift Book	Catalogue	1947
Avery line 1923 (reprint)	Catalogue	1923
Avery tractors, trucks, motor cultivators, threshers, plows, etc. (reprint)	Catalogue	1922
Avery tractors, trucks, motor cultivators, threshers, plows, etc. (reprint)		
DUPLICATE	Catalogue	1922
Baker & Hamilton illustrated catalogue of hardware & agricultural implemen	Catalogue	1883
Baldwin Filters farm equipment maintenance & filter guide	Catalogue	1995
Baldwin Filters farm equipment maintenance & filter guide	Catalogue	2000-01
Beatty Bros. general catalogue No. 15	Catalogue	
Best of Farm Show	Catalogue	1992
Best of Farm Show	Catalogue	1997
Boxed automotive products	Catalogue	1928-94
Brand's Seeds & Garden Guide	Catalogue	1922
Canadian Tire Corp. Catalogue: Spring & Summer	Catalogue	1951
Cancade Bros. Ltd. Catalogue & ill. price list	Catalogue	1961
Champion Catalogue	Catalogue	1973
Cheam Equipment catalogue & prices	Catalogue/Price	1978
Continental auto supply catalogue	Catalogue	ca. 1935
Craftsmanship catalog	Catalogue	1972
Crane valves, fittings, pipe, fabricated piping number 53	Book	1952

Crawford of Camrose Farm Equipment Catalogue	Catalogue	1962
Diesel Kiki USA diesel fuel injection service directory	Catalogue	1984-85
Directory of Italian farm machinery manufacturers=Repertorio de costruttori italiani di macchine agricole	Catalogue	1989-92
Eberhard hardware for trucks, trailers, busses, taxicabs, etc.	Catalogue	1950
Empire prospecting drill	Catalogue	
Fairbanks-Morse automotive equipment, accessories...	Catalogue	1934-39
Fairbanks-Morse automotive equipment	Catalogue	1938-39
Flecks catalogue No.57-S	Book	1963
Fleetguard farm equipment filter catalog	Catalogue	1996-97
Fleury "rapid-easy: ensilage & straw cutters	Catalogue	1936
FRAM automotive catalog	Catalogue	1999
FRAM catalogue	Catalogue	1979
Gates rubber catalogue	Catalogue	1938-66
Geiser Peerless machinery, descriptive catalog (Cover: Peerless Geiser Mf	Catalogue	1889
Geiser Peerless machinery, descriptive catalog (Cover: Peerless Geiser Mf	Catalogue	1910
Geiser Peerless Machinery catalogue (Cover: The E-B Line)	Catalogue	1916
General farm Supplies catalogue	Catalogue	1962
Goodall Industrial Rubber Products	Catalogue	ca.1948
Hastings farm resource guide	Catalogue	1996
Hollander 29th ed.	Catalogue	1963
Holmes Replacement Parts Book	Catalogue	1968
Holmes Replacement Parts Manual - Current Models	Catalogue	1968
Hydraulic components, mobile & industrial	Sales brochure	
IMCO line	Catalogue	
Imperial Automotive Products catalog	Catalogue	1953
Implement & tractor, Aug 6, 1960	Periodical	
Tractor & small engine specifications 1958 to 1965	Catalogue	1965
Imperial Eastman automotive products	Catalogue	1964
FRAM 1965 master catalogue (fleet survey on cover)	Catalogue	1965
Kralinator oil, air, gas, fuel filters master catalogue	Catalogue	
McQuay-Norris engine bearing data spec book - 10th ed.	Catalogue	1962
Implement & tractor red book 41st ed.	Catalogue	1957
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book 43rd ed.	Catalogue	1959
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1962
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1963
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1964
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1966
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1967
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1968
Implement & Tractor product file	Catalogue	1974
Implement & Tractor product file	Catalogue	1977
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1971
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1972
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1973
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1974
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1975
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1976
Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1977

Implement & tractor farm & equipment red book	Catalogue	1978
Jim Brown's bargain catalog	Catalogue	1931
Kontite standard services & waste pipe fittings for copper tubes (10E ed.)	Catalogue	
Land preparation equipment parts book	Catalogue	1978
Lejay Bargain Book	Catalogue	1952
Lejay Electric Way Catalogue	Catalogue	1947
Link-Belt general catalog 900	Catalogue	1952
Mackenzie, White & Dunsmuir motor car & radio supplies	Catalogue	1932
Mackenzie, White & Dunsmuir motor car & radio supplies - Wholesale only	Catalogue	1937
McLennan, McFeely & Prior perpetual catalogue No. 26	Catalogue	1954
Macleod's Catalogue	Catalogue	1947-8
Macleod's Catalogue	Catalogue	1950
Macleod's Catalogue	Catalogue	1954
Macleod's Catalogue	Catalogue	1957
Macleod's Catalogue	Catalogue	1963
Macleod's Catalogue	Catalogue	1975
Marshall Wells general catalogue index	Book	1957
Marshall's Canadian Farm Equipment Guide (16th ed.)	Book	1985
Maschio catalogo ricambi (agricultural equipment)	Catalogue	
Massey-Ferguson parts & accessories catalog	Catalogue	1973
Massey-Harris catalogue (tractors & farm equipment)	Catalogue	
Mitchell, Lewis & Stave catalogue	Catalogue	1965
Mo-Clamp collision repair tools & accessories	Catalogue	1997
Monarch Price List	Catalogue	1961
Morris farm equipment catalogue	Catalogue	1968
Morris farm equipment catalogue	Catalogue	1971
Morris farm equipment productguide	Catalogue	1972
Morris farm equipment productguide	Catalogue	1973
Morris farm equipment productguide	Catalogue	1974
Nance farm catalogue	Catalogue	1952-3
Nance farm catalogue	Catalogue	1954-5
Nance farm catalogue	Catalogue	1957
Nance farm catalogue	Catalogue	1959
Nance farm catalogue	Catalogue	1962
Nance farm catalogue	Catalogue	1963
Official guide: tractors & farm equipment	Catalogue	1970 Fall
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1973 Fall
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1974 Fall
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1975 Fall
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1976 Fall
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1977 Fall
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1978 Spr
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1978 Fall
Official Tractor & Farm Equipment Guide	Catalogue	1979 Fall
Official guide: tractors & farm equipment	Catalogue	1981
Official guide: tractors & farm equipment	Catalogue	1984
Official guide: tractors & farm equipment	Catalogue	1985
Official guide: tractors & farm equipment	Catalogue	1987

Official guide: tractors & farm equipment	Catalogue	1988
Official guide: tractors & farm equipment	Catalogue	1990
Official tractor & farm equipment guide	Catalogue	1958
Official tractor & farm equipment guide	Catalogue	1959
Official tractor & farm equipment guide (Jan-June 1960)	Catalogue	1960
Official tractor & farm equipment guide	Catalogue	1960
Official tractor & farm equipment guide	Catalogue	1961
Official tractor & farm equipment guide	Catalogue	1962
Official tractor & farm equipment guide	Catalogue	1963
Official tractor & farm equipment guide	Catalogue	1968
Official universal catalog of genuine original equipment service parts	Catalogue	1934
Pierce Corp.	Catalogue	1975-6
Pioneer Catalog	Catalogue	
Power tools	Pamphlet	1941
Prairie implement buyers guide	Sales brochure	
Princess Auto & Machinery Ltd. Buyer's guide	Catalogue	1973
Princess Auto & Machinery Ltd. Buyer's guide	Catalogue	2008
Proto Tools catalog (No.C5428)	Catalogue	1970
Proto Tools catalog (No.5628)	Catalogue	1956
Reeves & Co. catalogue No. 35	Catalogue	
Renn Sales	Catalogue	1967
Richardson Road Machinery catalogue	Pamphlet	ca 1938
Sears, Roebuck & Co. the best of 1905-1910 collectibles	Catalogue	2011
Snap-on-Tools 1985 catalogue	Book	1985
Stanley Tools	Book	1927
Starrett precision tools...(No. 26)	Catalogue	
Steel detachable sprocket chains	Catalogue	1954
Stoody Co. guidebook	Catalogue	1953
Supplies Canada Co. catalogue No.28	Book	
Surplus Tractor Parts catalog	Catalogue	1968
Surplus Tractor Parts catalog	Catalogue	1972
Surplus Tractor Parts catalog ("We love our toys")	Catalogue	1992
T. Eaton Catalogue (reprint)	Catalogue	1901
Tee Jet agricultural spray nozzles & accessories	Catalogue	
Tool manual No. 1684	Catalogue	
Tool manual No. 2989	Book	
Tools of industry 1966	Book	1966
Tractor supply 1971	Catalogue	1971
TRW engine parts	Catalogue	1979
Unitt's Canadian price guide to antiques and collectables, book 16	Catalogue	1996
Warrior taps & dies	Catalogue	
Watson Jack Hopkins Ltd. Equipment & Supplies catalogue	Pamphlet	1959
Weatherly Index & Weatherly automotive parts 1960 catalog	Catalog	1960
Wetmore product line	Catalogue	
Wheat-Belt farm equipment & supplies	Catalogue	1962
Wheat-Belt farm equipment & supplies	Catalogue	1968
Wheat-Belt farm equipment & supplies	Catalogue	1969
Wheat-Belt farm equipment & supplies	Catalogue	1972

Wheat-Belt farm equipment & supplies	Catalogue	1974
Wheat-Belt farm equipment & supplies	Catalogue	1975
Wheel tractor parts catalogue	Catalogue	1993
Wheel tractor parts 1988 catalogue	Pamphlet	1988
Wilson Exchange Units	Parts list	1974-81
Wire rope	Catalogue	1946
Wire rope & logging equipment	Catalogue	1957?
Outboard Motors & Boats		
Boat wheels: installation instruction & drawings	Photocopy	2003
Chrysler 25-140 HP, 1966-1982	Repair manual	1966-82
Fageol 44 outboard motor	Owner's Manual	1956
Johnson 55 HP Sea-Horse Models 55ES69-55ESL69	Owner's Manual	1969
Johnson 55 HP Sea-Horse Models 55ES69-55ESL69	Repair manual	1969
Know your outboard motor /	Pamphlet	ca. 1943
Mercury service manual: outboards 1965 & prior	Repair manual	1969
Motor boats: construction & operation / Thomas H. Russell	Manual	1910
Johnson RDM-10...(Motor, outboard, with chest....)	Repair manual	1956
Lawn Mowers (& Weed Eaters/String trimmers)		
Amerind-MacKissic Might Mac compost shredder-grindrers	Sales brochure	
Bolens 914 Lawn keeper	Specifications	
Bolens 914 Lawn keeper	Specifications	
Bolens 91401 & 914-02	Parts list	1968
Bolens 915-01, 915-02, 915-03 lawn keeper	Parts list	1968
Bolens 38" center mount rotary mower attachment 18417-01 & Model 18425-01...	Parts list	1969
Bolens 42" center mount rotary mower attachment 18422-01 & Model 18425-01...	Parts list	1969
Bolens center mounted mower 48"	Parts list	1969
Bolens orbit air deluxe mower	Specifications	
Bolens orbit air deluxe rotary mower, Model 8339-01	Parts list	1969
Bolens orbit air deluxe rotary mower, Model 8340-01	Parts list	1969
Bolens orbit-air mowers	Sales brochure	
Bolens orbit air power propelled	Specifications	
Bolens orbit air power propelled - electric start	Specifications	
Bolens orbit air power propelled rotary mower Model 8341-01	Parts list	
Bolens orbit air power propelled rotary mower Model 8342-01	Parts list	
Bolens orbit air rotary mower 18" Model 8318-01	Parts list	
Bolens orbit air rotary mower Model 8318-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens orbit air rotary mower Model 8340-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens orbit air rotary mower Model 8341-02	Repair manual	1969
Bolens orbit air rotary mower Model 8342-02	Repair manual	1969
Bolens orbit air rotary mower Model 8343-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens orbit air rotary mower Model 8344-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens rotary mower 28" attachment, Model 19107-01	Parts list	1969
Bolens rotary mower 32" attachment, Model 19108-01	Parts list	1969
Bolens rotary mower 32" attachment, Model 19108-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens rotary mower 42" attachment, center mounted 18421-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens rotary mower 42" attachment, Model 19342-02	Repair manual	
Bolens rotary mower 42" attachment, Model 19343-01	Repair manual	

Co-op lawn & garden power equipment	Catalogue	1980
Co-op lawn & garden power equipment	Catalogue	1981
Cooper klipper power mowers	Sales brochure	
Haban flail mo attachment	Sales brochure	1968
Haban Flail mo attachment for Bolens 1250 Husky tractor	Sales brochure	1968
Haban sickle mo	Sales brochure	
Haban sickle mo for Bolens 1250 tractor	Sales brochure	1967
Handbook of lawn mower repair - rev. ed.	Repair manual	1978
John Deere 20CB & 20 CS walk-behind rotary mowers	Operating manual	
Merry lawn mower (photocopy)	Repair manual	
Model 52820800 or 52851500 36" riding rotary mower	Assembly/Operating	
Parker TK-6225 Kleen Sweep	Operating/Parts	
Sears Craftsman 20" rotary lawn mower	Owner's manual	
String trimmer (Weed Eater) service manual	Repair manual	1988
Walking lawnmower service manual	Repair manual	1979

MOTORS

Stationary & Small Gas Engines

All about small gas engines: how to fix all kinds of 2-cycle & 4-cycle engines / Jud Purvis	Book	1963
American gasoline engines since 1872 / C.H. Wendel	Book	1983
Audel's diesel engine manual	Repair manual	1936
Audel's diesel engine manual	Repair manual	1939
Audel's diesel engine manual	Repair manual	1945
Chilton's guide to small engine repair: up to 20HP	Repair manual	1983
Chilton's small engines repair & tune-up guide	Repair manual	1974
Chilton's repair & tune-up guide for small engines -- 2nd ed.	Repair manual	1979
Diesel & other internal-combustion engines / Howaard E. Degler	Book	1943
Diesel hand book - 9th ed.	Book	1945
Diesel engines for land & marine work / A.P. Chalkley	Book	1915
Diesel engines: marine, locomotive, stationary / David Louis Jones	Book	1926
Diesel engines: operation & maintenance / L.H. Morrison	Book	1946
Diesel installation: intake & exhaust systems (Lesson No. DI-3)		
Diesel monitor / Julius Rosblom	Book	
Diesels	Pamphlet	1935
Engine instruction book No.20	Pamphlet	
Engine operators' guide (reprint)	Pamphlet	
Fuel injection systems for large marine oil engines / P. Jackson	Pamphlet	1952
Fundamentals of internal combustion engines (10 parts)	Training manual	
Gas engine construction / Henry V.A. Parsell Jr., Arthur J. Weed	Book	1900
Gas engine guide	Book	1976
Gasoline engines / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1976
Gasoline engines, vol.4 1920-1930 / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1978
Gasoline engines, vol.7 1881-1948 / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1981
Gasoline engines, vol.8 1885-1937 / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1983
High speed diesel engines / L.H. Morrison	Book	1946
How to judge engines / Ed. H. Witte (reprint)	Pamphlet	1917
How to Repair Small Gasoline Engines / Paul Dempsey	Book	1974
Instruction manual & parts list (unknown manufacturer)	Repair manual	

New Thompson repair & tune-up manual, v.HD-2 Heavy duty series	Repair manual	1939-48
Old Marine Engines: the World of the One-Lunger / Stan Grayson	Book	1982
Prescription for better diesel engine overhauls	Pamphlet	1970
Repair & maintenance of small gasoline engines / George R. Drake	Repair manual	1976
Running and maintenance of the marine diesel engine / Lamb	Book	1965
Scientific & economic diesel engine lubrication / H.H.R. Drossi	Book	
Small air cooled engines service manual - 13th ed.	Repair manual	1981
Small engine service manual -- 10th ed.	Repair manual	1973
Small gas engines / Alfred C. Roth	Repair manual	1975
Small gas engines: how to repair & maintain them / Paul Weissler	Repair manual	1975
Small gas engines: how to repair & maintain them / Paul Weissler	Repair manual	1987
Starting motor drive systems & control circuits (Lesson No.56)	Training manual	
Starting motor principles (Lesson No.55)	Training manual	
Why a hot air engine? / D.H. Chaddock	Pamphlet	1984
MOTORS (BY MAKE)		
Allis-Chalmers		
Allis-Chalmers B-125 power unit	Operator's/Parts	
Allis-Chalmers Buda Div. 4DAMR-153...diesel marine engines	Operating/Repair	1955
Allis-Chalmers Buda Div.	Parts list	1955
Armstrong Siddeley		
Armstrong Siddeley diesel engines 20-33	Repair/Parts	1957
Armstrong Siddeley diesel engines AS	Operating manual	1960
Armstrong Siddeley diesel engines AS	Operating manual	1963
Armstrong Siddeley diesels 6-11, 14-22 (1/55) (accessories for)	Repair/Parts	1955
Armstrong Siddeley diesels 6-11, 14-22 (2/56)	Repair/Parts	1956
Armstrong Siddeley diesels 6-11, 14-22 (5/58)	Repair/Parts	1958
Armstrong Siddeley diesels 6-11, 14-22 (9/55)	Repair/Parts	1955
Atlas Imperial		
Atlas Imperial 4-cycle diesel engines	Installation/Operating	
Atlas Imperial diesel engines (cover msg)	Instruction book	1940's
Auto-Lite		
Auto-Lite equipment for marine & industrial engines	Parts list	1935-48
Berning		
Berning 4 stroke diesel engine	Instruction manual	
Bolinder		
Bolinder's stationary diesel engines 1053 & 1054	Repair manual	
Briggs & Stratton		
Briggs & Stratton general theories of operation: compression, carburetion, ignition	Instruction manual	
Briggs & Stratton model-date handbook	Catalogue	
Briggs & Stratton 5-S	Operating/Repair/Parts	
Briggs & Stratton 6B-H & 6B-HF	Operating manual	
Briggs & Stratton 6B-H & 6B-HS	Operating manual	
Briggs & Stratton 8B, 8B-FB, 8B-R6	Operating manual	
Briggs & Stratton 12A800, 12B700, 12B600, 12C700...	Owner's manual	1995
Briggs & Stratton 19, 19-B, 19-FB, 19-R6D	Operating manual	
Briggs & Stratton 60700, 80700, 61700, 81700	Operating manual	
Briggs & Stratton 80500, 60500, 81500, 61500, 81900, 80900 (in envelope	Operating manual	
Briggs & Stratton 92500 a 92599 etc. (in French)	Maintenance/Repair	1980
Briggs & Stratton 95700, 96700 2 cycle engine service & repair	Repair manual	

Briggs & Stratton repair instructions III	Repair manual	1975?
Briggs & Stratton repair instructions IV	Repair manual	1975?
Briggs & Stratton service & repair instructions (red cover)	Repair manual	
Briggs & Stratton service & repair instructions (white cover)	Repair manual	
Briggs & Stratton System 2: Model series 92,500, 92900...	Operating/Repair	1989
Briggs & Stratton V-belts	Repair manual	
Briggs & Stratton WMB washing machine motor	Operating manual	
How to repair Briggs & Stratton engines / Paul Dempsey	Repair manual	1978
How to repair Briggs & Stratton engines / Paul Dempsey DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1978
How to take care of the Full Power Briggs-Stratton engine	Repair manual	
Briggs & Stratton handy repair check chart	Chart	1983
Buda		
Buda 4DAMR-153, 4DAMR-182, 6DAMR-230, 6DAMR-273 diesel marine engines	Repair manual	1955
Buda 6DA-779, 6DA-844, 6DA-970, 8DA-1125 & 8DA-1290, supercharged: 6DAS-844, 8DAS-1125	Repair manual	
Buda 6DT-415, 6DT-468, 6DT-496, supercharged: Models 6DTS-468 & 6DTS-496	Repair manual	1953
Buda Hivelo engines H-173, H-199, H-205, H-217...	Parts list	1937
Buda Hivelo engines HP 217, HP234, HP298, HP326...	Repair manual	1952
Buda JV-4, JV-6, JH-4, JH-6 4 & 6 cylinder engines	Parts list	1929
Buda JV-4, JV-6, JH-4, JH-6 4 & 6 cylinder engines DUPLICATE	Parts list	1929
Buda WTU, WTH, KRU, KBU-1, KTH...	Parts list	1938
Case		
Case SE engine	Operating manual	1944
Caterpillar		
Caterpillar 1100 series truck engines...for midrange application	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar 1140 1145 1150 1160 engines (36B, 95B, 96B, 97B) binder	Repair manual	1967
Caterpillar 3208 engines successful engine service	Repair manual	1978
Caterpillar 3208 industrial & marine engine (75V1-Up, 90N1-Up)	Repair manual	1977
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine 40S1 to last built (9L6082...)	Parts list	1979
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine 40S1 to last built (9N1848...)	Parts list	1978
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine 32Y1 to 32Y68440 (9N3748...)	Parts list	1980
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine 32Y1 to 32Y68440 (9N5151...)	Parts list	1985
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine 32Y1-UP (9N5151...)	Parts list	1980
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine 32Y68441-UP (9N6705...)	Parts list	1980
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine Turbocharged 2Z1-UP	Parts list	1982
Caterpillar 3208 truck engine Turbocharged 2Z1-UP	Parts list	1981
Caterpillar 3304/3306 industrial engines	Operating manual	1977
Caterpillar 3406 truck engine 92U29991-UP (9N3800...)	Parts list	1982
Caterpillar 3406 truck engine 92U29991-UP (9N3811...)	Parts list	1982
Caterpillar 3406 truck engine 92U29991-UP (9N3822...)	Parts list	1982
Caterpillar 3406 truck engine 92U29991-UP (9N5505...)	Parts list	1982
Caterpillar 3406 truck engine 92U29991-UP (9N5523...)	Parts list	1982
Caterpillar D311 engine (51-B1-Up)	Repair manual	1958
Caterpillar D311 diesel electric set (4V5001-4V7399)	Parts lists	1969
Caterpillar D318 diesel engines (4 1/2" bore 6-cylinder) industrial, electric set, marine	Repair manual	1960
Caterpillar D318 diesel engines (5V5001-Up, 3V5001-Up)	Repair manual	1950

Caterpillar D337 engine (37B1-Up, 38B1-Up) binder	Repair manual	1957
Caterpillar D337 D326 engine	Operating/Repair	1961
Caterpillar D397 engine (41B1-)	Parts list	1956
Caterpillar D398 engine (66B1-Up)	Operating/Repair	1962
Caterpillar D398 engine (66B700-Up, 75B1-Up)	Parts list	1966
Caterpillar D3400 diesel engines (3 3/4" bore 4-cylinder), industrial...	Repair manual	1953
Caterpillar D4400 engine & diesel electric set (4H1-4H500...)	Parts list	1955
Caterpillar D4400 diesel engines (4 1/4" bore 4-cylinder) industrial...	Repair manual	1956
Caterpillar D4600 diesel engine & electric set	Operating manual	
Caterpillar D6100 power unit (4C9001-)	Operation/Instruction	1935
Caterpillar D6600 power unit (5E9668-)	Parts list	
Caterpillar D7700 power unit (No.4C6561)	Parts list	
Caterpillar D7700 power unit (4H6001-)	Operating/Repair	1937
Caterpillar D7700 power unit (4H6001-)	Parts list	1937
Caterpillar D8880 power unit (No.4H3269-)	Operating/Repair	1937
Caterpillar D8800 power unit (4H3269-)	Parts list	
Caterpillar D8800 power unit (No.5E5001-)	Parts list	
Caterpillar D8800 diesel engines (5 3/4" bore 4-cylinder) industrial...D7 tractor)	Repair manual	1957
Caterpillar D11000 power unit (4C8001-4C8378)	Parts list	
Caterpillar D13000 power unit (4H2294-)	Operating manual	1937
Caterpillar D13000 power unit (4H4001-)	Operating manual	
Caterpillar D17000 engines (Servicemen's reference book)	Service manual	1952
Caterpillar D17000 engine & 17-85 electric set (9J5214-9J6000...)	Parts list	1944
Caterpillar D17000 diesel engine & electric set (5E9001-5E9500...)	Operating manual	1952
Caterpillar D17000 engine & diesel electric set (9J5214-9J6000...)	Parts list	1955
Caterpillar D17000, D13000, D8800...engines, electric sets, marine engine:	Repair manual	1951
Caterpillar G353 engine (64B1-Up)	Parts list	1967
Caterpillar G375 natural gas electric set Series D	Sales brochure	1959
Pump power (Caterpillar diesels)	Sales brochure	
Users know Caterpillar diesel engines	Sales brochure	
Chrysler		
Chrysler industrial engines April 1946	Parts List	1946
Chrysler industrial engines	Repair/Parts	1950
Clayton		
Clayton Kerrick Model C-OEP oil-fired steam cleaner	Instruction manual	1955
Clayton Model 200E 700 HP capacity hydraulic engine dynamometer	Repair manual	1956
Clinton		
Clinton 400, 404, 406, 426, 494, 498 four cycle aluminum-cast iron engines	Owner's manual	1964
Clinton engine 700 series	Operating/Repair/Parts	1958
Clinton engines: Clinalloy engines, Long Life engines, Red Horse engines	Operating/Repair	1958
Clinton GEM engine models	Operating/Repair	1959
Continental		
Continental six cylinder diesels	Repair manual	1964
Continental 6 cylinder over-head valve engines	Operating/Repair	1964
Continental F124, F4124, PF124, F140, F4140, PF140, F162, F4162, PF162	Repair/Parts	1939
Continental H series diesel engines	Repair manual	
Continental L head engines & power unites	Operating manual	

Craftsman

Craftsman engine 143.165012 owner's manual

Owner's manual

Crossley

Crossley direct reversing scavenge pump diesel

Sales brochure

Crossley direct reversing scavenge-pump diesel marine engine, ERL & ERN types

Instruction manual ca. 1974

Crossley Scavenge pup diesel engine (diagram of parts)

Parts list

Dominion-Crossley Type D-15 diesel engines

Operation/Maintenance

Cummins

Calibration of Cummins injectors

Repair manual 1968

Calibration of the PT (Type G) fuel pump

Repair manual 1969

Cummins A series parts book (from May 1948)

Parts list 1948

Cummins A-600 diesel engine

Operation/Repair 1956

Cummins A-600 diesel engine (from Dec 1946)

Operation/Maintenance 1951

Cummins answers to questions about diesels

Pamphlet 1970

Cummins automotive diesel engines

Operating/Repair1985 1973

Cummins automotive diesel engines US & Canada

Operating/Repair1985 1978

Cummins automotive diesels

Sales brochure 1956

Cummins B series diesel engine models 4B3..9, 4TB3.9, 6B5.9, 6BT5.9

Operating manual 1983

Cummins automotive diesel engines

Operation/Maintenance 1972

Cummins NH NT-855 N-927 series

Repair manual 1970

Cummins H & NH series diesel engines

Operation/Maintenance 1959

Cummins J series diesel engines (unit rebuilding)

Repair manual 1958

Cummins JS J JF JN & JT diesel engines

Parts list 1955

Cummins C & J series diesels

Repair manual 1964

Cummins cooling systems - troubleshooting

Repair manual 1975

Cummins DD fuel pump parts book

Parts list 1951

Cummins diesel service manual

Repair manual ca 1935

Cummins Diesel custom torque driver's manual

Operating manual 1967

Cummins diesel maintenance

Repair manual 1960

Cummins engine operation in cold weather

Repair manual 1962

Cummins H - NH operation, maintenance

Repair manual 1963

Cummins H - NH series diesel engines (unit rebuilding)

Operation/Maintenance 1959

Cummins H - NH series diesel engines Repair manual

Operation/Maintenance

Cummins H - NH series diesel engines Repair manual

Operation/Maintenance 1963

Cummins H & NH series (from June 1948)

Operation/Instruction 1950

Cummins H & NH series diesels

Repair manual 1964

Cummins H & NH series diesels

Operation/Maintenance 1965

Cummins H & NH series diesels DUPLICATE

Operation/Maintenance 1965

Cummins H & NH series diesels

Operation/Maintenance 1967

Cummins H, HS, HR, HRS -- NH, NHS, NHRS, NHH, NHHS, NHHRS -- NT, NRT diesels engines

Repair manual 1956

Cummins H series parts book

Parts list 1959

Cummins H series (from Dec 1941)

Operation/Instruction 1943

Cummins H series (from June 1947)

Operation/Instruction 1947

Cummins H series (pp 21-112 only)

Parts list

Cummins HS & HRS parts book

Parts list 1959

Cummins J JF JS JN JNS JT diesel engines (unit rebuilding)

Repair manual 1956

Cummins JS diesel engine	Operation/Instruction	1950
Cummins K KO L series	Operation/Instruction	1953
Cummins L & R diesel engine parts book	Parts list	1953
Cummins L-10 engine	Operating/Repair	1985
Cummins marine diesels	Repair manual	1963
Cummins NH NHS & NHRS (msg cover)	Parts list	
Cummins NH series	Operating manual	1946
Cummins NH series parts book (from April 1949)	Parts list	1949
Cummins NH 180 NH195 NH220 diesel engines	Parts list	1958
Cummins NH / NTA 855 C.I.D. engines	Repair manual	1981
Cummins NH 250-B diesel engine	Parts list	1963
Cummins NVH NVHS & VT-12 diesel engines	Operation/Repair	1956
Cummins NVH NVHS & VT-12 diesel engines (unit rebuilding)	Repair manual	1956
Cummins oil cooled turbocharger: engine intake manifold pressures (1 p.)	Service manual	1959
Cummins principles, maintenance & repair of Cummins diesel engines	Instruction manual	1959
Cummins PT fuel system (New)	Pamphlet	1954
Cummins PT fuel system	Repair manual	1957
Cummins PTR & PTG fuel pumps (Mounting & testing)	Instruction manual	1963
<i>Cummins schematics (next 5 items)</i>		
Cummins H, NH & J series engines Schematic: diagram, engine wiring schematic standard	Diagram	
Cummins H(S) & NH(S) engines Delco-Remy schematic: engine wiring schematic	Wiring diagram	
engine	Diagram	
Cummins PT fuel pump schematic piping diagrams	Diagram	
Cummins PT fuel pump schematic piping diagrams - DUPLICATE	Diagram	
Cummins service bulletin	Periodical	1941-49
Cummins service bulletins	Periodical	1949
Cummins service topics: Dec. 1961	Periodical	1961
Cummins single-disc & double-disc fuel systems	Repair manual	1957
Cummins trouble shooting diesel engines	Repair manual	1967
Cummins V6 VIM V8 Vine	Repair manual	1963
Operators manual for CFY 150B thru 250B & CHY 150B thru CHY 250B	Operating manual	1963
Cushman		
At last I bring you light weight power (reprint)	Catalogue	
Instruction for 4 H.P. light weight Cushman engine	Pamphlet	repr 1986
DAF		
DAF D575S Scheepsdieselmotor (in Dutch)	Hand Book	1958
Dayton		
Dayton farm duty motors (capacitor-start)...	Sales brochure	1964?
Dayton sub-fractional HP gearmotors	Sales brochure	1973?
Deutz		
Air-cooled diesel engines FL 413 R & B/FL 413	Sales brochure	1975
Deutz air-cooled diesel engines	Sales brochure	1972
Deutz diesel engines FL 912	Sales brochure	
Deutz F/AL 714E	Repair manual	
Deutz F6L 712	Parts list	
Domestic		

Domestic engines (reprint)	Sales brochure	
Doxford		
Doxford opposed piston marine oil engines / W.H. Purdie	Pamphlet	
Development of the Doxford engine during the last decade / W.H. Purdy	Pamphlet	1950
Opposed pistons / W. Ker Wilson	Pamphlet	1960
Easthope		
Easthope 1-cylinder 7 HP marine engines	Parts list	
Easthope marine engines (incl. 1946 price list)	Sales brochure	1943
Easthope marine engines catalogue & tide table for 1945	Pamphlet	1945
Easthope Pacific Coast tide & current tables	Pamphlet	1966
Easthope marine engines (msg. cover)	Pamphlet	
Eaton, Yale & Towne		
Trouble saver guide for V-belt drives	Repair manual	
English Electric		
Diesel engine instruction book	Repair manual	
Diesel engine spare parts list (K type oil engines)	Parts list	
Euclid		
Euclid maintenance manual for Models FD (1 thru 87)	Repair manual	1954
Euclid maintenance manual for Models FD (1 thru 87)	Repair manual	1966
Fairbanks-Morse		
Fairbanks-Morse 32E12 & 32E14 stationary diesel engines - 4th ed.	Instruction manual	1954
Fairbanks-Morse 35E8 3/4 marine diesel engine	Instruction manual	1935
Fairbanks-Morse diesel engines	Instruction manual	1954
Fairbanks-Morse oil engines, catalog no. 91A	Catalogue	1913
Fairbanks-Morse Type E air compressors (photocopy)	Specs	
Fairbanks-Morse general catalogue No.36	Catalogue	
Fairbanks-Morse general catalogue No.36 (spine missing)	Catalogue	
Fairbanks-Morse general catalogue No.50	Catalogue	1950
Fairbanks-Morse Type N horizontal gas & gasoline...(reprint)	Parts list	
Fairbanks-Morse Type N horizontal gasoline engines (reprint)	Operating manual	
Fairbanks-Morse vertical gas, gasoline & kerosene...(repr.)	Instruction manual	1907
Fairbanks-Morse type Z hit & miss gasoline engines...(repr.)	Instruction manual	1917
Fairbanks-Morse Z engines with Type R magneto...(repr.)	Instruction manual	1925
Power in the past v.2: a history of Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	Booklet	
Power in the past v.2: a history of Fairbanks, Morse & Co.	Pamphlet	1982
Ford		
Ford Industrial Engines	Repair manual	1950
Ford Industrial Engines & Power Units	Repair manual	1958
Galloway		
William Galloway Company (reprint)	Sales brochure	1908
General Motors		
General Motors diesel engines Model 8-268A Repair manual	Repair manual	
Gray Marine		
Gray marine diesel engine high output series	Instruction manual	
Gray marine diesels Model 64-HN9	Instruction manual	
Graymarine gasoline engines maintenance hand book	Repair manual	1948
Hall-Scott		
Hall-Scott 400 series engines	Instruction manual	1943
Hall-Scott Defender twelve cylinder marine engine	Instruction manual	

Hall-Scott industrial engines: Models 2268-0, 2269-0, 2181-B2, 2182-B2	Repair manual	1961
Hamilton		
Hamilton 21 1/2 x 27 1/2 diesel & dual fuel engines	Sales brochure	
Hercules		
Celebrated line of Hercules gasoline, kerosene & oil engines (cat. no.26)	Catalogue	
Description & maintenance various diesel types	Repair manual	1953
Hercules & Hall-Scott engine parts	Parts/Price	1967
Hercules 590 (Hall-Scott design)	Operating/Repair	1959
Hercules 855, 935, 1091, 1091-OS, 6156, 6183 Hall-Scott design)	Operating/Repair	1960
Hercules BX & NX series	Operating manual	1947
Hercules BX & NX series	Operating manual	1952
Hercules BX series engine & power unit	Parts list	1950
Hercules BX series engine & power unit	Parts list	1955
Hercules C2 series 2 cylinder gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1958
Hercules C2 series 2 cylinder gasoline engines DUPLICATE	Operating/Repair	1958
Hercules CV4 four cylinder V type gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1958
Hercules CV4 four cylinder V type gasoline engines DUPLICATE	Operating/Repair	1958
Hercules D "thousand" [1000] series 3-4-6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1963
Hercules DD series 3-4-6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1958
Hercules DFX series diesel engine	Parts list	1951
Hercules DFX, DFX-F series 6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1950
Hercules DFX, DFX-F series 6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1955
Hercules DHX-B, DHXC diesel engines,	Parts list	1951
Hercules diesel engines 12 to 400 horsepower	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DIX-2 series (DIXB, DIXC, DIXD) diesel engine...	Parts list	1952
Hercules DIX-2 series (DIXC, DIXD, diesel	Operating manual	1957
Hercules DIXC, DIXD two cylinder diesel engines	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DIX-4, DIX-6 series diesel engines	Operating	1951
Hercules DIX-4, DIX-6 series diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1953
Hercules DIX-4, DIX-6 series diesel engines DUPLICATE	Operating/Repair	1953
Hercules DIX-4, DIX-6 four-six cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1959
Hercules DIX-4B, DIX-4D four cylinder diesel engines	Sales brochure	1957
Hercules DIX-6D 3 5/8" x 4" diesel engines	Parts List	1951
Hercules DIX-6D, DIX-6-72 diesel engines	Parts List	1953
Hercules DIX-6D, DIX-6-72 diesel engines DUPLICATE	Parts List	1953
Hercules DIX-6-E, Dix-6-EC, Dix-6-ES, Dix-6-ECS marine engines	Operation/Maintenance	1953
Hercules DJX series (DJXB, DJXC)	Parts List	1955
Hercules DJX series (DJXB, DJXC) DUPLICATE	Parts List	1955
Hercules DJX-DJX-F series 6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1952
Hercules DJX-DJX-F series 6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1954
Hercules DJX-DJX-F series 6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1955
Hercules DJX-DJX-F series 6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1959
Hercules DOO series 4 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1951
Hercules DOO series 4 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1953
Hercules DOO series diesel	Operating manual	1947
Hercules DOO series engine & power unit	Parts list	1956
Hercules DOO series 4-cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1957
Hercules DRX series 6 cylinder diesel engines	Operating/Repair	1957

Hercules DWXDS marine diesel engine	Instruction/Maintenance	1943
Hercules DWX, DWXL series 6 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1952
Hercules DWX series diesel engine	Parts list	1953
Hercules engines	Sales brochure	1958
	Specs/Installation/Power chart	1933
Hercules engines & power units		
Hercules gasoline & diesel engines & power units 3 to 500 HP	Sales brochure	1954
Hercules G-D series 6 cylinder gasoline & diesel engines	Parts list	1968
Hercules GO series 3-4-6 cylinder gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1958
Hercules GO-G series 3-4-6 cylinder gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1962
Hercules GO-G series 3-4-6 cylinder gasoline engines DUPLICATE	Operating/Repair	1962
Hercules DJXB, DJXC six cylinder diesel engines	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DJXH six cylinder diesel engines	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DWXC, DWXD six cylinder diesel engine	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DWXLD six cylinder diesel engine	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DWXLDF six cylinder diesel engine	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DRXB six cylinder diesel engine	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DFXB, DFXC, DFXD, DFXE 6 cylinder diesel engines	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DFXH six cylinder diesel engines	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules DNX-V8D eight cylinder diesel engines	Sales brochure	1948
Hercules power units 3 to 500 HP	Sales brochure	1947-52
Hercules power units 3 to 500 HP	Sales brochure	1954
Hercules power units 3 to 500 HP DUPLICATE	Sales brochure	1954
Hercules power units diesel 12 to 500 HP	Sales brochure	1954
Hercules power units gasoline 3 to 240 HP	Sales catalogue	1955-6
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1948
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1951
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1952
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1953
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1955
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1957
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder gasoline engines	Parts list	1958
Hercules QX series 6 cylinder gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1963
Hercules RX series 6 cylinder engine (RXB, RXC)	Parts list	1956
Hercules RXL series 6 cylinder diesel engine	Parts list	1957
Hercules service bulletins	Periodical	1957-60
Hercules TX series	Operating manual	1949
Hercules WX, WXL series gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1949
Hercules WX, WXL series gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1952
Hercules WX-WXL series	Parts list	1954
Hercules YX-RX, TDX, RXL series gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1951
Hercules YX-RX, TDX, RXL series gasoline engines DUPLICATE	Operating/Repair	1951
Hercules YX-RX, TDX, RXL series gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1954
Hercules YX-RX, TDX, RXL series gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1957
Hercules YX-RX, TDX, RXL series 6-cylinder gasoline engines	Operating/Repair	1966
Hercules ZX series	Operating/Repair	1959
Hercules ZX series 4 cylinder engines	Operating/Repair	1950
Hercules ZX series engine & power unit	Parts list	1938

Instruction book & repair list	Repair manual	
Instruction book & repair list Series No.128 (reprint)	Instruction/Parts	
Specifications of Hercules engines & power units fro 20 HP to 100 HP	Sales catalogue	1928-29
Honda		
Honda GX 120, GX 160, GX 200	Owner's manual	
International Harvester & McCormick-Deering		
Gasoline engines (reprint)	Pamphlet	
International 6, 6A, 264, 281, 9, 9A, 350 & 370 diesel engines	Repair manual	1960
International 6-cylinder 75-95HP interchangeable diesel & carbureted engines	Sales brochure	
International 16, 525, 554, 24 & 1091 diesel engines & 1091 carbureted engine	Repair manual	1959
International 312, 360, 414, 436 & 466 diesel engines	Repair manual	1975
International DV-550 diesel engine	Sales brochure	1969
International IHC gasoline engines	Sales brochure	
International LD hopper cooled 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 & 3 to 5 HP	Owner's manual	1944
International LD hopper cooled 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 & 3 to 5 HP	Owner's manual	1943
International M kerosene engine, 1 1/2 HP	Sales brochre	
International U-9 & UD-9 power units	Parts List	1950
International UD-14A Power Unit	Parts List	1959
International UD-16 Power Unit	Operating manual	1952
International UD-16 Power Unit	Parts List	1954
International UD-24 Power Unit	Operating manual	1952
International vertical tank-cooled gasoline engines (repr.)	Set-Up/Operating	
McCormick-Deering engine numbers	Parts List	
McCormick-Deering engines	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering LA 1/12 to 2 1/2 3-5 HP...(repr.)	Instruction manual	1935
McCormick-Deering LA 1/12 to 2 1/2 3-5 HP...(repr.) DUPLICATE	Instruction manual	1935
McCormick-Deering M 1 1/2, 3, 6, 10 HP sizes (reprint)	Sales brochure	1935
McCormick-Deering M 1 1/2, 3, 6, 10 HP sizes (photocopy)	Parts list	
John Deere		
John Deere Type E engines (reprint)	Operating manual	
Johnson		
Johnson Chore Horse - all CHI models	Instruction/Parts	
Johnson Iron Horse 400 series	Instruction manual	
Johnson Iron Horse 400 series	Parts list	
Johnson Iron Horse 500 series	Instruction manual	
Johnson Iron Horse AX & AR series	Instruction manual	
Johnson Iron Horse X & AR-500 series (Model R-528 incl.)	Instruction manual	
Johnson Iron Horse X- 501, X-513, X-516, X-517, X-521, X-522	Parts list	
Kohler		
Kohler electric plants	Sales brochure	1948
Kohler Command 11, 12.4, 14, 15HP vertical crankshaft	Repair manual	1994
Kohler single-cylinder engine	Repair manual	
Kohler K-series single cylinder engines (K91, K1412, K161, K181, K241, K301, K321, K341)	Repair manual	1991
Kohler Magnum models M8, M10, M12, M14, M16	Owner's manual	1994
Kohler Magnum models M-18 & M-20	Repair manual	1986
Kohler throttle shaft repair kit for Kohler carburetors	Repair manual	1993

Kohler twin cylinder engine K482, K532, K582, K662	Repair manual	1982
Lauson		
Lauson 4-stroke cycle engine (cover msg.)	Repair manual	1974
Lauson Frost King gas-gasoline kerosene & distillate engines	Pamphlet	1916
Lauson 4-stroke cycle engine	Repair manual	1977
Le Roi L head engines	Instruction/Parts	1929?
Le Roi engine models D176, D201, D226	Instruction/Parts	1952
Le Roi model D201	Operating/Parts	1951
Lister (see also Petter)		
General arrangement of 7 & 9 HP Lister engines	Photocopy	
Hints & tips on the Lister gasoline engine	Repair manual	
Lister 1.5 kw A.C. generating plant incorp. Type LD air cooled diesel engine	Instruction manual	1956
Lister air cooled diesel engines: Type HA & HB (Book 582/565)	Instruction/Parts	1965
Lister air cooled diesel engines: Type HA & HB (Book 582/1059)	Instruction/Parts	1959
Lister air cooled diesel engines: Type HA & HB (Book 582/1262)	Instruction/Parts	1962
Lister air cooled diesel engines: Types LD & SL	Instruction/Parts	1965
Lister air cooled diesel engines: Types LD & SL	Instruction/Parts	1959
Lister D type (History and development) / David W. Edgington	Pamphlet	
Lister Freedom range of diesel engines: Types FR1-FR6	Instruction/Parts	1965
Lister HR & HRW diesel engines	Sales brochure	1970
Lister LR-SR air cooled diesel engines	Sales brochure	1971
Lister Petter TS, TR, TX (6th ed.)	Repair manual	
Lister stationary diesel engines Marks 3-1, 5-1, 10-2..	Instruction/Parts	1986
Lister vertical gasoline engine (photocopy)	Repair/Parts	
Massey-Harris		
Massey-Harris 3 kerosene engine 3 HP (photocopy)		1934?
Massey-Harris S engine: power in a handy package	Sales brochure	1948
McCulloch		
McCulloch Model 47 one man chain saw	Sales brochure	
Mogul (International Harvester)		
Mogul horizontal hopper-cooled kerosene engines (reprint)	Set-Up/Operating	1917
Monitor		
Monitor repair catalogue No.58 (reprint)	Parts list	
Murphy		
Murphy diesel engines	Operation/Repair	
Novo		
Novo Power Models AF, NF, EF engines	Parts list	1925
Onan		
Onan B43M, B48M engine	Repair manual	
Onan electric generating plants series HC	Instruction Manual	1960
P&H		
P&H two cycle diesel engines: 287C-18 387C-18 487C-18 687C-18	Instruction/Parts	1956
Perkins		
Handbook for Perkins diesel engines: 4.236, 4.248	Hand book	1969
Perkins 4.248 4.236 & 4.212 diesel engines	Repair manual	1971
Perkins 4.248 4.236 & 4.212 diesel engines	Repair manual	1975
Perkins 4.236 diesel engines workshop manual	Repair manual	1966
Perkins industrial engine range 30-180 HP	Sales brochure	1975

Petter (see also Lister-Petter)		
Petter diesel engines: AVA	Operating manual	
Petter diesel engines: PAZ1	Operating manual	
Ruston (& Hornsby)		
2 letters re Ruston diesel	Correspondence	
History of Ruston & Hornsby Ltd. Of Lincoln	Photocopy	1946
Ruston & Hornsby 2HRO to 5HRO single cylinder horiz. Engines	Specs	
Ruston & Hornsby 3HRO to 5HRO single cylinder horiz. Engines	Specs	
Ruston oil engines marks 2HRO 3HRO 4HRO & 5HRO	Instruction manual	1955
Ruston oil engines marks 2HRO 3HRO 4HRO & 5HRO	Parts list	1956
GEC Alsthom diesels: leader in prime mover technology	Pamphlet	
GEC Alsthom Ruston diesels: the power and the pedigree	Pamphlet	
Hornsby oil engines	Pamphlet	
RK215 medium speed diesel engine	Sales brochure	
RK270 medium speed diesel engine	Sales brochure	
RK270GS medium speed medium spark engine	Sales brochure	
Ruston Class YBA air-cooled diesels	Sales brochure	
Ruston Class YDA Mk.2 air-cooled diesels	Sales brochure	
Ruston horizontal oil engines (Marks 2XHR - 5YHR only)	Instruction manual	
Ruston oil engines (VTH, VTZH, VSH, VSHZ, VSHL	Parts list	
Ruston oil engines Class YC	Instruction manual	
Ruston oil engines Marks 2HR to 10HRC	Parts list	
Ruston small vertical oil engines Class YH	Sales brochure	
Ruston vertical air-cooled diesel engines YWA	Instruction manual	
Ruston YWA air-cooled diesels	Sales brochure	
Sandwich		
Sandwich engines (gasoline & kerosene) (photocopy)	Instruction Manual	1921
Sandwich gasoline engines (reprint)	Sales brochure	1923
Sterling		
Sterling Admiral marine engine	Instruction/Parts	1943
Stork		
Stork engine / I.R. Hootsen	Pamphlet	1957
Sunstrand		
Replacement of major assemblies	Repair manual	
Superior		
You can see the difference: Superior steam generators	Repair/Sales	1949
Tecumseh		
Tecumseh engine specifications (various)	Specs	
Techumseh engines mechanic's handbook - two cycle	Repair manual	1985
Tecumseh engines mechanics handbook: 3-10 HP	Repair manual	1982
Tecumseh engines mechanics handbook: 3-10 HP DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1982
Tecumseh 3 to 10 HP and OVM 120 (light & medium frame)	Repair manual	1985
Tecumshe Lauson Power Products Peerless	Parts list	1979
Techumseh mechanic's manual	Repair manual	1979
Tecumseh/Peerless motion drive sytems	Repair manual	1977
I ecumshen transmission & transaxle assembly chart. Models 600,700,800,2300	Specs	1979
Tecumseh typical wiring circuities (3, 7, 10, 20 amp alternators)	Specs	1979
Tecumseh vertical crankshaft engines 4 cycle	Operating/Repair	1963

Tecumseh VLV (Vector) 4-cycle engines	Repair manual	1996
Titan (International-Harvester)		
Titan horizontal tank cooled gas and gasoline engines	Operating manual	1975
Vivian		
Diesel power: Vivian marine & stationary diesel engines	Catalogue	
Vivian diesel doings (June 1935)	Periodical	1935
Vivian diesel engines - marine 5 1/2" x 8" series	Instruction manual	
Vivian diesel engines - stationary 7 1/2"x10" series	Instruction manual	
Vivian marine diesels around the world	Pamphlet	
Volvo		
Volvo Penta aquamatic 115/100, 130/250, 170/250	Instruction manual	1969
Walbro		
Walbro parts & service manual	Repair/Parts	2004
Ward		
Ward's gasoline engines, Models !AA, AB, ABS, AKS, AK, Plow-Trac	Operating/Parts	1945
Ward's hydraulic ram	Instruction manual	
Washington		
Washington diesel engines	Repair manual	
Waterloo Boy		
Waterloo Boy gasoline engines (reprint)	Set-Up/Operating	
Waterloo Boy gasoline engines (reprint) - different	Set-Up/Operating	
Waukesha		
Waukesha 195-GKA, 195-GK, 195-GL & 195-GLC gas - gasoline engines	Repair manual	1955
Waukesha diesel engines 148-DK	Sales brochure	1948
Waukesha diesels Model 6-WAKD	Operating manual	1948
Waukesha engine parts price list	Parts list	1931
Waukesha engine parts price list	Parts list	1941
Waukesha engine parts price list	Parts list	1945
Waukesha engine parts price list	Parts list	1946
Waukesha engines (Form 1131-E)	Operating/Repair	1942
Waukesha engines (Form 1131-G)	Operating/Repair	1947
Waukesha engines (Form 1131-G)	Operating/Repair	1948
Waukesha engines (Form 1131-G)	Operating/Repair	1953
Waukesha engines Model 140-145 series	Operating manual	1958
Waukesha engines NKD series	Operating manual	1961
Waukesha Models L-5108-G, L-5790-G & L-7042-G (3rd ed.)	Operating manual	1958
Waukesha parts list for engine model 195 GK-GKA	Parts list	1956
Western		
Western engines: more power for less money (reprint)	Sales brochure	
Wilmington		
The "Wilmington" hot air pumping engines (reprint)	Catalogue	1908
The "Wilmington" hot air pumping engines (reprint) DUPLICATE	Catalogue	1908
Wisconsin		
Wisconsin ("Representing today's most..)	Sales brochure	
Wisconsin Model AA AB ABS AK AKS (MM-262)	Instruction/parts	1947
Wisconsin Model AA AB ABS AK AKS ADH AEH AFH AGH AHH	Instruction manual	1945
Wisconsin Model ABM AKM	Instruction/parts	1951
Wisconsin Model ABN AKN (MM-253)	Instruction/parts	
Wisconsin Model ABN AKN (MM-253-A)	Instruction/parts	

Wisconsin Model ABN AKN (MM-253-B)	Instruction/parts	1953
Wisconsin Model ACN BKN (MM-270)	Instruction/parts	1953
Wisconsin Model ACN BKN (MM-270-B)	Instruction/parts	
Wisconsin Model ACN BKN (MM-270-C)	Instruction/parts	1954
Wisconsin Model ADH AE AEH AEHS (MM-246)	Instruction/parts	1952
Wisconsin Model ADH AE AEH AEHS (MM-246) DUPLICATE	Instruction/parts	1952
Wisconsin Model ADH AE AEH AEHS (MM-246-A)	Instruction/parts	1953
Wisconsin Model AEN AENS (MM-254-B)	Instruction/parts	1954
Wisconsin Model AEN AENS (MM-254-C)	Instruction/parts	1953
Wisconsin Model AENL (MM-283-A)	Instruction/parts	
Wisconsin Model AENL (MM-283-B)	Instruction/parts	
Wisconsin Model AENL (MM-283-C)	Instruction/parts	
Wisconsin Model AFH AGH AHH (MM-247-A)	Instruction/parts	1952
Wisconsin Model AFH AGH AHH (MM-247-A)	Instruction/parts	1957
Wisconsin Model AFH AGH AHH (MM-247-A)	Instruction/parts	1954
Wisconsin Model AKS	Instruction/parts	1946
Wisconsin Model S-7D	Instruction/parts	1962
Wisconsin Model TE-TF (MM-249)	Instruction/parts	1950
Wisconsin Model TE-TF (MM-249-A)	Instruction/parts	1952
Wisconsin Model TE-TF (MM-249-A)	Instruction/parts	1951
Wisconsin Model TE-TF (MM-249-B)	Instruction/parts	1953
Wisconsin Model TE-TF (MM-249-C)	Instruction/parts	1953
Wisconsin Model TE-TF (MM-249-C)	Instruction/parts	1959
Wisconsin Model TFD & THD engines	Instruction/parts	1967
Wisconsin Model TH & THD (MM-277)	Instruction/parts	1953
Wisconsin Model TH & THD (MM-277-B)	Instruction/parts	1959
Wisconsin Model V-460D	Instruction/Parts	
Wisconsin Model VE4	Instruction/Parts	1951
Wisconsin Model VE4	Instruction/Parts	1952
Wisconsin Model VE4 & VF4	Instruction/Parts	1952
Wisconsin Model VE-41 Distributor, water truck-mounted, 1000...	Repair manual	1944
Wisconsin Model VG4D (MM-267)	Instruction/Parts	1954
Wisconsin Model VG4D (issue 3-61)	Parts/Repair	1961
Wisconsin Model VH4D (MM-274-B)	Instruction/Parts	1957
Wisconsin Model VH4D (Issue 3-61)	Instruction/Parts	1961
Wisconsin Model VM4, VP4	Instruction manual	
Wisconsin Model VP4	Instruction/Parts	1951
Wisconsin Model VP4D	Instruction/Parts	1952
Yanmar		
Yanmar diesel engine for industrial use, Model TS/TSC 4-18 HP	Sales brochure	
<u>History & Technology</u>		
America's historic places / Reader's Digest	Book	1988
Automobile saga of BC, 1864-1914 / G.W. Taylor	Book	1984
Blacksmithing as it was: Blacksmithing / John Adolphe	Pamphlet	
Brief history of Mennonites in BC, 1867-1967 / G.G. Baerg	Pamphlet	1967
Bright sunshine & a brand new country...Okanagan Valley, 1890-1914	Book	1979
British Columbia / Harry P. McKeever	Book	1977
British Columbia official centennial record, 1858-1958	Book	1957

Builders of British Columbia: an industrial history / G.W. Taylor	Book	1982
Cambie Bridge: the official opening Dec. 8, 1985	Pamphlet	1985
Canada past & present / John Saywell	Book	1969
Cancelled with pride: a history of Chilliwack area post office, 1865-1993 / Ceceil C. Coutts	Book	1993
Chilliwack and District Guide	Pamphlet	
Chilliwack, British Columbia	Pamphlet	ca.1966
Chilliwack directory, 1959	Book	1959
Cooper & his trade / Kenneth Kilby	Book	1971
The Dewdney trail: Hope to Rock Creek / Frank W. Anderson	Pamphlet	
Discovering carts & wagons / John Vince	Book	1970
Extra! When the papers had the only news / Peter Stursberg	Book	1982
Faces of British Columbia, 1860-1960 / Rosemary Neering & Joe Thompson	Book	1995
Fields, hedges & ditches / Nigel Harvey	Book	1987
First 40 years, 1917-1957 / Fraser Valley Milk Producers' Assoc.	Book	1957
First growth: the story of British Columbia Forest Products Limited / Sue Baptie	Book	1975
Floodland & forest: memories of the Chilliwack Valley / Imbert Orchard (2c.)	Book	1983
Fraser Canyon: Valley of death	Pamphlet	1968
Fraser Valley challenge: an illustrated account of logging & sawmilling in the Fraser Valley / Arnold M. McCombs, Wilfrid W. Chittenden	Book	1990
Ghost towns of the West / William Carter	Book	1978
Growing up in the Valley: pioneer childhood in the Lower Fraser Valley / Imbert Orchard	Book	1983
Heritage landscapes in B.C.: a guide to their identification, documentation & preservation / Douglas D. Paterson, Lisa J. Colby	Book	1989
Historic lost treasures & lost mines of BC / N.L. Barlee	Book	ca. 1977
History of Harrison Hot Springs and Port Douglas area / Belle Rendall	Pamphlet	1981
History of Popkum	Pamphlet	
Hope Slide story / Frank W. Anderson	Pamphlet	1968
Inland & coastal ferries	Book	1981
It happened in British Columbia	Book	1971
Land of the Peace Arch / John Pearson (history of Surrey)	Book	1958
Laundry bygones / Pamela Sambrook	Book	1987
Memoirs of pioneer life in B.C.: a short history of the Agassiz family / Florence Goodfellow	Book	1929-33
Men of the forests / David Day	Book	1977
Milestones on Vancouver Island / Ken Pattison	Book	1974
A motor scamper across Canada / Percy Gomery	Book	1922
Motor tour through Canada / T.W. Wilby	Book	1912
Nature's fury: the inside story of the disastrous BC floods, May-June 1948	Book	1948
Now you are my brother: Missionaries in BC / Margaret Whitehead	Book	1981
Out West: stories about persons & places on the Canadian Prairies	Book	1977
Outlaws of British Columbia / F.W. Lindsay	Book	1974
Paddlewheels on the frontier, vol. 2 / Art Downs	Book	1971
Pemberton: the history of a settlement / Frances Decker...	Book	1977
Pen & plow	Book	1976
Picture history of British Columbia / George Woodcock	Book	1980

Pioneer days in British Columbia, vol.1	Book	1973
Pioneer days in British Columbia, vol.2	Book	1979
Pioneer days in British Columbia, vol.3	Book	1977
Pioneer days in British Columbia, vol.4	Book	1979
Pioneer years,k 1895-1914 / Barry Broadfoot	Book	1976
Prairie sentinels / Cecil Lamont	Pamphlet	
Raincoast Chronicles, Six/Ten: stories and history of the B.C. Coast	Book	1983
Road book of the Province of Ontario	Book	1930-1
Season's greetings from BC's past...1880s to the 1930s / Rich Mole	Book	1980
This is beautiful British Columbia / Don Blake	Book	1985
Toil & peaceful life: portraits of Doukhobors / Marjorie Malloff & Peter Ogloff	Book	1971
Undiscovered antiques / Peter Whittington	Book	1974
Vancouver: the way it was / Michael Kluckner	Book	1984
Vanishing Vancouveer / Michael Kluckner	Book	1990
The village blacksmith / Jocelyn Bailey	Book	1985
The village cooper / K. Kilby	Book	1983
The village wheelwright / Jocelyn Bailey	Book	1994
Wagon road north: story of the Cariboo Gold Rush in hist. photos / Art Downs	Book	1963
Wells & water supply / John Vince	Book	1978
Reynolds-Alberta Museum Publications		
Horse drawn vehicles used for winter transport in Alberta, 1870-1950 / Elise A. Corbet	Pamphlet	1983
Hay harvesting equipment in Alberta, 1870-1950: a preliminary survey / R. Barry Rogers	Pamphlet	1983
Grain-cutting implements in Alberta, 1870-1950 / Dallas C. Wood	Pamphlet	1983
Heavy trucks in Alberta to 1955 / Vernon F. Elliott	Pamphlet	1983
Light service vehicles used in Alberta riot to 1955 / Elise Corbet	Pamphlet	1984
Mixed farmyard in Alberta, 1895-1955 / D.G. Wetherell & Associates Ltd.	Pamphlet	1984
Stationary & portable gas engines to 1955 / Peter C. Sladen	Pamphlet	1984
Agricultural tractors in Alberta since 1925 / Stanley Gordon	Pamphlet	1983
The forest industry in Alberta, 1870-1955 / Helen Lee	Pamphlet	1984
The manufacture of agricultural implements in Alberta, 1870-1955 / Elise A. Corbet	Pamphlet	1984
The history of aviation in Alberta to 1955	Pamphlet	1985
The history, development & use of tillage & cultivation implements in Alberta agriculture, 1870-1955 / R. Barry Rogers & D. Tracy Anderson	Pamphlet	1985
A history of seeding practices & machines in Alberta agriculture, 1870-1955 / B.T. Anderson	Pamphlet	1985
The use of fertilizers & chemical insecticides & herbicides in Alberta farming, 1895-1960 / D.G. Wetherell & Assoc.	Pamphlet	1985
Small motorized boats & marine engines in Alberta, 1870-1955 / J.E. Crozier, A.L. Burwash & J.T. Keane	Pamphlet	1985
Motorcycles in Alberta, 1905-1955 / Lee Samuelson	Pamphlet	1985
History of the development of the bicycle...	Pamphlet	1985
Museums		
Beyond four walls: the origins & development of Canadian museums / Archi	Book	1973
Care of machinery collections / Canadian Conservation Institute	Pamphlets	

Directory of Canadian museums & related institutions	Book	1978
Discovering farm museums & farm parks / Shirley Toulson	Book	1977
Exhibits for small museums: a handbook / Arminta Neal	Book	1976
Farm Museum directory: a guide through America's past	Pamphlet	1986
Forest adventure: Guide to the BC Forest Museum / Gray Campbell	Pamphlet	1985
Help for the small museum: handbook of exhibit ideas & methods / Arminta Neal	Book	1987
Il museo dell'automobile Torino / Rudolfo Biscaretti di Ruffia (Italian)	Book	1966
KHD Motorenmuseum engine museum	Pamphlet	1978
Manitoba Agricultural Museum	Book	1979
National Technical Museum Praha / Frantisek Jilek & Jiri Majer	Book	1980
Scenes in the rear view: a guide to the collection of the Transportation Museum of BC	Pamphlet	1988
Transportation: a tour of museums / Jack Simmons	Book	1970
Western Development Museum	Pamphlet	ca. 1955
Western Development Museum: 40th anniversary, 1949-1989	Pamphlet	1989
What is the Provincial Museum?	Pamphlet	1974
Saws, Sawmills & Logging		
Allied tree harvester	Sales brochure	1988
Belsaw Operating manual & repair parts list	Operating/Parts	
Chain saw service manual (6th ed.)	Repair manual	1980
Circular sawmill C.H. Wendel (2nd ed.)	Book	1990
Circular Sawmill Blades (Chapter 14)	Pamphlet	1986
Different kinds of woodworking knives	Pamphlet	1927
Efficient saw mill (photocopy)	Pamphlet	1957
Frick portable sawmills: edgers, trimmers & accessories	Catalogue	
Frontier Mark 1 chain saw	Operating/Parts	
Fundamentals of logging	Pamphlet	1964
How to select & maintain Craftsman circular saw blades	Repair manual	
Jonsered 625, 630, 670 chain saw	Catalogue	1992
Kioritz power scythe (SRM-302ADX)	Operating manual	
Mastercraft MC1500, MC2000, MC2500, MC300, MC4000...e	Operating manual	1983?
Mastercraft Pro heavy duty electric chain saw	Owner's manual	
National sawmills	Sales brochure	
Sawmills: different makes of mills	Pamphlet	
Sawmills: different makes of mills DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	
Simonds facts for millmen	Pamphlet	
Troubleshooting in the circular sawmill (photocopy)	Operating/Maintenance	
Carriages and buggies		
Calgary Carriage Collection	Book	
G&D Cook & Co's illustrated catalogue of carriages (orig. pub. 1860)	Book	1970
McLaughlin Carriage Co. Catalogue No.56	Book	
Manual of coaching (partial photocopy)	Photocopy	1900
Painting carriages (from Molesworth's engineering formula 2nd ed. 1862)	Sheet	
Prof. Beery's saddle-horse instructions, Book 1 / Jesse Beery	Pamphlet	1934
Fire engines		
American LaFrance	Parts list	1937-47
American LaFrance 600 Series -- 13th ed,	Operating manual	

American LaFrance 700 Series 215 HP engine	Operating manual	
American LaFrance 700 Series 240 HP engine	Operating manual	
American LaFrance 700 Series 275 HP engine (Manual 200C9843)	Operating manual	
American LaFrance 700 Series 275 HP engine (Manual 302E9836)	Operating manual	
American LaFrance aerial ladder raising mechanism DUPLICATE	Parts list	
American LaFrance aerial ladder raising mechanism	Parts list	
American LaFrance Model K engine (Continental Model R-6602 base engine)	Operation/Repair	
Bickle-Seagrave parallel series pumping engine 12 cylinder	Instruction manual	
Fighting fire with fire / John M. Peckham	Book	1972
FMC 500-600-750 GPM pumpers	Operating/Repair/Parts	
It began with a Ronald / Alex Matches	Book	1974
Jacobsen Allied Equipment	Catalogue	1983
One hundred years of America's fire fighting apparatus / Phi Da Costa	Book	1964
One hundred years of America's fire fighting apparatus / Phi Da Costa DUPLICATE	Book	1964
Bulldozers, Road graders, etc.		
Adams Model 11-S (Grader, Road...)	Repair/Parts	1943
Adams motor grader No. 312	Operating manual	1948
Adams motor grader No. 414	Operating manual	1946
Adams motor grader No. 511	Operating manual	
Adams motor grader No. 610	Operating manual	1948
Allis-Chalmers Motor Graders Models AD3 & AD4	Repair manual	
Aveling-Barford GB motor roller	Instruction manual	1953
Aveling-Barford GB motor roller Mks. 3 & 4	Parts list	
Barber-Green Dryer, 830 & Mixer, Model 840 (asphalt mixing plant...)	Repair manual	1944
Barber-Greene 44-C ditcher	Operating manual	1947
Barber-Breene 44C (Ditching machine, ladder type, crawler..)	Repair/Parts	1943
Basic blading	Instruction manual	
Bucyrus-Erie 10-B	Parts list	1948
Articulation plus	Sales brochure	
Blading with Cat motor graders	Sales brochure	
Cat differential steer	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar 4A & 4S bulldozer hydraulic	Parts list	1950
Caterpillar 6A & 6S bulldozer	Parts list	1957
Caterpillar 6A & 6S bulldozer D6 tractors 74" gauge	Parts list	1960
Caterpillar 6A & 6S bulldozer	Parts list	1979
Caterpillar 7A bulldozer angling blade cable & hydraulic	Operating/Repair	1962
Caterpillar 7A, 7S & 7U bulldozers	Parts list	1966
Caterpillar 7A, 7S & 7U bulldozers	Parts list	1979
Caterpillar 8A bulldozers angling blade cable & hydraulic	Operating/Repair	1955
Caterpillar 8A bulldozer cable & hydraulic	Operating/Repair	1964
Caterpillar 8A, 7A & 6A bulldozers angling blade cable...	Set-Up/Operating	1948
Caterpillar 8A, 8S, 8U, 8SR bulldozer	Parts list	1956
Caterpillar 8A & 8S bulldozer cable controlled	Parts list	1957
Caterpillar 12 diesel motor grader (Grader, road, motorized...)	Operation/Maintenance	1949 Fe
Caterpillar 12 diesel motor grader (Grader, road, motorized...)	Operation/Maintenance	1949 Oc
Caterpillar 12 diesel motor grader (9K1-9K9999)	Repair manual	1952
Caterpillar 12 diesel motor grader (9K1-9K9999)	Operating manual	1953

Caterpillar 12 motor grader (8T1-UP)	Repair manual	1952
Caterpillar 12 motor grader (9K1-9K9999...)	Repair manual	1953
Caterpillar 12 Motor grader (8T1-UP)	Repair manual	1957
Caterpillar 12 motor grader (70D1-UP...)	Repair manual	1958
Caterpillar 12 motor grader (99E1 - UP)	Repair manual	1959
Caterpillar 12 motor grader (9K2854...)	Repair manual	1962
Caterpillar 12 motor grader (99E1 to 99E4490...)	Parts list	1973
Caterpillar 12 motor grader (99E4491 to 99E14170...)	Parts list	1973
Caterpillar 12, 112, 212 motor grader maintenance guide (comic book)	Repair manual	1952
Caterpillar 70 Scraper	Operating/Maintenance	1955
Caterpillar 90 Scraper	Parts list	1957
Caterpillar 631 Scraper	Parts list	1960
Caterpillar 944 Traxcavator	Lubrication manual	1960
Caterpillar 944 Traxcavator master copy	Repair manual	1960
Caterpillar 977 Series E Traxcavator	Sales brochure	1959
Caterpillar 977, 955, 933 Traxcavator attachments	Sales brochure	1958
Caterpillar 977A, 955A, 933A Traxcavator bulldozers	Sales brochure	1956
Caterpillar auto patrol grader unit (photocopy of part)	Parts list	
Caterpillar D3 measures up...	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar D11N track-type tractor	Sales brochure	1987
Caterpillar DW10 (Cat DW10's money makers)	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar DW10 in action	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar handbook of ripping - 8th ed.	Pamphlet	1988
Caterpillar operator's handbook (comic book)	Operating manual	1950
Caterpillar practical land clearing with C diesel tractors	Instruction manual	
Caterpillar scrapers at work	Pamphlet	
Caterpillar T2 Traxcavator	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar wheel & track loader principles	Repair manual	1977
Champion CU-33 gravel plant (incomplete)	Instruction manual	
Champion Model D-565S	Parts list	1969
Champion Model D-565S	Parts list	1954
Champion motor graders D-562	Parts list	1968
Champion Detroit diesel Series 71 Industrial models	Parts list	
Champion D562S motor grader	Operating manual	1967
Champion motor graders	Operating manual	1970
Crane clamshell dragline shovel trenchoe	Operating/Maintenance	
Crane clamshell dragline shovel trenchoe DUPLICATE	Operating/Maintenance	
Earth moving & construction data	Pamphlet	1953
Foote Model 34-E (Paver, concrete...)	Repair/Parts	1943
Galion...grader, road, motorized, gasoline 12 ft. moldboard model 101	Service/Parts	1941
Galion Motor Grader Model 103	Sales brochure	
How to be a good motor grader operator	Pamphlet	
How to choose your bulldozer	Pamphlet	
Huber Model WXLCL-3 (Roller, road...)	Repair manual	1943
International cable & hydraulic bullgraders & bulldozers	Parts list	1942
LaPlant-Choate Carrimor scraper	Operating/Repair	1946
LeTourneau Carryall & drag scraper	Instruction manual	1940
LeTourneau Model B tournapull	Repair manual	

LeTourneau Model C roadster tournapull	Parts list	1949
LeTourneau C4 Angledozer	Parts list	
LeTourneau D roadster Tournapull	Repair manual	
LeTourneau D roadster tournapull	Parts list	1949
LeTourneau D roadster with E-9 scraper	Operating manual	
LeTourneau E-9 scraper	Parts list	
LeTourneau E-16 tournarocker (PC-334)	Parts list	
LeTourneau E-16 tournarocker (PC-341)	Parts list	
LeTourneau Super C Tournadozer	Repair manual	
LeTourneau Super C tournadozer	Parts list	1949
LeTourneau Super C tournapull, with Model LP carryall ("Scraper, road, motorized...)	Technical manual	1944
LeTourneau Super C tournapull, with Model LP carryall ("Scraper, road, motorized...) DUPLICATE	Technical manual	1944
LeTourneau T power control unit	Parts list	
Lima Type 24 shovel, crane, clamshell, dragline & pull shovel	Operating manual	
Link-Belt Speeder LS-98	Operation/Repair	
Michigan T-6-K mobile shovel-crane	Operating/Repair/Parts	
Power cranes, shovels, draglines: attachments, traction, operation	Technical bulletin	1953
Skagit logging hoists	Sales brochure	1947
Tank mounting earth moving bulldozer M6	Operating/Parts	1956
Thew-Lorain MC-416	Parts list	1953
Thew-Lorain power shovels, crains, clamshells, draglines, hoes, moto-cranes, self-propelled cranes	Operation/Maintenance	1948
Thew-Lorain power shovels, crains, clamshells, draglines, hoes, moto-cranes, self-propelled cranes	Operation/Maintenance	1949
Thew-Lorain power shovels, crains, clamshells, draglines, hoes, moto-cranes, self-propelled cranes	Operation/Maintenance	1951
Tracson L2 or LW2 Tracloader (for D2 Caterpillar)	Operating/Parts	
Unit 357 self-propelled mobile crane	Catalogue	
RAILWAYS & LOCOMOTIVES		
American Heritae history of railroads in America / Oliver Jensen	Book	1975
America's railroads: the second generation / Don Ball, Jr.	Book	1980
Britannia copper mine railway / David Li. Davie -- 2nd ed.	Book	1991
British Columbia Railway, vol. 1 / Timothy J. Horton	Photocopy	ca 1980
British Columbia's own railroad / Lorraine Harris	Book	1982
Canadian National in the West, vol.4 / J.A. Love & R. A. Matthews	Pamphlet	1988
Canadian trackside guide 2004	Book	2004
Canadian trackside guide 2007	Book	2007
Classic steam / Patrick R. Whitehouse	Book	1980
Coach trains and travel / Patrick C. Dorin	Book	1975
Colin Garratt's world of steam	Book	1981
Commuter railroads: pictorial review of the most travelled trains / Patrick C Dorin	Book	1970
Diesel locomotive auxiliaries / Robert L. Eby	Book	1946
Exploring the Kettle Valley Railway / Beth Hill	Book	1989
History of the Western railroads / Jane Elliot	Book	1985
I'll take the train / Ken Liddell	Book	1969
Illustrated encyclopedia of North American locomotives: a historical director	Book	1984

Little Engines steam driven locomotives 1977-1978 catalog	Book	1977
Little Engines steam driven locomotives catalog No. 100	Book	
Locomotive engineers album: saga of steam engines in America / George B. Abdill	Book	1965
Locomotives: form the steam locomotive to the bullet train / Tim Frew	Book	1990
Luxury trains of the world / Geoffrey Freeman Allen	Book	1979
The National Rail Museum (UK)	Pamphlet	
The Pacific Great Eastern Railway, vol.1 / Timothy J. Horton	Pamphlet	1985
The Pacific Great Eastern Railway, vol.2 / Timothy J. Horton	Pamphlet	1986
Pacific Great Eastern steam locomotives / Patrick O. Hind	Book	1984
Pacific Great Eastern steam locomotives / Patrick O. Hind DUPLICATE	Book	1984
PGE: railway to the North / Bruce Ramsey	Book	1962
Part Number change record: diesel locomotives.....	Parts list	1979
Philosophy or railroads (Canada) / T.C. Keefer	Book	1972
Popular Mechanics railroad album: the story of American railroads in words and pictues / John O'Connell	Book	1954
Rail Museum & historic York (UK National Rail Museum)	Pamphlet	1975?
The railroaders / editors of Time-Life Books	Book	1973
Railroaders: recollections from the steam era in British Columbia / Robert Turner	Book	1981
Railroaders: recollections from the steam era in British Columbia / Robert Turner c.2	Book	1981
Railroads triumphant: the growth, rejection & rebirth of a vital Amer. Force / Albro Martin	Book	1992
Rails West / George B. Abdill	Book	1960
Railway antiques / James Mackay	Book	1978
Railway country: across Canada by train / Dudley Whitney	Book	1985
Railway mileposts: British Columbia, v.1: CPR mainline route from the Rockies to the Pacific	Book	1981
Railways of Canada / Robert E. Legget -- rev ed.	Book	1987
Railways of Canada: a pictorial history / Nick & Helma Mika	Book	1972
Railways of the West Kootenay pt.2 (Railways of Western Canada, vol.3 / G. Doeksen	Book	1984
So you want to build a live steam locomotive / Joseph Foste Nelson	Book	1974
Steam locomotives price list	Book	1981
Steam passenger service directory 1982	Book	1982
Steam passenger service directory 1985	Book	1985
Story of the BC Electric Railway Company / Henry Ewert	Book	1986
Tales of the CPR / David Laurence Jones	Book	2002
This is York: major railway centre UK National Railway Museum)	Pamphlet	1980
This was railroading / George B. Abdill	Book	1958
20th century steam / Derek Avery	Book	1994
Twilight of steam locomotives / Ron Ziel	Book	1963
Twilight of steam locomotives / Ron Ziel	Book	1973
William Van Horne / Stephen Mayles	Book	1982
Vulcan's heritage: a brief history of the Vulcan site / Ruston Diesels Ltd.	Pamphlet	
The white plume: a pictorial representation of the steam locomotive / Charles Bowman	Book	1974
Western rail trail / Norman McKillop	Book	1962
William Van Horne / Stephen Mayles	Book	1982

STEAM & STEAM ENGINES

Century of traction engines / W.J. Hughes		1970
Collecting and restoring old steam engines / Richard J. Evans	Book	1980
Days of steam & glory / Dana Close Jennings	Book	1968
Days of steam & glory / Dana Close Jennings DUPLICATE	Book	1968
Development of the Traction Engine in America / C.M. Giddings	Pamphlet	1980
Development of the Traction Engine in America / C.M. Giddings DUPLICAT	Pamphlet	1980
Encyclopedia of American steam traction engines 3rd ed. / Jack Norbeck	Book	1976
Farewell to steam / David Plowden	Book	1966
Farm steam power era / T.L. Hanson	Book	
Farm steam shows USA & Canada / Dana Close Jennings	Book	1972
Floyd Clymer's album of historical steam traction engines & threshing equipment, 1855-1929 / Floyd Clymer	Book	1949
Fowler steam road vehicles: catalogues & working instructions / W.J. Hughes	Book	1970
Historical stories about Reeves engines /	Book	
James Rees & Sons Co. illustrated catalog	Book	
Modern steam road wagons 1906 / William Norris	Book	1972
North American steam boat register / Harcourt & Ellen Harvey	Book	1980
Oldtime steam cars / John Bentley	Book	1969
Paddle wheel steamers & their giant engines / Bob Whittier	Book	1983
Ransome's steam engines: an illustrated history / Anthony Beaumont	Book	1972
Simple history of the steam engine / J.D. Storer	Book	1969
Steam on the road / David Burgess Wise	Book	
Steam Power / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1978
Steam power in agriculture / Michael Williams	Book	1977
Steam traction engines, wagons & rollers in colour / Brian Johnson	Book	1971
Traction engines & steam vehicles in pictures / Anthony Beaumont	Book	1973
Steampower & British Columbia, 1830's-1960's	Pamphlet	

TRACTORS

History (including general repair)

101 ways to get a better deal buying a used tractor	Book	1981
Ageless iron restoration guide	Pamphlet	1992
Antique tractor serial number Index 1900-1965. (Incl. loose p.: Rumley Oil Pull Serial #s, Twin CityTractor Serial \$s)	Pamphlet	1993
Champion Tractor Tips	Pamphlet	
Chilton's tractor repair manual (8HP through 30 PTO HP)	Repair manual	1960-
Chilton's tractor repair manual (8HP through 30 PTO HP) DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1960-
Classic American farm tractors / Andrew Morland	Book	1985
Classic farm tractors / Michael Williams	Book	1984
Compact tractor service manual, v.1 1st ed.	Service manual	1975
Cooperative tractor catalog 1926	Pamphlet	
Discovering traction engines / Harold Bonnett (4th ed.)	Pamphlet	1980
Encyclopedia of American farm tractors / C.H. Wendel	Book	1979
Esso tractor lubricants recommendations	Pamphlet	1954
Farm machinery & farm motors / J. Brownlee Davidson & Leon Wilson Chase	Book	1913
Farm mechanics' handbook / L.M. Kilmister	Book	1946
Farm motors: practical hints for handymen / Davidson & Chase	Book	1908

The farm tractor / John Appleyard	Book	1987
Farm tractors, 1950-1975 / Lester Larsen	Book	1981
Farm tractors, 1950-1975 / Lester Larsen DUPLICATE	Book	1981
Farm tractors: a living history / Randy Leffingwell	Book	1995
Farm tractors in color / Michael Williams	Book	1974
Farm tractors of North America, 1892-1979 / Pierce Fulkinson	Pamphlet	1979
Federal Ball Bearings service manual for tractors & farm equipment	Repair manual	1948
Fifty years of farm tractors / Brian Bell	Book	1999
Great tractors / Michael Williams	Book	1982
How to restore tractor magnetos / Neil Yerigan	Book	1994
How to restore your farm tractor / Robert N. Pripps	Book	1992
Light utility tractor service manual, v.1	Book	1975
McColl-Frontenac tractor check-up clock	Repair manual	1943
Modern tractor power: the diesel engine	Pamphlet	1953
Motor Vehicles & Tractors / P.M. Heldt	Book	1929
Nebraska tractor test data 1983	Book	1983
Old Tractors & the Men Who Love Them / Roger Welsch	Book	1995
Orchard tractors / (Farm tractor color history)	Book	1996
Ploughing engines at work / Barry J. Finch	Book	1962
Power for Prairie plows / Grant MacEwan	Book	1971
Reflections of the Tractor Salesman / James Michael Morrissey	Book	1989
Reunion album of the Pioneer Engineers Club of Indiana: Reflections of the Past	Pamphlet	1967
Surplus Tractor Parts Corp. Wheel & crawler tractor parts 1984 catalogue	Book	1984
This old tractor: a treasury of vintage tractors & family farm memories	Book	1998
Thoro'bred tractors / Andrew Morland	Book	1990
Traction engine pictures / Anthony Beaumont	Pamphlet	1961
Tractor & equipment training	Training manual	1955
Tractor & small engine specifications 1958-1965	Specifications	1965
Tractor heritage / Duncan Wherrett with Trevor Innes	Book	1994
Tractor operating book & directory / C. De Sparks	Book	1919
Tractor serial numbers by years, 1940-1975	Pamphlet	
Tractors 1908-1920: a tractor advertising book / compiled by Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1977
Tractors & crawlers / Irving Frazee & Philip V. Eshelman	Book	1957
Ultimate guide to Tractors / Jim Glastonbury	Book	2003
Understanding the Modern Farm Tractor / Pierce Fulkerson	Pamphlet	1977
Union Tractor Ltd. After hours emergency parts & service phone numbers	Pamphlet	
Used tractor price guide, 1939-1999	Book	2000
Victor Tractor Gasket Guide	Parts list	1951
Vintage American farm tractors / Andrew Morland	Book	1197
Vintage farm tractors / Ralph W. Sanders	Book	1996
Vintage Garden Tractors / Dave Baas	Pamphlet	1990
Vintage tractors / Charles L. Cawood	Pamphlet	
What was what? being a compendium of little known & mostly forgotten tractors 1930-1960 / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1991
World encyclopedia of tractors & farm machinery / John Carroll	Book	1999
Year of the tractor 1919 / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1989
TRACTORS (by Make)		
Agricultural and automotive diesel mechanics / Gene L. Davis	Book	1983

Farm tractor tune-up specifications (photocopy)	Pamphlet	
Advance-Rumely (see also Rumely)		
Advance-Rumely Power Farming Schools (Know your Tractor)	Instruction manual	
Advance-Rumely Power Farming Schools DUPLICATE	Instruction manual	
Advance-Rumely tractors & separators	Catalogue	1973
Advance-Rumely universal steam engine	Pamphlet	
Allis-Chalmers		
160 tractor	Repair manual	1971
170, 175 tractors	Repair manual	1974
180, 185, 190, 190XT, 200, 7000 tractors	Repair manual	1978
5020, 5030 tractors	Repair manual	1961
6060, 6070, 6080 tractors	Repair manual	
7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7060, 7080 tractors	Repair manual	1985
7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7060, 7080 tractors DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1985
7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7080	Repair manual	1978
8010, 8030, 8050, 8070 tractors	Repair manual	1988
Agricultural catalog 35	Catalogue	
Agricultural catalog 35 DUPLICATE	Catalogue	1935
Allis-Chalmers agricultural machinery / Bill Huxley	Book	1988
Allis Chalmers story / C.H. Wendel	Book	1988
Auxiliary gasoline engine (cover missing)	Parts List	
B tractor	Operating/Repair	
B, IB & C tractors, B-125 & 60H power units	Parts list	
B, C, CA, G, RC, WC, WD, WD 45, WD 45 Diesel,WF	Repair manual	1960
CA tractor	Parts List	1957
D-10, D-10 Series III, D-12, D-12 Series III	Repair manual	1969
D14 tractor	Operating manual	
D14 tractor	Operating/Parts	
D-14, D-15, Series II D-15, D-17, Series III D-17, Series IV D-17	Repair manual	1966
D-19, D-19 Diesel	Repair manual	1967
D-21, D-21 Series II, Two-Ten, Two-Twenty	Repair manual	1971
Flat rate manual (various models)	Repair manual	1985
HD 5 tractor	Operating manual	ca 1950
HD 5 tractor (no cover)	Operating manual	
HD 5 tractor	Parts List	1956
HD 5 tractor & others (black binder)	Repair manual	
HD 7 tractor	Operating manual	ca 1950
HD 7 tractor	Parts List	ca 1950
HD 7, HD10, HD14 tractor (4th rev. ed.)	Repair manual	
HD 11 Series B crawler tractor	Operating manual	1973
HD 14 tractor	Parts List	
HD 14C tractor	Instruction Manual	
HD 15 tractor	Operating manual	
HD 19 tractor	Repair manual	
HD 19H tractor	Operating manual	
KO tractor	Instruction Manual	
K-O controlled ignition oil tractors	Sales brochure	1936
M tractor	Parts List	1937

New big work power for '62	Sales brochure	1962
Tractors from the land of power	Sales brochure	
W tractor (Last word in an all-crop farming tractor)	Sales brochure	
WC full 2-plow tractor (Farming with a future)	Sales brochure	ca. 1950
WD tractor	Operating/Parts	
WD tractor (msg cover)	Operating/Parts	
WD tractor (a new high...)	Sales brochure	
WD tractor (Modern power...)	Sales brochure	
WD-45 tractor (diesel)	Operating/Parts	
Whole new line with the dollar-making difference	Sales brochure	1961
Ariens		
Ariens lawn & garden tractors	Sales brochure	
Aultman & Taylor		
Aultman-Taylor tractors	Sales brochure	
Avery		
Avery steam traction engines & attachments	Sales brochure	1915
Avery steam traction engines & attachments DUPLICATE	Sales brochure	1915
Baker		
The Baker line: the machinery with the answer built in each	Sales brochure	
Belarus		
Belarus 53 pto hp Economiser tractors	Sales brochure	
Belarus 65 pto hp Economiser tractors	Sales brochure	
Belarus 74 pto hp Economiser tractors	Sales brochure	
Belarus 100 pto hp Economiser tractors	Sales brochure	
Belarus 250 25 PTO HP	Sales brochure	
Belarus 400, Model 420	Operating manual	
Belarus 400, Model 420 DUPLICATE but includes 2 photocopies	Operating manual	
Belarus 1500 articulated 175 HP	Operating manual	
Belarus MT3-50, MT3-52, MT3-50 Super (supplement)	Repair manual	
Belarus MT3-50, MT3-52 (supplement)	Repair manual	
Belarus MT3-50 & MT3-50N, MT3-52 & MT3-52N assemblies of special equipment	Service manual	
Беларус МТ 3-50/50Н...independent hydraulic lift system with draft & position control	Service manual	
Bolens		
Bolens '65 service school	Repair/Parts	1965
Bolens: America's finest outdoor power equipment	Sales brochure	1965
Bolens diesel tractors: the work machines	Sales brochure	
Bolens diesel tractors	Sales brochure	1979
Bolens dual light kit, Model 18004-01	Repair manual	
Bolens GK	Sales brochure	
Bolens Husky tractor 12 Hydrostatic transaxle	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Husky tractor 730 & 733	Specifications	
Bolens Husky tractor 730-01 & 733-01	Parts list	1969
Bolens Husky tractor 736 Hydrostatic	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Husky tractor 736-01	Parts list	1969
Bolens Husky tractor 770, Model 160 & 161	Specifications	
Bolens Husky tractor 775	Specifications	
Bolens Husky tractor 775, Model 166-01 & 166-02	Parts list	1968

Bolens Husky tractor 850	Parts list	1968
Bolens Husky tractor 853	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor "TEN-FIFTY"	Owner's Manual	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1050	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1050	Parts list	1968
Bolens Husky Tractor 1053	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1053	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Husky Tractor 1220	Sales brochure	
Bolens Husky Tractor "Twelve-Twenty Five"	Repair manual	1968
Bolens Husky Tractor 1225	Parts list	1969
Bolens Husky Tractor 1225	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1250 hydrostatic Model 197-03	Repair manual	1967
Bolens Husky Tractor 1250 hydrostatic transaxle	Repair manual	1967
Bolens Husky Tractor 1250 Model 197-03	Parts list	1967
Bolens Husky Tractor 1250 Model 197-03	Parts list	1969
Bolens Husky Tractor 1253	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1253 (Model 1253-01)	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Husky Tractor 1256	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1257	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1455 Hydrostatic	Repair manual	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1455 Models 198-01 & 198-02	Parts list	1968
Bolens Husky Tractor 1455	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1476	Specifications	
Bolens Husky Tractor 1476 Hydrostatic	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Husky Tractor 1476 (Model 1476-01)	Parts list	1969
Bolens Husky tractors	Sales brochure	
Bolens Hydraulic lift kit, Model No. 18703-5	Instruction Manual	1969
Bolens Hydraulic lift kit, Model No. 18703-04	Parts list	1969
Bolens Hydraulic lift kit, Models. 18703-04, 18703-05	Parts List	1969
Bolens master parts price list supplement	Price list	1969
Bolens right angle PTO kit, Model 18905-01	Parts list	
Bolens spring assist 18520-02	Assembly manual	1969
Bolens service bulletin 1968-69 (some)	Periodical	1968-69
Bombardier		
Bombardier MPV20	Sales brochure	
BMC		
BMC mini tractor	Sales brochure	
CCIL		
D9006 air cooled diesel (built by Deutz)	Sales brochure	
Farmer's Own Viking		
Farmer's Own Viking 810	Sales brochure	
Case (J.I. Case, Case/International, Case/David Brown)		
Case service bulletin, 1972-1977 (incomplete)	Periodical	1972-77
Case product news 1972	Periodical	1972
Case timely tips for the month, 1974-76	Periodical	1974-76
Case misc. periodicals & notes, 1972	Periodical	1972
Case sales tips	Periodical	1977
Case 80 riding lawnmower, M91 grass bagger, M92 thatcher	Parts List	1976

Case 80 riding lawn mower	Repair manual	
Case 80 riding lawn mower	Operating manual	
Case 107 tractors transaxle	Repair manual	
Case 100, 200, 400, 600 (Kohler, Tecumseh, Briggs & Stratton, Onan engines)	Repair manual	1975
Case 108	Operating manual	
Case 118	Operating manual	
Case 118	Operating manual	1976
Case 200B - 300 - 300B - 350 - 400B - 500B - 600B	Repair manual	1960
Case 200B - 300 - 300B - 350 - 400B - 500B - 600B DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1960
Case 200B - 300B - 400B - 500B - 600B - 700B...flat rate manual	Repair manual	1961
Case 200B - 300B - 400B - 500B - 600B - 700B...flat rate manual	Repair manual	1965
Case 200B - 300B - 400B - 500B - 600B - 700B - 800B - 900B flat rate manual	Repair manual	1959
Case 210 - 220 - 224 - 444... attachment drive clutch	Repair manual	1978
Case 220 - 222 - 442 compact tractors	Parts list	1970
Case 220, 222, 224, 444 & 446	Operating manual	
Case 235, 245, 255, 265, 275	Repair manual	1994
Case 254 tractor	Sales brochure	
Case 284 tractor	Sales brochure	
Case 300 - 301 - 302 - 310 - 311 - 312	Repair manual	1958
Case 385, 485, 585, 686, 885	Repair manual	1990
Case 400	Repair manual	1956
Case 400 diesel (1st ed.)	Operating manual	1954
Case 400 tractors (4 plow) & new super 400 diesel	Sales brochure	
Case 400 Western special	Sales brochure	
Case 400 - 500 (1955 tractor news)	Sales brochure	1955
Case 400 - 700B - 800B	Repair manual	1960
Case 430, 440, 530, 540, 630, 640, W3	Repair manual	1961
Case 430, 440, 530, 540, 630, 640	Repair manual	1965
Case 430, 440, 530, 540, 630, 640	Repair manual	1973
Case 430, 470, 530, 570...flat rate manual	Repair manual	1973
Case 430, 470, 530, 570...flat rate manual	Repair manual	1984
Case 430 - 470 - 530 - 570 - 630	Repair manual	1973
Case 500 diesel	Sales brochure	
Case 500 - 600 - 900B	Repair manual	1959
Case 530 gasoline & diesel	Parts list	1961
Case 530 gasoline wheel tractors	Operating manual	1961
Case 580B & 680 power shuttles	Repair manual	1975
Case 600 (6-speed 6-plow) (Case money makers)	Sales brochure	
Case 600 tractor (New Case 600 has...)	Sales brochure	ca 1957
Case 630 - Torque tube & clutches (dealer's)	Repair manual	
Case 644, 200 & 444 tractors electrical system	Repair manual	1978
Case 730, 730C, 740, 740C, 830, 830C, 840, 840C supplement	Repair manual	
Case 730 - 830 - 930 - 1030	Repair manual	1969
Case 770, 870, 970, 1070, 1090, 1170. 1175	Repair manual	1972
Case 770, 870, 970, 1070, 1090, 1170. 1175	Repair manual	1975
Case 770 thru 1090 power shift transmission top cover modification	Repair manual	

Case 770 thru 1370 hydraulics study guide	Repair manual	1972
Case 770 - 2670 air conditioning	Repair manual	1976-7
Case 770 - 2670 range power shift disassembly reassembly	Repair manual	1974
Case 770 - 2670 hydraulic circuitry & hydraulic diagnosis	Repair manual	1974
Case 770 - 2670 hydraulic circuitry & hydraulic diagnosis	Repair manual	1976
Case 810 & 1010 agricultural crawlers	Sales brochure	
Case 885 - 995 - 1210 - 1212 - 1410 - 1412 (David Brown)	Repair manual	1981
Case 900 tractor (diesel & LP-gas)	Sales brochure	
Case 930 - 940 supplement	Repair manual	
Case 970 (in binder)	Parts List	1970
Case 970, 1070 (in binder)	Repair manual	
Case 1070 tractor	Parts list	1970
Case 1090, 1170 (in binder)	Repair manual	
Case 1175	Operating manual	
Case 1175, 1270, 1370	Sales brochure	
Case 1190 general purpose tractor	Sales brochure	
Case 1190 - 1290 - 1390 - 1490 - 1690 (David Brown)	Repair manual	1985
Case 1190 - 1194, 1290, 1294, 1390, 1394, 1490, 1494, 1690, 1594	Repair manual	
Case 1200 traction king	Repair manual	1965
Case 1270 - 1370 (loose-leaf, msg. cover)	Repair manual	
Case 1270 - 1370 - 1570	Repair manual	1979
Case 1290 general purpose tractor	Sales brochure	
Case 1370 (binder)	Parts List	1975-6
Case 1896 - 2096	Repair manual	1990
Case 2090 - 2094 - 2290 - 2294 - 2390 - 2394 - 2590 - 2594	Repair manual	1989
Case 2470 Traction King tractor (in binder)	Repair manual	1974-77
Case 2470 - 2670 rear steering operation, hydraulic circuitry & mechanical adjustments	Repair manual	1976-7
Case 2470 - 2670 transmissions, diferentials & axles	Repair manual	1975
Case 5120 - 5130 - 5140	Repair manual	1993
Case 7110 - 7120 - 7130 - 7140	Repair manual	1992
Case 40-80 HP tractors power shift transmission	Repair manual	1976-7
Case 40-80 HP tractors selectamatic hydraulic system	Repair manual	1976-7
Case 40-80 HP tractors synchromesh transmission	Repair manual	1976-7
Case & David Brown engines	Repair manual	1976-7
Case Better farming with better tractors	Sales brochure	1924
Case assembly procedure for 2470 range shift transmission	Repair manual	
Case attachment drive clutch	Repair manual	
Case C - D 3.5" bore - D 4" bore - L - LA - R...flat rate manual	Repair manual	1959
Case CC (New Case Model CC general purpose tractor)	Sales brochure	
Case charging systems: inspection, diagnosis & adjustments	Repair manual	1975
Case compact tractors (family fun with a farm heritage)	Sales brochure	
Case control valve compact tractors	Repair manual	
Case D - S - LA - VA	Repair manual	1954
Case D236, D282, D301 fuel system diesel engine	Repair manual	
Case (David Brown) 885, 995, 1210, 1212, 1410, 1412	Repair manual	1981
Case (David Brown), 1190, 1290, 1390, 1490, 1690	Repair manual	1985
Case-David Brown Tractors	Training manual	1974

Case flat rate manual (various models)	Repair manual	1977
Case hydraulic motor compact tractor	Repair manual	
Case hydraulic pump compact tractors	Repair manual	
Case hydraulic system front mounted pump	Repair manual	1977?
Case hydraulic system how it works and oil flow	Repair manual	1977
Case hydraulic test procedures	Repair manual	
Case hydraulic valves (Case Service bulletin 1974)	Instruction manual	1974
Case hydrostatic transmission compact tractors	Repair manual	
Case (J.I. Case presents...) tractors	Sales brochure	
Case Kohler engine Models K241, K301 & K321	Repair manual	1977
Case LA series tractors ("Proved power")	Sales brochure	
Case LA tractors and engines (LA & LAE)	Repair manual	1954
Case LA - D - S - VA (4 great tractors)	Sales brochure	
Case New Case tractors	Sales brochure	ca 1925
Case outstanding yards & gardens...Case tractor	Sales brochure	
Case steam engine manual (reprint)	Repair manual	ca 1914
Case S series tractor	Operating manual	
Case S, D & LA tractors single & dual valve hydraulic...	Repair manual	1952
Case timely tips	Repair manual	1974-9
Case troubleshooting the hydraulic system	Repair manual	
Case two-speed transaxle compact tractors	Repair manual	
Case V tractors (2nd ed.)	Parts list	
Case VA tractor (4th ed.)	Operating manual	
Case VA tractor (5th ed.)	Operating manual	1951
Data book No. 3, J.I. Case, 1918-1959 / compiled by Alan King	Book	1988
New Case tractors (reprint)	Sales brochure	
Full steam ahead: J.I. Case tractors & equipment, 1842-1955 / David Erb & Eldon Brumbaugh	Book	1993
Caterpillar (incl. Benjamin Holt & Best)		
Benjamin Holt		
Benjamin Holt & Caterpillar tracks & combines / Reynold M. Wik	Book	1984
Best		
Best Model S, "Thirty" (30)	Instruction/Parts	ca. 1925
Caterpillar		
Periodicals		
Caterpillar service bulletin 1951-2, 1955-58 (incomplete)	Periodical	1951-58
Caterpillar product bulletin, 1959-64 (incomplete)	Periodical	1960-63
Caterpillar service reporter, 1950-57, 1962	Periodical	1956
Caterpillar conservation service dept bulletin, 1951-2 (incomplete)	Periodical	1951-52
Caterpillar service magazine, 1953-4, 1956-8, 1960-1, 1963 (very incomplete)	Periodical	1953-63
Tractors		
Better, quicker, cheaper (Caterpillar tractors)	Sales brochure	
Built for the farm (Caterpillar tractors)	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar 2 ton tractor	Operating manual	1928
Caterpillar 2 ton tractor (70001-)	Parts list	1928
Caterpillar 2 ton tractor (70001 to 78989) (photocopy)	Parts list	
Caterpillar 20 Operator's instruction book (photocopy)	Instruction manual	1928

Caterpillar 22 tractor (2F1-2F1350)	Parts list	
Caterpillar 22 tractor (2F1-2F9999, 1J1-1J5157)	Parts list	1957
Caterpillar 22 tractor (2F1-Up & 1J1-Up)	Operating manual	1937
Caterpillar 24 cable control front single drum	Installation/Operating	1948
Caterpillar 24 cable control front single drum	Installation/Operating	1951
Caterpillar 25, 24, 23 & 21 cable controls	Repair manual	1950
Caterpillar 27, 25, 24, 23, 21 cable controls	Service manual	1954
Caterpillar 30 cable control	Operating/Maintenance	1963
Caterpillar 30 cable control front single drum	Parts list	1962
Caterpillar 30 tractor (reprint)	Pamphlet	
Caterpillar 30 tractor (reprint) DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	
Caterpillar 30 tractor (PS13286-PS14292)	Parts list	
Caterpillar 30 tractor (S3101 & PS1)	Parts list	1932
Caterpillar 30 tractor (S4683 to S10536...& PS1 to PS13285)	Parts list	1950?
Caterpillar 44 hydraulic control	Instruction/Operating	1951
Caterpillar 44 hydraulic control	Parts list	1952
Caterpillar 46 hydraulic control	Operating/Maintenance	1955
Caterpillar 60 tractor (reprint?)	Operating/Instruction	1931
Caterpillar 117 & 116 cable controls	Operating/Maintenance	1963
Caterpillar 119 & 118 cable controls	Operating/Maintenance	1961
Caterpillar 126 cable control (formerly No.25 cable control)	Operating/Maintenance	1961
Caterpillar 127 cable control (formerly No.29 cable control)	Operating/Maintenance	
Caterpillar 129 & 128 cable controls	Operating/Maintenance	1952
Caterpillar 173 hydraulic control (formerly No.46 hydraulic control)	Operating/Maintenance	1963
Caterpillar Album No. 2	Pamphlet	1984
Caterpillar Album No. 2 DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	1984
Caterpillar built sealed track groups, sealed link assemblies...	Sales brochure	1962
Caterpillar Challenger 65 agricultural tractor	Sales brochure	1988
Caterpillar Challenger 65 tractor (8400 hours)	Sales brochure	1989
Caterpillar cold weather operation	Operating/Repair	1979
Caterpillar D2 diesel "daily maintenance record" (John Rich)		1953
Caterpillar D2 diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1938
Caterpillar D2 diesel tractor (3-4 plow diesel performance)	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar D2 diesel tractor (3J1 & 5J1)	Operating manual	1944
Caterpillar D2 diesel tractor (3J1 - 3J8600, 5J1 - 5J10561)	Operating manual	1944
Caterpillar D2 diesel tractor (4U1-UP, 5U1-Up)	Operating manual	1952
Caterpillar D2 Tractor (Serviceman's reference book)	Repair manual	1958
Caterpillar D2 tractor 40" gauge (3J1 - 3J5000)	Parts list	1941
Caterpillar D2 tractor 40" gauge (4U1 - UP)	Parts list	1950
Caterpillar D2 tractor 40" gauge (4U1 to 4U6372)	Parts list	1959
Caterpillar D4 (Farm fitting diesel power)	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar D4 diesel tractor	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar D4 diesel tractor (4G1-4G9999, 7J1-7J9999...)	Operating manual	1952
Caterpillar D4 diesel tractor (44" gauge 6U1-up, 60" 7U1-Up)	Operating manual	1952
Caterpillar D4 tractor (cover msg)	Operating manual	1950
Caterpillar D4 tractor (cover msg)	Parts list	1952
Caterpillar D4 tractor (4G, 7J, 2T, 5T, 6U & 7U series)	Repair manual	1957
Caterpillar D4 tractor (6U1-Up, 7U1-Up)	Operating/Repair	1956

Caterpillar D4 tractor (39A1-Up & 40A1-Up)	Sales brochure	1960
Caterpillar D4 tractor (Serviceman's reference book)	Repair manual	1945
Caterpillar D6 diesel tractor	Parts list	1941
Caterpillar D6 tractor (Serviceman's reference book)	Repair manual	1945
Caterpillar D6 tractor (Serviceman's reference book)	Repair manual	1953
Caterpillar D6 tractor (4R, 5R & 9U series)	Repair manual	1959
Caterpillar D6 tractor 37A1-Up, 44A1-Up, 57A1-U0, 37H1-Up)	Operating/Maintenance	1969
Caterpillar D6 tractor 60 inch gauge (5R1-5R55515)	Parts list	1962
Caterpillar D6 tractor 60 inch gauge (8U1-8U6443)	Parts list	1957
Caterpillar D6 tractor 60 inch gauge (8U6444-8U11045)	Parts list	1964
Caterpillar D6 tractor 74 inch gauge (4R1-4R3633)	Parts list	1955
Caterpillar D6 tractor 74 inch gauge (9U13263-9U29764)	Parts list	1963
Caterpillar D6 tractor 74 inch gauge (9U1-9U13262))	Parts list	1957
Caterpillar D6 tractor 74 inch gauge (44A6857-Up)	Parts list	
Caterpillar D6, D4, D2 track-type tractors (comic book)	Repair manual	
Caterpillar D6, D7, D8 tractor cable controls	Parts list	1957
Caterpillar D7 74-in. gage (tractor, crawler, diesel...)	Repair manual	1945
Caterpillar D7 74-in. gage (tractor, crawler, diesel...) DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1945
Caterpillar D7 74-IN. gage (7M1-Up, 3T1-Up...)(Tractor, crawler type...74-in. gage)	Repair manual	1949
Caterpillar D7 diesel tractor (7M1-7M999, 3T1-Up)	Operating manual	1954
Caterpillar D7 diesel tractor (7M1-7M9999, 3T1-3T228058) DUPLICATE	Operating/Repair	1961
Caterpillar D7 diesel tractor 7M1-7M9999, 3T1-3T2-28058	Operating/Repair	1956
Caterpillar D7 Tractor (7M & 3T series Servicemen's reference book)	Repair manual	1954
Caterpillar D7 tractor (17A1-UP)	Operating/Repair	1964
Caterpillar D7 tractor (47A1-Up)	Operating/Repair	1963
Caterpillar D7 tractor (47A1-Up, 48A1-Up) binder	Repair manual	1963
Caterpillar D7 tractor (47A1-UP, 79A1-UP)	Operating/Repair	1969
Caterpillar D7 Tractor (48A1-UP)	Operating/Repair	1964
Caterpillar D7 tractor (48A1-Up) power shift	Parts list	
Caterpillar D7 Tractor (Servicemen's Reference Book	Repair manual	1944
Caterpillar D7, D8 & D9 tractors lubrication: track rollers & front idlers	Repair manual	1957
Caterpillar D8 225 HP (flywheel) Series H diesel	Sales brochure	1959
Caterpillar D8 1H1350-1H9999, 8R1-8R9999, 2u1-Up	Operating manual	1957
Caterpillar D8 tractor (1H2409-1H6851)	Parts list	1952
Caterpillar D8 tractor (8R1-8R9999)	Parts list	1956
Caterpillar D8 tractor (13A1-13A3703)	Parts list	1966
Caterpillar D8 tractor (14A1-Up, 15A1-Up)	Operating/Repair	1957
Caterpillar D8 tractor (22A1-Up, 35A1-Up, 36A1-Up, 52A1-Up)	Operating/Repair	1957
Caterpillar D8 tractor (35A1-Up, 36A1-Up, 46A1-Up) (binder)	Repair manual	1962
Caterpillar D8 tractor (46A3044 - Up)	Operating/Repair	1963
Caterpillar D8 tractor (46A3044-Up) DUPLICATE	Operating/Repair	1963
Caterpillar D8 tractor (46A10725-Up) power shift	Parts list	1966
Caterpillar D8 tractor (68A629-68A2012)	Parts list	1970
Caterpillar D8 tractor (Four years of improvements...)	Sales brochure	1958
Caterpillar D8 tractor (Servicemen's reference book)	Repair manual	1944
Caterpillar D8 tractor (Servicemen's reference book)	Repair manual	1951
Caterpillar D8 tractor clutches & transmission	Repair manual	1953

Caterpillar D8, D7, D6, D4, D2 track-type tractors (comic book)	Repair manual	1952
Caterpillar D9 (Series D) tractor	Sales brochure	1956
Caterpillar D9 tractor (18A1-Up, 19A1-Up)	Operation/Maintenance	1956
Caterpillar diesel engine fundamentals 2nd ed.	Repair manual	1973
Caterpillar diesel engines (Servicemen's reference book)	Repair manual	
Caterpillar fuel injection pump housings	Repair manual	1952
Caterpillar fuel pumps (cover msg.)	Service manual	1956
Caterpillar great American legend / photography by Henry Rasmussen	Book	1986
Caterpillar line (condensed catalog)	Catalogue	1936
Caterpillar product line	Catalogue	
Caterpillar quality attachments for track-type tractors, wheel-type...	Sales brochure	1954
Caterpillar RD7 diesel tractor (9G1-9G2875)	Parts list	ca. 1942
Caterpillar story	Book	1990
Caterpillar tractors (Built for the farm)	Sales brochure	
Diesel profits on the farm (Caterpillar)	Sales brochure	
Efficient traction for farming (Caterpillar)	Sales brochure	
Forecast - good harvest weather for owners of Caterpillar diesel tractors	Sales brochure	
Caterpillar fundamentals of hydraulics	Instruction manual	1973
Grain growers with modern diesels (Caterpillar)	Sales brochure	
How "Cat" engines cut power costs	Sales brochure	
Land preparation with Caterpillar diesel power	Sales brochure	ca 1940
Old but still producing, Caterpillar big yellow machines	Sales brochure	
Owners report on Caterpillar farm tractors	Sales brochure	
Power farming with Caterpillar diesel farm tractors (comic book)	Sales brochure	1952
Power farming with Caterpillar diesel farm tractors (comic book) DUPLICAT	Sales brochure	1952
Power train principles	Instruction manual	1978
Special attachments for special needs	Sales brochure	
Turning precision into performance	Sales brochure	ca 1937
Cletrac (Cleveland Tractor Co. & later Oliver)		
Cletrac AD2 operator's instruction book	Operating manual	1938
Cletrac Model H parts book	Parts list	
Cockshutt		
Cockshutt 20, 30, 40, 50 Co-op E2, E3, E4...(photocopy)	Repair manual	1954
Cockshutt 20, 30, 40, 50 Co-op E2, E3, E4...	Repair manual	1954
Cockshutt 30 tractor (standard & rowcrop...)	Sales brochure	1949
Cockshutt 30 tractor	Operating manual	1951
Cockshutt 30 & 40 tractors ("New...")	Sales brochure	1950
Cockshutt 40 tractor	Parts List	1952
Cockshutt 40 tractor (gasoline, distillate...)	Parts List	1954
Cockshutt 55 tractor (53 hp to 108 hp)	Sales brochure	1973
Cockshutt 560 4-plow diesel, 570 5-plow gas & diesel tractors	Sales brochure	1958
Cockshutt 570 super 5-plow diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1961?
Cockshutt 1270 & 1370 utility tractors	Sales brochure	1973
Cockshutt 1650 tractor	Sales brochure	1966
Cockshutt 1750 tractor	Sales brochure	1966
Cockshutt 1850 tractor	Sales brochure	1973
Cockshutt 1950, 1850, 1650 tractors (3 powerful new...)	Sales brochure	
Cockshutt farmer's catalogue	Pamphlet	1949

Better farming for better living...	Sales brochure	1969
Country		
Country Super 6 tractor	Sales brochure	
Country super 6 Model 954 tractor	Sales brochure	
David Bradley		
David Bradley Tri-Trac riding tractor	Sales brochure	
David Bradley Tri-Trac Model 917.59101	Owner's manual	
David Brown		
Tractor service bulletin, 1961-1973 (incomplete)	Periodical	1961-73
Technical bulletin, 1969-72 (incomplete)	Periodical	1969-72
770 Selectamatic & 770 Selectamatic Livedrive - 3 cyl diesel	Instruction manual	1964
770, 780, 880, 990, 1200, 3800, 4600	Repair manual	1969
770, 780, 880, 990, 1200, 3800, 4600 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1969
780, 880, 885...(8, 9 & 12 series tractors)	Repair manual	
780 Selectamatic	Instruction manual	1971
780 Selectamatic	Parts list	1970
780 Selectamatic	Sales brochure	
850, 880, 950, 990 tractors front axle & steering	Repair manual	1966
850, 880, 950, 990 tractors power assisted steering	Repair manual	1966
880 Selectamatic tractor - 3 cyl diesel	Instruction manual	1969
880 Selectamatic	Sales brochure	
885, 885G & 885 narrow tractors	Instruction manual	1974
900, 950, 990, 850, 880 clutch: livedrive & non-livedrive models	Repair manual	1967
950 & 990 transmission	Repair manual	1967
990 Selectamatic - 4 cyl diesel	Instruction manual	1967
990 Selectamatic	Sales brochure	
990, 950, 880 & 850 electrical system	Repair manual	1966
990, 995 & 996 tractors	Instruction manual	1973
990, 995 & 996 Tractors - 4 cyl diesel	Owner's Manual	1972
1200 Selectamatic tractor - 4 cyl diesel	Owner's Manual	1971
1200 Selectamatic	Sales brochure	
1210, 1210 4WD & 1212 tractors	Owner's Manual	1974
1410 & 1412 tractors (incl. supplements)	Instruction manual	1974
1410 & 1412 tractors (instruction book supplement- erratum)	Instruction manual	1975
1410-1412 clutch supplement	Repair manual	1976
1412 tractor preliminary service info	Repair manual	1976
Case/David brown flat rate manual (various models)	Parts list	1978
Clutch, power take-off, reduction unites, brakes	Repair manual	
Front axle & steering	Repair manual	1969
Selectamatic hydraulic system	Repair manual	1971
Hydra-shift tractor transmission	Repair manual	1973
990, 880 & 770 Selectamatic tractors transmission	Repair manual	1967
990, 995, 996, 885 tractors synchromesh gearbox	Repair manual	1972
3-cylinder gasoline engine	Repair manual	1970
3-cylinder diesel engine	Repair manual	1967
4-cylinder diesel engine	Repair manual	1967
1200 Selectamatic tractor	Repair manual	1969
Clutch: Selectamatic tractors	Repair manual	1970

Diesel engine repair manual	Repair manual	1966
Electrical equipment	Repair manual	1975
Hydra-shift, synchromesh, transmissions	Repair manual	1975
Hydra-shift tractor transmission	Repair manual	1973
Hydrostatic power steering & Selectamatic hydraulic system	Repair manual	1974
Implematic hydraulic system	Repair manual	1966
Inside story of David Brown Tractors	Pamphlet	
Inside story of David Brown Tractors DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	1970
Introduction to David Brown tractors	Sales brochure	1972
Power control (mechanising the world's...)	Sales brochure	
Selectamatic	Sales brochure	
Selectamatic hydraulic system & hydrostatic power steering guide	Repair manual	
Selectamatic tractors (binder)	Repair manual	1969
Service tools for David Brown	Parts list	1972
Special service tools	Operating manual	
Tractor service book	Repair manual	1973
Two-speed power take-off & belt pulley	Repair manual	1966
Davis		
Davis 201 & 202 loader (for M-H 50 tractor)	Parts list	
Delco Remy		
Delco Remy farm equipment	Parts list	1962
Deutz & Deutz-Allis		
Deutz-Allis 6240, 6250, 6260 air-cooled diesel tractors	Sales brochure	
Deutz-Allis 6240 - 6250 - 6260 - 6265 - 6275	Repair manual	1985
Deutz-Allis 6250V, 6260F, 6275F, 6260L, 6275L	Sales brochure	
Deutz-Allis 6265, 6275 air-cooled diesel tractors	Sales brochure	
Deutz 7006 tractor	Sales brochure	1971?
Deutz-Allis 7085, 7110, 7120, 7145 air-cooled diesel tractors	Sales brochure	
Deutz 10006 tractor	Sales brochure	
Deutz 13006 tractor	Sales brochure	
Deutz-Allis product guide	Sales catalogue	1987
Eagle		
History of the Eagle Manufacturing Co. / Richard Mannen	Pamphlet	1991
Fendt		
50 Jahre Fendt-Dieselross (in German w 1 p.Eng. translation)	Pamphlet	
Fendt 200V, 203V-II, 204V, 203P-II, 204P, 205P tractors	Sales brochure	1986
Fendt Farmer 1025, 103S	Sales brochure	
Fendt Farmer 310 LSA Turbo, 311 LSA, tractors	Sales brochure	1985
Fendt tractors	Price List	1986
Ferguson		
Ferguson FE-35 tractor	Parts List	1957
Ferguson Models TE20, TO20, TO30	Repair manual	1953
Tractor pioneer: the life of Harry Ferguson / Colin Fraser	Book	1973
Field-Marshall		
Field-Marshall diesel tractor series 2	Sales brochure	
Ford & Fordson		
Coming on strong! New blue-key Fords...	Sales brochure	
Flexible farming (Ford Ferguson system)	Pamphlet	

Ford 2N, 8N, 9N	Repair manual	1953
Ford 8N	Operating manual	1949
Ford 39-46 tractor parts list	Parts list	2011
Ford 125 & 145 lawn & garden tractors	Operating manual	
Ford 501, 600, 601, 701, 800, 801, 900, 901, 1801, 2000, 4000	Repair manual	1962
Ford 501, 600, 601, 701, 800, 801, 900, 901, 1801, 2000 (4cyl.), 4000 (4cyl.)	Repair manual	1964
Ford 1000, 1600	Repair manual	1979
Ford 1100, 1200, 1300, 1500, 1700, 1900	Repair manual	1983
Ford 1120, 1220, 1320, 1520, 1720, 1920, 2120	Repair manual	1991
Ford 1510	Operating manual	
Ford 2000 3000	Sales brochure	
Ford 2000 (3 cyl.) - 3000 (3 cyl.) - 4000 (3 cyl.) [pre-1975]	Repair manual	1974
Ford 2000 (3 cyl.) - 3000 (3 cyl.) - 4000 (3 cyl.) 5000 (1965-)	Repair manual	1971
Ford 2000 (3 cyl.) - 3000 (3 cyl.) - 4000 (3 cyl.)...flat rate manual	Repair manual	1971
Ford 2310, 2600, 2610, 3600, 3610, 4100, 4110, 4600, 4610, 4600 SU, 4610SU	Repair manual	1986
Ford 2310, 2600, 2610, 3600, 3610, 4100 (after 1974), 4110, 4600, 4610 , 4600SU, 4610SU	Repair manual	1986
Ford 2600, 3600, 4100 (after 1974), 5600, 4600SU	Repair manual	1979
Ford 2810, 2910, 3910	Repair manual	1989
Ford 3230, 3430, 3930, 4630, 4830	Repair manual	1993
Ford 5000 with load monitor (supplement)	Operating manual	
Ford 5000, 5600, 5610, 6600, 6610, 6700, 6710, 7000, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1985
Ford 5000, 5600, 6000, 6700, 7000, 7600, 7700	Repair manual	1979
Ford 5000, 7000	Repair manual	1973
Ford 5500 tractor-loader-backhoe	Operating manual	
Ford 5640, 6640, 7740, 7840, 8240, 8340	Repair manual	1996
Ford 5640, 6640, 7740, 7840, 8240, 8340 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1996
Ford 6000, Commander 6000	Repair manual	1977
Ford 8000	Sales brochure	
Ford 8000. 8600, 8700, 9000, 9600, 9700, TW-10, TW-20, TW-30	Repair manual	1981
Ford 8000, 8600, 8700, 9000, 9600, 9700, IW-10, IW-20, IW-30 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1981
Ford Commander 6000	Sales brochure	
Ford Force 2000	Sales brochure	
Ford Force 3000	Sales brochure	
Ford Force 4000	Sales brochure	
Ford Force 5000	Sales brochure	
Ford Force 7000 with load monitor hydraulics	Sales brochure	
Ford lawn and garden tractors	Sales brochure	
Ford 1000 series tractors	Sales brochure	
Ford 1700	Operating manual	
Ford better go Ford blue	Sales brochure	
Ford blue full line catalog	Sales brochure	
Ford blue is growing, growing...	Sales brochure	
Ford blue parade of better values	Sales brochure	

Ford flat rate manual (1000, 2000, 2600, 3000, 3600...)	Repair manual	
Ford LS25 12.5G yard tractor, Models 9861897	Operating manual	
Ford LS45 16H / LS55-18H yard tractor	Operating manual	1993
Ford motor car & truck, Fordson Tractor / Harold P. Manley	Book	1927
Ford NAA tractor	Owner's manual	1954
Ford NAA	Repair manual	1963
Ford service bulletin, 1967-72	Periodical	1967-72
Ford tractors N series, Fordson, Ford & Ferguson, 1914-1954 / Robert N. Pripps	Book	1990
Ford tractor service literature, vol. 2	Repair manual	1965
Ford tractor service literature, vol. 2 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1975
Ford tractor service literature, vol. 3	Repair manual	1967
Ford TW-5, TW-15, TW-25, TW-35	Operating manual	
Ford TW-5, TW-15, TW-25, TW-35	Operating manual	1985
Ford TW-5, TW-15, TW-25, TW-35	Repair manual	1990
Fordson Dexta	Repair manual	1957-60
Fordson Dexta, Fordson Super Dexta, Ford 2000 Super Dexta, New Performance Super Dexta	Repair manual	1963
Fordson farm tractor: construction... / Victor W. Page	Repair manual	1925
Fordson Major diesel, Power Major, Super Major, New Performance		
Fordson Super Major, 5000 Super Major	Shop/Service	1967
Fordson Major tractor	Instruction manual	1949
Fordson Major tractor (cover missing)	Owner's manual	
Fordson Major tractor diagrams	Diagrams	
Fordson Super Major	Instruction manual	1960
Fordson tractor instruction book	Instruction manual	
Fordson tractor manual reprint	Operating/Repair	1920
Fordson tractor manual	Operating/Repair	1923
Fordson tractor parts price list	Parts list	1982
Reducing costs with a Fordson (reprint)	Sales brochure	
Swing into the 70's powered for profits!	Sales brochure	
You've never seen a tractor...(Ford golden jubilee model)	Sales brochure	1953
Gravely		
Gravely 7.6, 10, 10A, 12, 408, 424	Parts List	
Greyhound		
Greyhound thresherman's special tractor	Sales brochure	
Hart-Parr		
Hart-Parr Co. kerosene-gasoline traction engines, catalog No. 13 (reprint)	Pamphlet	
Hart-Parr manual of instructions (reprint)	Pamphlet	
Hart Parr Power	Pamphlet	1929?
Hart Parr progress in tractor power from 1898	Pamphlet	1966
Hart-Parr tractors (reprint)	Instruction manual	
Hart-Parr tractors (reprint) DUPLICATE	Instruction manual	
Hart-Parr tractors, 12-24, 18-36, 28-50	Repair manual	
Hart-Parr tractors which reduce farming costs reprint 1975	Sales brochure	
Hesston		
Hesston 66 series orchard tractors	Sales brochure	
Hesston 66 series utility tractors 37to 70 PTO HP	Sales brochure	
Huber		

Huber tractors & threshing machinery	Catalogue	1926?
New Huber engines & threshing machines (reprint)	Catalogue	1913
New Huber traction engine	Pamphlet	
Hydro-Speed		
Hydro Speed scraper blades, scarifier, rock rake attachments	Sales brochure	
International Harvester & McCormick-Deering (Farmall)		
150 Years of International / C.H. Wendel	Book	
IHC Titan kerosene-gasoline tractors	Pamphlet	
International 2+2 tractors 130 150 170 HP	Sales brochure	1981
International 2+2 agricultural tractors	Sales brochure	
International 50 series tractors: 136, 162, 187 PTO hp	Sales brochure	
International 84 series tractors (42.4 to 72.9 PTO HP)	Sales brochure	
International 84 series utility/row-crop tractors	Sales brochure	1979
International 100, 130, 140, 200, 230, 240, 404, 2404	Repair manual	1962
International 135 / 160/ 185 HP tractors	Sales brochure	1981
International 234, 234 Hydro, 244, 254	Repair manual	1966
International 234, 234 Hydro, 244, 254	Repair manual	1986
International 234, 234 hydro, 224, 254, 274 offset & 284 tractors	Sales brochure	
International 250 Loader & TD-20 Series B Crawler Tractor Chassis	Service Manual	1975
International 274 offset tractor	Sales brochure	
International 274, 284	Repair manual	1982
International 284 & 184 lo-boy tractors	Sales brochure	
International 300, 300 Utility, 350, 350 Utility, 350D, 350D Utility, 400, 400D, W400, W400D, 450, 450D, W450, W450D	Repair manual	1957
International 330, 340, 504, 2504	Repair manual	1963
International 354 37.5 hp diesel tractor	Sales brochure	
International 354 diesel tractor 37.5 hp	Sales brochure	
International 354 & 444 tractors	Sales brochure	
International 454 diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1980?
International 454, 464, 484, 574, 584, 674	Repair manual	1980
International 454 & 574 diesel tractors	Sales brochure	
International 454 & 574 diesel tractors	Sales brochure	1989?
International 460, 560, 606, 660, 2606	Repair manual	1964
International 484, 584, 684, 784, & Hydro 84 agricultural tractors and 248, 258, 278 & Hydro 268 industrial tractors	Operating manual	1979
International 500-E agricultural crawler tractor	Sales brochure	
International 523, 624, 724 diesel tractor transmission...	Repair manual	
International 544, 656, 666, 686, Hydro 70, Hydro 86	Repair manual	1979
International 600, 650	Repair manual	1958
International 624 & 724 diesel tractor	Operating manual	1970
International 684, 784, Hydro 84	Repair manual	
International 684, 784, 884, Hydro 84	Repair manual	
International 706, 756, 806, 856, 1206, 1256, 1456, 2706, 2756, 2806, 2856, 21206, 21256, 21456	Repair manual	1971
International 766, 826, 966, 1026, 1066	Repair manual	1975
International 786 -886 -986 - 1086	Repair manual	1983
International 886, 986, 1086	Repair manual	1981
International 886, 986, 1086 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1981

International 3088, 3288, 3488 Hydro, 3688	Repair manual	1986
International 3414 loader tractor	Operating manual	
International 5088, 5288, 5488	Repair manual	1986
International 5088, 5288, 5488 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	
International 6388, 6588 & 6788 tractors	Operating manual	1983
International A, B, C, MTA, H, M, MD, Cub, MTAD, 4, 6, D6, W6TA, W6TAD, 9, D-9 Super & Non-Super	Repair manual	1956
International A, B, C, MTA, H, M, MD, Cub, MTAD, 4, 6, D6, W6TA, W6TAD, 9, D-9 Super & Non-Super	Repair manual	1991
International B-275 repair manual (pages missing, incl. cover)	Repair manual	
International B-275, B-414, 354, 364, 384, 424, 444, 2424, 2444	Repair manual	1979
International Cub 154 Lo-Boy - Cub 184 Lo-Boy - Cub 185 Lo-Boy - Farmall Cub - Cub - Cub Lo-Boy	Repair manual	
International Cub 154 Lo-Boy, Farmall Cub, Intl Cub, Intl Cub Lo-Boy	Repair manual	1974
International diesel engines for 14, 18, & 20 series tractors & 14, 18 & 691 series power units	Service Manual	1961
International diesel injection pumps	Repair manual	1961
International Farmall Cub, International Cub, International Cub Lo-Boy	Repair manual	
International Farmall M	Owner's Manual	1943
International Farmall M, MV (cover msg - in envelope)	Owner's manual	
International faster, rugged, more economical tractor power	Sales brochure	
International flat rate manual	Repair manual	1977
International flat rate manual	Repair manual	1984
International flat rate manual	Repair manual	1984
International Harvester, 1940-1960 / Alan C. King	Book	1989
International Hydro 100, Hydro 186, 1466, 1468, 1486, 1566, 1568, 1586	Repair manual	1981
International Hydro 100, Hydro 186, 1466, 1468, 1486, 1566, 1568, 1586	Repair manual	1981
International lawn & garden tractors (power to grow with)	Sales brochure	
International McCormick Tractors / Henry Rasmussen	Book	1989
International service parts catalogue	Catalogue	1956
International T-6 TracTracTor (standard & wide tread)	Instruction Manual	1941
International T-6, TD-6, T-9, TD-9, TD-14A & TD-18A crawler tractors	Repair manual	1954
International T-14 & TD-14 crawler tractor	Parts List	1948
International TC-5 crawler tractor	Operating manual	1959
International TD-6 (tractor, full tracked, low speed, diesel...	Repair manual	1960
International TD-6 diesel TracTractors	Sales brochure	
International TD-9 crawler tractor	Operating manual	1955
International TD-9 diesel TracTractors	Sales brochure	1955
International TD-14	Owner's Manual	1942
International TD-14A crawler tractor	Operating manual	1952
International TD-14A crawler tractor (141 series)	Operating manual	1955
International TD-14A crawler tractor	Parts List	1953
International TD-14A crawler tractor DUPLICATE	Parts List	1953
International TD-14A crawler tractor	Parts List	1956
International TD-18 74-inch gage (tractor, crawler, diesel 70- to 90-DBHP Standard)	Repair manual	1944
International TD-18 crawler tractor	Lubrication chart	
International TD-18 diesel TracTractor (sheet)	Specifications	

International TD-18A crawler tractor	Parts List	1951
International TD-24 tractor lubrication chart	Repair manual	
International tractor & implement parts & accessories	Catalogue	1960
International tractor & implement parts & accessories	Catalogue	1971
International tractor equipment	Repair manual	1964
International tractor equipment for International tractors	Sales brochure	1947
International Tractors (T-35 & TD-35)	Sales brochure	
List of I.H.C. tractor & engine serial nos.	Catalogue	
Vintage International Harvester tractors / Ralph W. Sanders	Book	1997
McCormick-Deering 10-20 gear drive tractor	Instruction manual	1950
McCormick-Deering 10-20 gear drive tractor regular & narrow tread (photocopy)	Parts List	
McCormick-Deering 10-20 & 15-30 HP tractors	Repair manual	1926
McCormick-Deering 15-30 HP gear drive tractor	Instruction manual	
McCormick-Deering 15-30 HP gear drive tractor	Instruction manual	1928
McCormick-Deering 15-30 HP gear drive tractor	Instruction manual	1929
McCormick-Deering 15-30 HP gear drive tractor	Instruction manual	1950
McCormick-Deering Farmall A tractor (the one row tractor...)	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering Farmall Cub tractor ("Here it is...")	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering Farmall F-14 tractor	Owner's Manual	1949
McCormick-Deering Farmall H & M (Farmall system of farming)	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering Farmall M all-purpose tractor	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering T-20, T-35, T-40 TracTractors	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering tractor power for any size of farm...	Sales brochure	1936
McCormick-Deering tractors: a size for every farm	Sales brochure	1921
McCormick-Deering tractors: modern agricultural power	Sales brochure	1916>
McCormick-Deering W-4 (inclu. W-6, W-9)	Owner's manual	
McCormick-Deering W-4 (inclu. W-6, W-9)	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering W-6	Owner's Manual	1945
McCormick-Deering W-30	Instruction manual	1949
McCormick-Deering WA-40, WK-40 tractors	Instruction manual	1936
McCormick Farmall 140 & International 140 tractors	Operating manual	1960
McCormick Farmall H & HV	Owner's manual	1954
McCormick Farmall Super C	Operating manual	1955
McCormick International B-250 wheel tractor	Repair manual	1956
McCormick O-4, OS-4, W-4 tractors	Parts List	1950
McCormick Super WD-9 & Super WDR-9 tractors	Operating manual	1953
McCormick W-4	Operating manual	1952
McCormick W-9 & WR-9 tractors	Operating manual	1951
McCormick WD-6 tractor	Operating manual	
McCormick WD-6 tractor	Owner's manual	1950
McCormick WD-9 & WDR-9 tractors (cover msg)	Owner's Manual	1953?
McCormick WD-9 & WDR-9 tractors	Owner's Manual	1954
McCormick WR-9S, Super WD-9 & Super WDR-9 tractors	Parts List	1951
Mogul 10-20 HP kerosene tractor (reprint)	Operating manual	ca 1920
Mogul (drop the lines, drive a Mogul)	Sales brochure	
What type (partial title -- cover missing)	Sales brochure	

John Deere

Great John Deere tractors, 1952-1959 / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1988
John Deere 40 utility tractor	Operating manual	
John Deere 40 tractor	Operating manual	
John Deere 40 - 320 - 330 - 420 - 430 - 440	Shop manual	1959
John Deere 50 & 60 tractors (Matched working...)	Sales brochure	1952
John Deere 50's & 60's tractors ("Meet the...")	Sales brochure	
John Deere 50, 60, 70	Repair manual	1956
John Deere 60 Standard & R diesel ("they're taking up...")	Sales brochure	1954
John Deere 70 Diesel	Repair manual	1956
John Deere 70 diesel standard tractor	Sales brochure	1955
John Deere 70 diesel standard tractor (no cover)	Repair manual	
John Deere 80 diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1956
John Deere 80, 820, 830	Shop Manual	1966
John Deere 210, 212 & 214 lawn & garden tractors	Operating manual	
John Deere 435D, 4401D	Repair manual	1960
John Deere 520, 530, 620, 630, 720, 730	Shop Manual	1960
John Deere 655, 755, 756, 855, 856, 955 tractors	Repair manual	1994
John Deere 670, 770, 870, 970, 1070 tractors	Repair manual	1994
John Deere 710 diesel tractor (no cover)	Repair manual	
John Deere 720 Diesel, 730 Diesel	Shop Manual	1960
John Deere 820 (3 cyl.) - 830 (3 cyl.)	Repair manual	1975
John Deere 830 diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1958
John Deere 850 22HP, 950 27HP, 1050 (33HP) ("The Taskmasters")	Sales brochure	
John Deere 850, 950, 1050	Repair manual	1982
John Deere 1000 series crawler tractors	Repair manual	1961
John Deere 1020, 1120, 1630 tractors	Technical Manual	1973
John Deere 1010, 2010	Repair manual	1962
John Deere 1020, 1520, 1530, 2020, 2030	Repair manual	1975
John Deere 1040 & 1640 tractors	Sales brochure	
John Deere 1120 tractor (53 HP)	Sales brochure	
John Deere 1250, 1450, 1650	Repair manual	1986
John Deere 1830, 2030 & 2130 tractors	Operating manual	ca. 1976
John Deere 1830, 2030 & 2130 tractors	Operating manual	1979
John Deere 2020 tractor (64HP)	Sales brochure	1971
John Deere 2030 tractor (dealer copy)	Repair manual	
John Deere 2040	Repair manual	1979
John Deere 2120 tractor (72 HP)	Sales brochure	
John Deere 2130 tractor	Repair manual	1979
John Deere 2150, 2055, 2255, 2350, 2355, 2355N, 2550, 2555 tractors		
DUPLICATE	Shop Manual	1992
John Deere 2240, 2440, 2630, 2640	Repair manual	1979
John Deere 2510, 2520	Repair manual	1973
John Deere 2750, 2755, 2855, 2955 tractors	Repair manual	1992
John Deere 2840	Repair manual	1979
John Deere 2840, 2940, 2950 tractors	Repair manual	1991
John Deere 3010, 3020, 4010, 4020, 5010 tractors	Repair manual	1965
John Deere 3010, 3020, 4010, 4020, 5010, 5020	Repair manual	1968
John Deere 3010, 3020, 4010, 4020, 5010, 5020 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1983

John Deere 3020, 4020 standard tractors	Sales brochure	
John Deere 3020 - 4000 - 4020 - 4320 - 4520 - 4620	Shop manual	1984
John Deere 3120 tractor	Sales brochure	
John Deere 4000 Series tractors	Repair manual	1963
John Deere 4020 tractor	Sales brochure	1972?
John Deere 4020 row-crop standard & hi-crop tractors	Repair manual	ca 1967
John Deere 4020 tractor series	Parts list	1966
John Deere 4030, 4040, 4230, 4240, 4430, 4440, 4630, 4640, 4840	Repair manual	1980
John Deere 4030 - 4230 - 4430 - 4630	Repair manual	1975
John Deere 4030 - 4230 - 4430 - 4630	Repair manual	1983
John Deere 4040 - 4240 - 4440 - 4640 - 4840	Repair manual	1983
John Deere 4050, 4250, 4450, 4650, 4850 tractors	Repair manual	1991
John Deere 4050, 4250, 4450, 4650, 4850 tractors DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1991
John Deere 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 tractors	Repair manual	1992
John Deere 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 tractors DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1992
John Deere 4320, 4520, 4620	Repair manual	1974
John Deere 4430 tractor	Operating manual	
John Deere 6030	Repair manual	1975
John Deere 8000 (Optimizing your 8000 series tractors...)	Repair manual	1995
John Deere 8430 & 8630 tractors ("Wow!")	Sales brochure	1974
John Deere A, B & G tractors (reprint)	Sales brochure	
John Deere A, B, G, H, D, M, MT tractors	Repair manual	1953
John Deere A, B, G, H, D, M, MT tractors	Repair manual	1990
John Deere BR - BO tractors	Operating manual	
John Deere D tractor	Operating manual	
John Deere D tractor (Styled)	Parts list	1959
John Deere diesel tractors (14.5 to 60 PTO hp)	Sales brochure	1984
John Deere diesel tractors (14.5 to 60 PTO hp)	Sales brochure	1987
John Deere farm tractors, 1928 specifications	Sales brochure	1928
John Deere flat rate manual (various models, 820, 830...)	Repair manual	1984
John Deere flat rate manual (various models, 2040 Late, 2440 Late...)	Repair manual	1984
John Deere LA tractor	Instruction manual	1954
John Deere M series tractor	Operating manual	
John Deere M series tractor	Operating manual	
John Deere MC series tractors	Operating manual	
John Deere MC tractor (temporary operating manual)	Operating manual	
John Deere MC, 40C, 420C, 430C, 440 IC, 440 ICD crawler tractors	Repair manual	1960
John Deere MC Tractor ("John Deere buidles a track-type...") reprint 1990	Sales brochure	1949
John Deere merchandise	Sales brochure	
John Deere modern farming	Catalogue	1963
John Deere new 4-wheel drive tractors	Sales brochure	1974
John Deere parts & merchandise advisor	Parts list	1979
John Deere parts special, 1963 issue	Catalogue	1963
John Deere quality farm equipment	Catalogue	1953
John Deere R diesel	Sales brochure	1950
John Deere R diesel	Sales brochure	1951
John Deere R diesel	Repair manual	1953
John Deere riding mowers & lawn tractors	Sales brochure	1984

John Deere tractors 30 to 55 HP (maximum-versatility)	Sales brochure	1989
John Deere tractors 40 to 60 HP	Sales brochure	1983
John Deere tractors 44 to 80 HP	Sales brochure	1980
John Deere tractors 100 to 190 HP	Sales brochure	1982
John Deere tractors 1918-1987	Pamphlet	1987
Two cylinder club (John Deere history)	Pamphlet	ca 1975
Kubota		
Kubota B5100D - B5100E - B6100D - B6100E - B6100HST-D - B6100HST-E - B7100D - B7100HST-D - B7100HST-E	Repair manual	1986
Kubota L175 - L210 - L225 - L225DT - L260	Repair manual	1985
Kubota L-185 diesel tractor	Sales brochure	
Kubota L185 - L235 - L245 - L275 - L285 - L295 - L305 - L345 - L355	Repair manual	1987
Kubota L-235 2WD, 4WD diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1984
Kubota L-245DT diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1988?
Kubota L-275 2WD, 4WD diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1981
Kubota M-7950 diesel tractor	Sales brochure	1983
Leyland		
Leyland 154 tractor (binder)	Repair manual	
Leyland 154, 344 & 384 tractors, Nutfield 4/25 tractor schedule of repair times	Repair manual	1970
Leyland 344 & 384 tractors schedule of repair times	Repair manual	
Leyland middleweight tractor range	Parts list	1977
Leyland Nuffield 154 tractor	Sales brochure	1969
Leyland Nuffield 384 tractor	Sales brochure	1969
Leyland tractor range (384, 344, 253, 154)	Sales brochure	1971
Leyland the new power in tractors	Specifications	
Massey-Ferguson (MF)		
Heritage 125	Pamphlet	1972
MF 7 lawn tractor	Parts List	
MF 14 tractor & mower	Operating manual	1972
MF 14 tractors & M 16 with mowers	Repair manual	1975
MF 25 Diesel	Owner's Manual	1963
MF 25 diesel deluxe tractor (preliminary) product information manual	Sales brochure	
MF 25, MF 130	Repair manual	1966
MF 25, MF 130 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1966
MF 30, MF25	Parts List	1963
MF 65	Repair manual	1963
MF 65 (690 243 M2)	Owner's manual	1958
MF 65 (690 243 M3)	Owner's manual	1960
MF 65 Diesel	Owner's manual	1959
MF 65 Diesel	Owner's manual	1961
MF 65 Gas & Diesel	Owner's manual	1963
MF 85, MF 88, MF Super 90, MF Super 90 WR	Repair manual	1963
MF Super 90, MF Super 90 WR	Owner's manual	1962
MF 130 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 135 tractor	Operating manual	
MF 135 DUPLICATE	Operating Manual	
MF 135 tractor	Sales brochure	

MF 135 / MF 150 (in French)	Sales brochure	
MF 135 - MF 150 - MF 165	Repair manual	1966
MF 135 - MF 150 - MF 165 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1966
MF 135 - MF 150 - MF 165	Repair manual	1969
MF MF 135, MF 150, MF 165, MF 175, MF 180, MF 1100 & MF 1130 supplement	Operating manual	
MF 150	Operating manual	
MF 150 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 165	Operating manual	
MF 165 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 165 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 175	Operating manual	
MF 175	Sales brochure	
MF 175 product information manual	Sales brochure	
MF 175 rugged new breed	Sales brochure	
MF 175, MF 180	Repair manual	1970
MF 178 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 180	Operating manual	
MF 180 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 202/204, MF203/205, MF302/304, MF2135, MF2165, MF2500 assembly & pre-delivery instructions	Assembly/Set-Up	1966
MF 205, MF 210, MF 220	Repair manual	1981
MF 230, MF235, MF245	Repair manual	1977
MF 230, MF235, MF240, MF245, MF250	Repair manual	1988
MF 255, MF 265, MF 275	Repair manual	1977
MF 285	Operating manual	1981
MF 285	Repair manual	1977
MF 303 - MHF 303 - MH 333 - MF 404 - MHF 404 - MF 406 - MH4 44 - MF 1001	Repair manual	1960
MF 303 - MHF 303 - MH 333 - MF 404 - MHF 404 - MF 406 - MH4 44 - MF 1001 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1960
MF 340, MF 350, MF 355, MF 360, MF 399	Repair manual	1994
MF 340, MF 350, MF 355, MF 360, MF 399 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1994
MF 362, MF 365, MF 375, MF 383, MF 390, MF 390T, MF 398	Repair manual	1993
MF 362, MF 365, MF 375, MF 383, MF 390, MF 390T, MF 398 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1993
MF 406 tractor	Owner's manual	1959
MF 670, MF 690, MF 698	Repair manual	1986
MF 1010 (Standard & Hydro), MF1020 (Standard & Hydro)	Repair manual	1994
MF 1010 (Standard & Hydro), MF1020 (Standard & Hydro) DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1994
MF 1080 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 1080, MF 1085	Repair manual	1976
MF 1080, MF 1085 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1976
MF 1100 tractor	Sales brochure	
MF 1100 - MF1130	Operating manual	
MF 1100, MF 1130	Repair manual	1968
MF 1100, MF 1130 western tractors	Sales brochure	
MF 1100, MF 1300 (Advance issue)	Repair manual	
MF 1100, MF 1300 (2nd issue)	Repair manual	

MF 1105, MF 1135, MF 1155 tractors	Operating manual	1976
MF 1105, MF 1135, MF 1155	Repair manual	1976
MF 1150	Repair manual	1974
MF 2135	Operating manual	
MF 2200	Operating manual	1968?
MF 2675, MF 2705	Repair manual	1982
MF 2745, MF 2775, MF 2805	Repair manual	1982
MF 3505, MF3525, MF3545	Repair manual	1990
MF dealer accounting manual	Accounting manual	1959
MF Technical manuals, vol.1 Group 1 Engines & engine systems	Repair manual	
MF Technical manuals, vol.2 Group II Tractor power train	Repair manual	1967
MF buyers guide	Sales brochure	1987
MF FE-35	Parts List	1959
MF flat rate manual (various models) (MF25-MF1155)	Repair manual	1976
MF flat rate manual (various models) (MF25-MF2805)	Repair manual	1984
MF Installation & operation basic & auxiliary hydraulic systems	Operating manual	1967
MF pocket sales manual	Booklet	
MF row crop tractors 81 to 135 HP	Sales brochure	
MF service training - Electrical system	Training manual	1968
MF TO 35, TO 35 Diesel, F 40, MH 50, MHF 202, MF 35, MF 35 Diesel, MF 50, MF 202, MF 204	Repair manual	1960
MF TO 35, TO 35 diesel, F 40, MH 50, MHF 202, MF35, MF35 diesel, MF50,MF202, MF204 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1960
Now the super-spec tractors join MF range	Sales brochure	
Rugged new breed: MF tractors	Sales brochure	
MF tractor Installation & operation basic & auxiliary hydraulic systems	Operating manual	1965
Massey-Harris		
Big book of Massey tractors: the complete history of Massey-Harris & Mass	Book	2001
MH 16 "Pacer" tractor	Owner's manual	1953
MH 16 "Pacer" tractor, c.2	Owner's manual	1953
MH 21 (Colt), 23 (Mustang), 33, 44 Special, 55, 555 (photocopy)	Repair manual	
MH 20 & 20K tractors	Repair manual	1947
MH 22, 22K	Owner's manual	1951
MH 22 & 22K	Repair manual	1950
MH 22 (gasoline), 22K (low grade)	Parts List	1951
MH 22 (gasoline), 22K (low grade)	Parts list	1951
MH 30 & 30K tractors	Repair manual	1946
MH 30, 44 & 55 distillate & diesel radiator shutter installation & operation	Operating manual	1950
MH 33	Owner's manual	1952
MH 33	Operating manual	1952
MH 33	Operating manual	1954
MH 33 Diesel with PSB Pump	Owner's manual	1954
MH 33 Diesel (serial nos. 1001+)	Parts List	1955
MH 33, 33K	Parts List	1955
MH 44 Diesel (44DS1001 +, 44DR1001+)	Parts List	1951
MH 44 Diesel (prior to serial Nos. 50001)	Parts List	1954
MH 44 Diesel Row Crop & Standard	Operating/Parts	1950
MH 44 diesel row crop & standard	Operating manual	1957

MH 44 Diesel Special with PSB fuel injection pump	Owner's manual	1956
MH 44 diesel Special w. PSB fuel injection pump	Operating manual	1956
MH 44, 44K	Operating manual	1951
MH 44, 44K & L.P.	Parts list	1953
MH 44 Special, G.K. & L.P.	Parts list	1955
MH 44-6	Owner's manual	1950
MH 44-6 DUPLICATE	Operating manual	1950
MH 44-6	Parts list	1948
MH 50 tractor	Owner's manual	1955
MH 50 tractor DUPLICATE	Owner's manual	1955
MH 55, 55K	Owner's manual	1950
MH 55, 55K	Repair manual	
MH 55 (gasoline), 55K (low grade)	Parts list	1952
MH 55, 55K & 55 L.P. (serial nos. 10001 +)	Parts list	1954
MH 55 Western Special & Riceland	Operating manual	1951
MH 55 Diesel (serial nos. 10001+)	Parts list	1952
MH 55 L.P.	Operating manual	1952
MH 81, 82	Parts list	1951/52
MH 101 Junior, 102 Junior	Operating/Repair	1942
MH 101 Junior, 102 Junior	Operating/Repair	1946
MH 101 Senior	Operating/Repair	1950
MH 101, 102 Senior tractors	Parts list	1950
MH 102 Senior (printout)	Specifications	2007
MH 333 G.K. & L.P.	Owner's manual	1956
MH 333 Diesel	Owner's manual	1956
MH 444 Diesel with PSB Pump	Owner's manual	1956
MH 555 Diesel with PSB Pump	Owner's manual	1956
MH B-275 (msg cover & pp 1-2)	Repair manual	
MH CH & PA (standard & twin power) (supplement)	Repair manual	
MH Colt	Operating manual	1952
MH Colt	Parts list	1953
MH general purpose 4 wheel-drive tractor (photocopy)	Repair manual	
MH Mustang	Parts list	1952
MH Mustang tractors	Operating manual	1952
MH Pacemaker tractor	Parts list	1937
MH Pony tractor	Operating/Repair	1949
MH Pony tractor (Operating & servicing...) photocopy	Operating/Repair	
MH Pony tractor	Parts List	1949
MH tractor engines service data	Repair manual	1954
MH tractors: a size for every farm	Sales brochure	
Massey-Harris 44 tractors	Operating manual	1951
Massey-Harris-Ferguson		
Massey-Harris-Ferguson work bulls 303 & 404 gasoline models	Owner's manual	1956
Massey-Harris-Ferguson work bulls 303 & 404	Parts list	
McQuay-Norris		
Specifications for McQuay-Norris Wainright pistons pins	Pamphlet	1923
Minneapolis Threshing Machinery		
Great Minneapolis Line: Power Farming Machinery	Year Book	1920

Power farming machinery: the great Minneapolis line (reprint)	Pamphlet	1926
Minneapolis-Moline, Moline		
Great Minneapolis line: power farming machinery	Pamphlet	1920
Hats off to a greater modern tractor (reprint)	Sales brochure	1988
Minneapolis-Moline 335 powerlined tractor	Operating manual	1956
Minneapolis-Moline 335 - 445 - Jet Star - Jet Star Two - Jet Star Three - 4 Star - 4 Star Super - U-302	Repair manual	1964
Minneapolis-Moline 1910-1959 date book No. 2 / Alan King	Pamphlet	1988
Minneapolis-Moline album / Mervyn J. Spokes	Pamphlet	1987
Minneapolis-Moline farm tractors / Chester Peterson Jr.	Book	2000
Minneapolis-Moline flat rate manual (various models)	Repair manual	1977
1000, G-1000 Vista, G-1050, G1350 & Massey-Ferguson models: MF 95, MF 97	Repair manual	1972
Minneapolis-Moline GB, UB, ZB (photocopy & documents)	Repair manual	
Minneapolis-Moline GB, UB, ZB	Repair manual	1955
Minneapolis-Moline GB, UB, ZB DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1955
Minneapolis-Moline M5, G-VI	Sales brochure	1960
Minneapolis-Moline power farming machinery: the great Minn...	Pamphlet	
Minneapolis-Moline power farming machinery DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	
Minneapolis-Moline R standard universal	Repair manual	1950
Minneapolis-Moline tractors / Al Sayers	Book	1996
Minneapolis-Moline tractors, 1870-1969 / C.H. Wendel	Book	1990
Minneapolis-Moline UB Special - UTS Special - 5 Star - MF - M504 - M602 - M604 - M670 - M670 Super	Repair manual	1966
Minneapolis-Moline Z series (single sheet)	Pamphlet	1937
Minneapolis-Moline ZA (ZAU, ZAN, ZAE) tractors	Repair manual	1952
Minneapolis tractors power...blazing new trails	Sales brochure	1929
Mitsubishi		
Mitsubishi MT160 - MT160D - MT180 - MT180D - MT210 - MT210D - MT250 - MT250D - MT300 - MT300D	Repair manual	1987
Mitsubishi MTS 180H MT 180HD	Sales brochure	1982
Mitsubishi R1500	Owner's manual	1970
Mitsubishi R1500	Sales brochure	
Mitsubishi R1500 standard & narrow tractor (loose-leaf)	Specifications	
Mitsubishi R2500	Owner's manual	1971
Mitsubishi R2500	Sales brochure	
Mitsubishi R2500S special tractor (loose-leaf)	Specifications	
New Idea		
New Idea No. 705 uni-system power unit	Operating manual	1973
Nuffield		
Nuffield 3/45, 4/65 tractors	Owner's manual	1968
Nuffield 3DL, 342, 4M, 4PM, 4DM, 460 tractors	Repair manual	1965
Nuffield 10/42 & 10/60 tractors	Sales brochure	1965
Nuffield 10/42 & 10/60 tractors	Repair manual	1960
Oliver		
Growth of Oliver Corp. since 1848 (4p.)	Pamphlet	
Oliver 55 Super	Sales brochure	1955
Oliver 55 Super	Repair manual	1956

Oliver 55 Super (Tractor & equipment)	Parts list	1956
Oliver 55 Super 2-3 plow	Operating manual	1954
Oliver 55 Super	Parts list	1955
Oliver 55 - 550 Super	Repair manual	1958
Oliver 55 - 550 Super	Repair manual	1960
Oliver 66 Super	Operating manual	1958
Oliver 66, 77, 88, 770, 880 Super & Non-Super	Repair manual	1958
Oliver 70 Row Crop	Operating manual	
Oliver 70 Standard or Orchard - pages 8-42 only	Operating manual	
Oliver 77 (msg cover)	Parts list	
Oliver 77 row crop & 77 standard tractors	Operating manual	1949
Oliver 99 (6 cyl.) 4 speed. Super 99 (6 cyl.) 6 speed. Super 99GM (3 cyl.) 6 speed	Repair manual	1956
Oliver 99GMTC Super, 950, 990, 995 (pp.1-16) 770 & 880 Changes (pp.17-24)	Repair manual	
Oliver 99GMTC Super, 950, 990, 995, 770, 880 (changes)	Repair manual	1960
Oliver 550	Operating manual	
Oliver 770 & 880 agricultural & industrial tractors	Operating manual	1958
Oliver 950, 990 GM, 995 GM tractors	Sales brochure	1958
Oliver 995 (GM diesel powers the most productive farm...)	Sales brochure	
Oliver 1550 tractor	Repair manual	1966
1950T & Cockshutt 1750, 1800B, 1800C, 1850, 1900B, 1900C, 1950, 1950T	Repair manual	1968
Oliver 1800 6-plow, Model 1900 8-plow	Sales brochure	1960
Oliver 1800 & 1900 tractors (incomplete)	Repair manual	1961-65
Oliver 2050, 2150 shop manual	Repair manual	1969
Oliver 2050, 2150 & Cockshutt 2050, 2150	Repair manual	1970
Oliver 2255 & Minneapolis-Moline G955, G1355	Repair manual	1975
Oliver an advertising history 1929-1940 / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1981
Oliver & Cockshutt 1550, 1555, 1600, 1650, 1655 & Minneapolis-Moline G-550, G-750	Repair manual	1971
Oliver & Cockshutt 1550, 1555, 1600, 1650, 1655 & Minneapolis-Moline G-550, G-750	Repair manual	1971
Oliver & Cockshutt 1755, 1855, 1955 & Minneapolis-Moline G-850, G940	Repair manual	1972
Oliver & Cockshutt 1755, 1855, 1955, & Minneapolis-Moline G850, G940	Repair manual	1972
Oliver flat rate manual (various models)	Repair manual	1977
Oliver Hart-Parr / C.H. Wendel	Book	1993
Oliver Hart-Parr 18-28 (Celebrated 18-28)	Sales brochure	
Oliver OC-6 3-plow crawler tractor	Sales brochure	1951
Oliver serial numbers & year of manufacture / Alan C. King	Pamphlet	1982
Oliver technical service manual: power steering control unit	Repair manual	1972
Parrett		
Parrett Tractor	Pamphlet	
Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries		
Ransome MG tractor	Sales brochure	
Ransomes MG tractor (in service the...)	Sales brochure	
Ransomes MG tractor (in service the...) DUPLICATE	Sales brochure	
Ransome MG tractor ("Think what this tractor could do for you")	Sales brochure	
Ransome MG tractor ("Think what this tractor could do for you") DUPLICAT	Sales brochure	

Ransomes MG.5 tractor	Parts list	
Ransomes MG.5 garden tractor	Parts list	
Ransomes MG 5 garden tractor ("Working & maintenance...")	Operating/Repair	
Ransomes tractor MG.5 ("You ride while...")	Sales brochure	
Reliable		
Reliable 10-20 Kerosene tractor	Pamphlet	
Rumely (see also Advance-Rumely)		
New Rumely: the finest tractor under the sun (Rumely 6)	Pamphlet	
Rumely gas pull tractor (reprint)	Pamphlet	
Rumely line (reprint)	Sales brochure	1911?
Toiling & tilling the soil: Rumely Oilpull tractor (reprint)	Pamphlet	1912
Russell		
Russell & Co. 1908 Year Book	Year Book	1908
Russel standardized kerosene tractors (reprint)	Pamphlet	
Sawyer & Massey		
Sawyer & Massey Co. Ltd	Pamphlet	1906
Titan		
Titan Tractor 10-20	Operating manual	
Tractoro-Export (USSR)		
Tractor T25A -	Owner's Manual	
Tractor T25A1	Owner's Manual	
Tractor T40, T40A, T40 Super, T40A Super	Parts list	
Universal (Uzina Tractorul Brasov)		
Universal 445 50HP	Sales brochure	1971
Universal 445, 445-V, 445-L	Instruction manual	1972
Universal 445DT	Sales brochure	
Universal 445-SM (in French)	Sales brochure	
Universal 650M	Sales brochure	
Universal 650M, 651M	Parts list	1974
Universal 651M	Sales brochure	
Universal 651M 4WD 73HP	Sales brochure	
Versatile Tractors		
Versatile 150 tractor	Operating manual	1981
Versatile 150 series II	Operating manual	1980
Versatile 160 tractor	Operating manual	1983
Versatile 200 series bidirectional tractors	Sales brochure	1985
Versatile 256 tractor	Operating manual	1983
Versatile 256 / 276 tractor	Operating manual	1984
Versatile 256 / 276 II tractor	Operating manual	1987
Versatile 555 tractor	Operating manual	1980
Versatile 555 tractor	Operating manual	1982
Versatile 555 tractor	Operating manual	1984
Versatile 700 series 2, 4-wheel drive	Owner's manual	
Versatile 756 tractor	Operating manual	1986
Versatile 835 / 855 / 875 / 895 tractors	Operating manual	1983
Versatile 895	Operating manual	1980
Versatile 936 / 956 / 976 tractor	Operating manual	1984
Versatile 945 / 955 / 975 tractors	Operating manual	1984

Versatile 1150 tractor Volvo (BM-Volvo)	Operating manual	1982
T-650 with torque amplifier Wallis	Sales brochure	1971
Wallis: America's foremost tractor Wallis tractors (reprint)	Sales brochure	
Waterloo Boy	Sales brochure	
Waterloo Boy one man tractor White Tractors	Sales brochure	ca 1914
Field boss: progress...in tractor power from 1898	Pamphlet	
Field boss: progress...in tractor power since 1898 (copy with some red print)	Pamphlet	
White 2-30, 2-35	Repair manual	1985
White 2-30, 2-35 Field Boss	Operating manual	1979
White 2-45 Field Boss	Operating manual	1980
White 2-45, 2-62	Repair manual	1985
White 2-50, 2-60, 2-70, 2-85, 2-105, 4-150 & 4-180 design & manuf. Improvements	Specifications	1977
White 2-55 Field Boss	Operating manual	1982
White 2-55, 2-65, 2-75	Repair manual	1986
White 2-60 Field Boss	Operating manual	1978
White 2-70 Field Boss	Operating manual	1976
White 2-70, 2-85, 2-105, 2-150	Repair manual	1978
White 2-70 Field Boss	Operating manual	1979
White 2-85 Field Boss	Operating manual	1978
White 2-85, 2-105 & 2-150 Hydraulics & 3-point hitch	Repair manual	1977
White 2-85 & 2-105 Field Boss (binder)	Repair manual	
White 2-135 dual speed power take-off	Repair manual	1977
White 2-135, 2-155	Repair manual	1978
White 2-135 / 2-155 transmission, brakes....	Repair manual	1977
White 2-155 Field Boss	Operating manual	1979
White 2-180 Field Boss	Operating manual	1979
White 2-180 Field Boss	Repair manual	1977
White 4-175 Field Boss	Operating manual	1979
White 4-180 Field Boss	Operating manual	1977
White 4-210 Field Boss	Operating manual	1979
White 43 Field Boss	Operating manual	1986
White 700 tractor	Operating manual	1976
White 1365 tractor	Operating manual	1971
White D585 engine in late G1355 & 2-150 tractors	Repair manual	1971
White G1355 & 2-150 external engine oil pump	Operating/Repair	1977
White hydraulic test procedures	Repair manual	1977
White G1050 (Minneapolis-Moline)	Sales brochure	1969
White over/under transmission	Repair manual	1977
White 2-85 Field Boss	Operating manual	1676
White Plant/aire electrical systems	Repair manual	1975
Yamaha		
Yamaha YT3600 & YTW6800 lawn tractors Yanmar	Sales brochure	1989

Yanmar diesel tractor electrical equipment	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM 135, YM 135D, YM 155, YM 155D, YM 195, YM 195D, YM 240, YM 240D, YM 330, YM330D	Repair manual	1985
Yanmar YM 155D, YM 135D diesel	Parts list	1977
Yanmar Model YM165, YM165D	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM186 (Provisional issue)	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM186, 186D...diesel tractor flat rate manual	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM 226 / YM 226D diesel tractor	Sales brochure	
Yanmar YM 240 diesel	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM240	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM240 diesel (hydraulic device)	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM240 , 155D, 135D	Repair manual	
Yanmar YM330	Repair manual	
Yanmar Model YM186, 186D, 226, 226D, 276, 276D, 336, 336D	Flat rate manual	
EQUIPMENT -- FARM MACHINERY		
Threshers (Farm tractor color history) / Robert N. Pripps	Book	1992
Advance & Advance-Rumely		
Advance machinery: engines, separators, huskers...(reprint)	Sales brochure	ca. 1905
Aer-Way		
Aer-Way: the better way to revitalize soil & increase yield	Sales brochure	
AGCO		
Gleaner (1996 Gleaner upgrades)	Sales brochure	1996
Agratec		
Agratec automatic bale stooker	Sales brochure	
Alcon Lyon		
Alcon chopper (with PTO drive)	Sales brochure	1963?
Alcon making the best...(3" self-priming chopper pump)	Sales brochure	1963
Alcon tractor driven 3-4" mobile irrigation pump	Sales brochure	1965
Allis-Chalmers		
Allis-Chalmers 5 power mower	Operating/Parts	
Allis-Chalmers 13x7 & 15x7 grain drills	Instruction manual	
Allis-Chalmers 30-S, 30-L blowers	Sales brochure	
Allis-Chalmers A-C corn belt combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Allis-Chalmers D-14 auxiliary motor	Operating manual	
Allis-Chalmers D-14 auxiliary motor	Operating manual	
Allis-Chalmers forage blower	Operating/Parts	
Allis-Chalmers Forage Blower DUPLICATE	Operating/Parts	
Allis-Chalmers machinery w. features that count	Sales brochure	
Allis-Chalmers swivel joint for blower pipe	Sales brochure	
Amerind-MacKissic		
Mighty Mac chain driven power tiller Model 524	Sales brochure	
Ariens		
Ariens environmental tac-team	Sales brochure	
Ariens jet rotary tiller	Parts list	
Ariens power tillers	Sales brochure	
Ariens riding mower	Sales brochure	
Ariens Rocket VI	Operating/Parts	
Picture yourself owning an Ariens garden tiller	Sales brochure	
Picture yourself riding an Ariens riding mower	Sales brochure	

Auto-Lite		
Auto-Lite Equipment for Farm Tractors	Service/Parts	1953
Badger		
Badger self-unloading forage box Model BN1416	Assembly manual	1987
Barsyke		
Jackeroo rear-end ram loader	Sales brochure	
Jackeroo rear-end ram loader (different)	Sales brochure	
Belarus		
K-400 Loaders (on Belarus tractors)	Owner's Manual	
Belle City		
28x48 thresher	Sales brochure	
Bettinson Molcage		
Bettinson fast-fitting agricultural wheels	Sales brochure	1969
Bettinson Molcage wheel	Sales brochure	1965
Bettinson tractor dual & cage wheels	Brochure	1980
Big Blue		
Model 81120 single beater ratchet drive spreader	Operating manual	
Bolens		
Bolens Arctic 55 two-stage snow caster	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Arctic 55 two-stage 24" snow caster	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Arctic 55 two-stage snow thrower	Specifications	
Bolens Arctic 55 with snow thrower & reel mower attachment	Sales brochure	
Bolens Arctic 70 two-stage snow thrower	Specifications	
Bolens Arctic 75 two-stage snow caster	Repair manual	1969
Bolens Arctic 75 two-stage snow thrower	Specifications	
Bolens Arctic 75 with snow thrower & reel mower attachment	Sales brochure	
Bolens Arctic 75-01 two-stage snow-caster	Parts list	1969
Bolens center mount mower 38"	Parts list	1969
Bolens deluxe Mustang tiller	Specifications	
Bolens deluxe Mustang tiller, Model 2091-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens deluxe Mustang tiller, Model 2091-01	Parts list	1969
Bolens Diablo rouge & Srint snowmobiles	Specifications	
Bolens Huski Ridemaster 9" moldboard plow & coulter	Owner's/Parts	
Bolens Huski Ridemaster (New)	Sales brochure	1979
Bolens Huski Ridemaster types 35AA 02& 35AB 02	Owner's/Parts	1979
Bolens Mustang tiller	Specifications	
Bolens Mustang tillers	Sales brochure	
Bolens rotary tiller model 2045-01, 204502	Parts list	1969
Bolens rotary tiller model 2049-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens 32" snow caster attachment , Models 18000-01, 18000-02, 18000-0	Parts list	
Bolens 42" snow caster attachment , Model 18044-01	Parts list	
Bolens snow caster attachment , Models 18514-06 (32"), 18516-05 (36")	Parts list	
Bolens 32" snow caster attachment, 18002-02	Parts list	1968
Bolens 32" snow caster attachment, 19312-03	Parts list	1968
Bolens snow caster attachment, 18002-02	Repair manual	1969
Bolens snow caster attachment, 19312-03	Repair manual	1969
Bolens snow plow attachment, 19003-01	Repair manual	1969
Bolens snow removal equipment	Sales brochure	
Bolens super Mustang tiller 2103-01	Repair manual	1968

Bolens super Mustang tiller 2103-01	Repair manual	1968
Bolens super Mustang tiller 2104-01	Repair manual	1968
Bolens tiller attachment 18610-02	Repair manual	1968
Bolens tiller attachment 18616-01	Parts list	1967
Bolens 25" tiller attachment 18616-02	Repair manual	1968
Bomford & Evershed		
Turbotiller rotary harrow	Sales brochure	
Boss		
Boss loader	Parts/Price	1981
Brady		
Brady 80TC chopper	Operating/Parts	
Brady 180 chopper	Operating/Parts	
Brady 512 feeder wagon	Operating/Parts	1973
Brady 513 "V" chisel plow, Series 5,7,9,11 & 13	Operating/Parts	
Brady 550 hydra-mill 550 hydraulic grinder-mixer	Operating manual	
Brady 606 multi-crop chopper	Operating/Parts	1966
Brady 606TC multi-crop chopper	Operating/Parts	
Brady 608 multi-crop chopper	Operating/Parts	1966
Brady 650 hydra-mill	Operating/Parts	
Brady 700 chisel plow	Operating/Parts	
Brady 700 chisel plow	Operating/Parts	1976
Brady 722 chopper	Operating/Parts	1976
Brady 750 hydra-mill	Operating/Parts	
Brady 820 - 822 chisel plow	Operating/Parts	1977
Brady 950 hydra-mill	Operating/Parts	1978
Brady 1000 chisel plow	Operating/Parts	1966
Brady 1000 chisel plow	Operating/Parts	1976
Brady 1050 hydra-mill	Operating/Parts	
Brady 1400 & 1680 shredder	Operating/Parts	1976
Brady 1800 chisel plow	Operating/Parts	1977
Brady 2000 field cultivator	Operating/Parts	
Brady 2166 shredder	Operating/Parts	1975
Brady 2500 field cultivator	Operating/Parts	1976
Brady 2540 field cultivator	Operating/Parts	1973
Brady 3200 field cultivator	Operating/Parts	1976
Brady 3400 field cultivator	Operating/Parts	1976
Brady 3800 field cultivator	Operating/Parts	1977
Brady 4600 field cultivator	Operating/Parts	
Brady B120 & 240 chopper	Operating/Parts	
Brady B144 chopper	Operating/Parts	
Brady B144S multi-crop chopper	Operating/Parts	
Brady MS141 manure spreader	Operating/Parts	
Brantly		
Loader Model LY155 (for Tractor YM155)	Owner's Manual	1976
Brillion		
Brillion SS-96-02, SS-96T-02...sure stand grass seeders	Parts list	
Brillion SS-961, SST-961...sure stand grass seeders	Parts list	
Brillion SSLsure stand grass seeders	Parts list	

Brillion SSP-60-02... 5' sure-stand grass seeder	Parts list	
Brillion 5' 4" sure-stand grass seeder	Parts list	
Brillion 8' sure-strand grass seeder	Parts list	1952
Brillion 10' 8" sure-strand grass seeder	Parts list	1952
Brillion pulverizers	Parts list	
Brillion pulverizers (different)	Parts list	
Brillion LGS 184, LGS 192, CFPS 142...pulverizers	Parts list	
Brillion LG, LGS & CFPS pulverizers	Parts list	
Brillion SRS pulverizers	Parts list	
Brillion HD-180, HDC-180...transport pulvi-mulcher	Repair/Parts	
Brillion PWMT-124-03...transport pulvi-mulcher	Parts list	
Brillion PWMT-148-01 thru 148-04...transport pulvi-mulcher	Parts list	
Brillion PWMT-148-04...transport pulvi-mulcher	Parts list	
Brillion PWMT-164-04...transport pulvi-mulcher	Parts list	
Brillion PWMT 180-01 thru 180-05 transport pulvi-mulcher	Parts list	
Brillion transport pulverizer Models PT-144-01...	Parts list	
Brillion LF, LS, LD, LFM, LSM transport pulverizer	Parts list	
Brillion SSLF-96T...turf-maker precision grass seeder & LSM model triple gang pulverizers	Parts list	
Brouwer		
Brouwer tractor mount mower 7-gang	Parts list	1989
Broyhill		
Broyhill 1205EL-895A tank sprayer unit	Sales brochure	
Broyhill the big tough ones:	Sales brochure	
Bull Moose		
Bull Moose 4000 to 6000 lbs. capacity fork truck	Repair/Parts	
Busatis		
Busatis BM 324 KW three-point linkage mower	Sales brochure	1967
Calhoun		
Calhoun 280 series penny pincher forage box	Sales brochure	
Calhoun forage boxes	Sales brochure	
Carter		
Carter disc separator	Sales brochure	
CCIL		
CCIL 30 foot self-propelled swather	Sales brochure	1970
CCIL 350 & 500 disc harrow	Sales brochure	
CCIL A & B disker	Sales brochure	1951
CCIL pull-type swather	Repair/Parts/Set-up	1968
J.I. Case		
All new power for the Prairies	Sales brochure	
Big news from harvest headquarters	Pamphlet	
Case 5 oil-bath hi-lift mower	Sales brochure	
Case 17 combination cylinder & push bar hay loader	Parts list	1947
Case 40 & 41 corn & 42 cotton & corn two row planters	Parts list	1939
Case 70 tractor disc harrows	Parts List	
Case 75 combine 1st ed.	Set-Up manual	
Case 75 combine 3rd ed.	Set-Up manual	
Case 75 seven-foot combine	Sales brochure	

Case 77 combine	Set-Up manual	
Case 77 combine (7 ft.)	Sales brochure	ca 1958
Case 95 2-wheel tractor spreader	Parts list	1958
Case 133 automatic twine-tie baler	Operating manual	
Case 140 baler (Bale with Case)	Sales brochure	
Case 170 side delivery rake (3rd ed.)	Operating manual	1949
Case 200 side delivery rakes (4th ed.) DUPLICATE	Operating manual	1957
Case 200 twine tie baler	Operating manual	1962
Case 200 twine tie baler	Operating manual	1963
Case 211, 212 forage harvester with attaching units	Parts list	1959
Case 220 twine tie baler	Operating manual	
Case 242 & 242E 2-row tractor corn planters (drill only)	Parts List	1957
Case 400 pull-type PTO combine	Sales brochure	ca 1965
Case 550, 650 windrowers (pull-type & self-propelled)	Sales brochure	1966
Case 555, 575, 655, 955, 1155 windrowers (pull-type & self-propelled)	Sales brochure	
Case 640 utility harvester flail type (1st ed.)	Operating manual	1959
Case 644, 646 compact wheel loaders	Parts list	1975
Case 644, 646 compact wheel loaders	Sales brochure	
Case 644 & 646 wheel loader	Operating manual	
Case 646B & 648 backhoe specifications	Specifications	
Case 648 power steering	Repair manual	
Case 655 8' self propelled windrower	Parts list	
Case 950 self-propelled windrower	Sales brochure	
Case 950, 1140, 1150 windrowers (self-propelled)	Sales brochure	
Case 1816 uni-loader	Operating manual	1976
Case 1816 uni-loader	Parts list	1974
Case 1816 uni-loader(rev. no. 1)	Parts list	1975
Case 1830 uni-loader	Parts list	1974
Case 1830 uni-loader (rev. no.2)	Parts list	1975
Case 1845 & 1845S uni-loaders	Parts list	1975
Case A combine 10th ed.	Operators Manual	1951
Case A America's favorite combine	Sales brochure	
Case A combine supplement No.2	Parts List	1954?
Case A six-foot combine	Sales brochure	
Case A power grain binder	Parts list	1948
Case Agri King sales manual	Sales brochure	1972
Case B & WB wheel-type disc harrow	Operating manual	
Case buyers guide	Sales brochure	1966
Case buyers guide	Sales brochure	1970
Case buyer's guide	Sales brochure	1974
Case C forage harvester (Cat No.C250)	Parts list	1949
Case C forage harvester (Cat No.D250)	Parts list	1952
Case C2 quick attaching forage harvester	Parts list	1953
Case catalog (reprint)	Catalogue	1905
Case catalog (reprint) DUPLICATE	Catalogue	1905
Case Centennial tractor plow	Sales brochure	
Case E series cultivators for VA series Eagle hitch tractors	Operating/Instruction	
Case E series cultivators for VA series Eagle hitch tractors	Parts list	1952

Case F-2 5 ft. combine	Sales brochure	
Case F46 mower for 442 & 444 compact tractors	Parts catalogue	1976
Case F170 side delivery rakes	Parts list	1950
Case grain threshers	Set-UP/Operating/Repaire	1933
Case H, HA & HB Hammer mills	Service Manual	1947?
Case HT grain binder (List No.B427)	Parts list	1943
Case HT grain binder (List No.C427)	Parts list	1948
Case J40, J44, J46 rotary mower & Snow casters Models J80, J84	Parts list	1973
Case lawn & garden tractor attachment guide	Parts list	1975
Case M & F Series Field tillers, tractor & horse drawn	Parts List	1945
Case machinery (reprint)	Catalogue	1918
Case Machinery(reprint) DUPLICATE	Catalogue	1918
Case manure spreaders (tractor drawn, horse drawn)	Sales brochure	
Case MR mounted plows Eagle series 2 & 3 bottom	Operating manual	1958
Case P combine Prairie type	Rapair/Parts	1931?
Case P one-row corn picker	Parts list	1954
Case power binder	Sales brochure	
Case S & SA wheel-type disc harrow	Operating manual	1960?
Case Seedmeter steel hopper fertilizer grain drills	Parts list	1948
Case Selectamatic hydraulics	Operating manual	1976
Case SP-9 & SP-12 combines (self-propelled)	Sales brochure	
Case specializing for specialists	Sales brochure	
Case spring tooth harrows	Sales brochure	
Case sulky rakes	Sales brochure	1974
Case T5 2-wheel tractor spreader 1938, TA5 39--, T6 40--	Parts list	1943
Case T8 tractor spreader	Operating manual	1951?
Case threshing machinery (reprint)	Catalogue	1912
Case today's most modern equipment (reprint)	Sales brochure	
Case V & VA tractor mounted cultivators	Parts list	1949?
Case WP series wheatland disk plows	Sales brochure	ca 1942
Case X silo filter prior to 1928	Parts list	
Case-Osborne 1, 2 regular & short corn binders	Parts List	1935?
Case-Osborne Self dump rakes	Parts list	1947
Case-Osborne Self dump rakes	Parts list	1951
Presenting the great Case line for 1959	Sales brochure	1959
Progress parade of Case farm equipment	Sales brochure	1960
Caterpillar		
Caterpillar D4, 922 & 944 backhoe	Parts list	1967
Caterpillar pistons & cylinder liners (guide for reusable parts)	Repair manual	1977
Char-Lynn		
Char-Lynn Hi-Lo-PAC Model 600 agricultural hydraulic power unit (in envelope)	Installation/Operating/Re	1948
Char-Lynn Hi-Lo-PAC 500 Series (in envelope)	Operating/Maintenance	ca. 1948
Char-Lynn agricultural hydraulic power unit Model 600 (in envelope)	Operating/Maintenance	1948
Claas		
Claas Columbus combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Claas junior automatic combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Claas Matador Standard self-propelled combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Class Maxiumum pick-up baler	Sales brochure	

Claas Mercury combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Claas Super automatic: add'l instr. for Canadian conditions	Loose-leaf	
Claas Super combine & all purpose thrasher	Sales brochure	1954?
Claas super-automatic combine harvester	Parts list	
Clark		
Dynatork Utiltruck C	Repair manual	
Gas Utiltruck Dynatork C	Parts list	
Industrial truck (forklift truck) CFY 150B thru 250B, CHY150B thru CHY 250B	Operating manual	1962-63
Cobey		
Cobey 10-A & 10 ST wagon gear	Instruction sheet	1959
Cobey 60 single beater spreader	Assembly/Operating	
Cobey 120 shredocaster spreader	Assembly/Operating	
Cobey 200-R ratchet drive shredocaster spreader	Assembly manual	
Cockshutt		
Cockshutt 2 improved tractor binder	Sales brochure	1940
Cockshutt 2 swathers SP423	Sales brochure	1959
Cockshutt 4 side delivery rake	Setup/Operating	ca 1950
Cockshutt 6 binder	Parts List	1934
Cockshutt 6B binder	Parts List	1946
Cockshutt 6B binder (power drive & ground drive)	Setup/Operating	1947
Cockshutt 7 harvester combine	Sales brochure	1941
Cockshutt 11A disc harrow	Sales brochure	
Cockshutt 15A-S mower	Setup/Operating	1952?
Cockshutt 31 disk plow	Setup/Operating	1954
Cockshutt 31 overhead beam disc plow	Sales brochure	
Cockshutt 35 tiller combine	Setup/Operating	1941?
Cockshutt 246 heavy duty cultivator	Setup/Operating	ca 1950
Cockshutt 324 & 325 hay baler	Parts list	
Cockshutt 344 baler	Setup/Operating	
Cockshutt 520 Baler	Operating manual	1965
Cockshutt 520 Baler	Parts List	1965
Cockshutt 633 manure spreader	Owner's manual	1961
Cockshutt disc plows ("a type & size for every farm")	Sales brochure	1960
Cockshutt field cultivators & deep tillage cultivators	Sales brochure	1953
Cockshutt harvester combines - self-propelled & pull type	Sales brochure	1951
Cockshutt SP112 self-propelled harvester combine	Sales brochure	1945
Cockshutt SP112 harvester combine No.SP112	Parts List	1946
Cockshutt SP427, SP428drive-o-matic combines	Sales brochure	1957
Cockshutt SP428 drive-o-matic combines	Sales brochure	
Cockshutt tiller combines - mechanized farmhands	Sales brochure	1942
Cockshutt tractor moldboard plows	Sales brochure	1958
Cooper		
Cooper 26" tiller Model 684 N32 - 3 hp, 684N52 5 hp	Sales brochure	1975?
Cosmag		
Cosmag orchard-mower & wood shredder	Sales brochure	
Cosmag universal flail chopper	Sales brochure	
Cozy Cab		
Cozy Cab for your Bolens 950-1050-1250 tractor	Sales brochure	

Cymar

New Cymar silage distributor (sheet)

Sales brochure

New Cymar silage distributor

Sales brochure

Dain

Dain Hay Press (Baler) operator's manual / Dave Dirks

Booklet

2013

Dain Hay Press (Baler) operator's manual / Dave Dirks c.2

Booklet

2013

David Brown

David Brown Farm Supeloaders

Sales brochure

Front mounted loaders w hydraulic bucket control

Instruction manual

1973

Super loaders : operating & fitting instructions

Operating manual

1969

Davis

Davis 99, 101, 102 hydraulic loaders

Owner's manual

1959

Degelman

Degelman 1320 series triplex cultivator

Owner's manual

Degelman duplex chisel plow

Parts list

Degelman flotation Rock King R-550H

Sales brochure

Deutz-Fahr (see also Fahr)

Deutz-Fahr Centipede rotary haymakers

Sales brochure

Deutz-Fahr full range of Centipede rotary windrowers

Sales brochure

Deutz-Fahr full range of Helipede rotary windrowers

Sales brochure

Deutz-Fahr KH 400, KH400 DN, KH500, KH500DN centipede haymakers

Operating manual

Deutz-Fahr M1102R rice combine harvester

Sales brochure

Deutz-Fahr SFH 3008, 3008A,4010, 4010A self-propelled field choppers

Sales brochure

Deutz-Fahr turbo mowers

Sales brochure

Diadem 250, 290, 450 spreader & seeder

Sales brochure

Diadem K 65A & K 600 precision spreader & seeder

Sales brochure

Dion Freres

Dion Freres 3rd beater (N10-65-M 4)

Assembly instructions

1969

Dion Freres 59" diameter forage blower (N14-3-67)

Operating manual

1969

Dion Freres 59" diameter forage blower (N14-5-66-67)

Parts list

Dion Freres cutter bar attachment (T23-2-67)

Repair/Parts

Dion Freres cutter bar attachment (T23-3-67) (photocopy)

Operating manual

Dion Freres double row crop attachment

Operating manual

1969

Dion Freres Elephant forage blower Model 5900

Sales brochure

Dion Freres Elephant forage blower Model 5900 (1 page brochure)

Sales brochure

1969

Dion Freres Farm wagon Model 5010 (incomplete)

Repair/Parts

Dion Freres forage harvester (488)

Parts list

1969

Dion Freres forage harvester (T27-2-66) (photocopy)

Operating manual

Dion Freres hay pick up attachment (extra wide) (T4-1-00)

Operating manual

Dion Freres powerful forage harvesters

Sales brochure

Dion Freres Row crop attachment (T25-1-00)

Operating manual

1969

Dion Freres Row crop attachment (T25-4-67)

Parts list

Dion Freres Self-Unloading forage boxes Model 1200

Sales brochure

Dion Freres Self-Unloading forage boxes (N10-4-00)

Operating manual

1969

Dion Freres Self-Unloading forage boxes (N10-5-67R)

Parts list

1969

Dion Freres Self-Unloading forage boxes (N10-61-64)

Operating/Parts

1969

Dion Freres Self-Unloading forage boxes (N10-65-66)

Parts list

1969

Dion Freres Self-Unloading forage boxes (N10-66-M 8)

Assembly instructions

1969

Dion Freres Self-Unloading forage boxes (N10-67-68)	Repair/Parts	
Du-AI		
Du-AI 3000 Speedtach loader	Sales brochure	
Electro-Magic		
Model 4700 hi-pressure washer	Repair manual	1973
Eurospand		
Eurospand plus fertiliser gives fertile soil	Sales brochure	
Even-Flo		
Even-Flo silage distributor	Sales brochure	
Ezee-On		
Ezee-On 39 loader	Sales brochure	
Ezee-On 60 front end loader for 3-4 plow tractprs	Sales brochure	
Ezee-On 60 heavy duty loader	Owner's/Parts	
Ezee-On 100 standard & 105 self-levelling front end loader	Sales brochure	
Ezee-On 1600 series heavy duty double offset tandem disc	Sales brochure	
Ezee-On front end loader quick reference chart	Specifications	
Fahr (see also Deutz-Fahr)		
Fahr C 45 container trailer	Sales brochure	
Fahr Centipede haymaker	Sales brochure	
Fahr complete range of self-loading farm wagons (E327, WE327)	Sales brochure	
Fahr FH 900 maize chopper	Sales brochure	
Fahr GP 700 round baler	Sales brochure	
Fahr HD 300, 360, 400 high-density pick-up balers	Sales brochure	
Fahr HD 500 high-density pick-up baler	Sales brochure	
Fahr Helipede rotary windrowers	Sales brochure	
Fahr KH 2, 4, 6 gyro-type haymaker	Sales brochure	
Fahr KH 20/40 super centipede haymakers	Sales brochure	
Fahr KH 40 Centipede haymaker	Instruction/Parts	
Fahr KH40 / KH40D Centipede haymaker	Parts list	
Fahr KM 22C turbo mower/conditioner	Sales brochure	
Fahr KM 24 turbo mower	Sales brochure	
Fahr KM 400 T, KM 400 TC turbo mowers	Sales brochure	
Fahr KU 25 Apollo haymaker	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 66 TS combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 600 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 750 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 900 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 922 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 1002 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 1102 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 1202 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 1300-1302 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr M 1302 combine harvester	Sales brochure	
Fahr manure spreaders	Sales brochure	
Fahr MH 70 maize chopper	Sales brochure	
Fahr MH 650 maize chopper	Sales brochure	
Fahr rotary windrowers	Sales brochure	
Fahr Rotofahr spade harrow SE	Sales brochure	

Fahr SFH 3000 self-propelled field chopper	Sales brochure	
Fahr Super Centipedes (Fahr brings you...)	Sales brochure	
Fahr transport technique Fahrcontainer system	Sales brochure	
Fahr turbo mowers	Sales brochure	
Fahr WE 327 LK/LSK doublechop self-loading trailers	Sales brochure	
Farm-Eze		
Farm-Eze barn cleaner	Specifications	
Farm-Eze Model 130A manure spreader	Sales brochure	
Farm King		
Farm King 590, 594 hydraulic farm loader	Operating manual	
Farmhand		
Farmhand 4 Chain conveyor for 6-ton power box	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand double-acting hydraulic systems & attachments	Assembly	1951?
Farmhand F11-A loader	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand F12 - 3A loader	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand F14-A & F15-A loaders power-tilt	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand F32-A 6-ton power box	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand F91-A stack mover	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand F6011 & F6011-A special loader (12p)	Assembly	1951?
Farmhand F6011 & F-6011-A special loader attachments	Assembly	1951?
Farmhand F6012-A heavy duty loader	Assembly	1951?
Farmhand H04-A, H105-A & H 106-A attachments for F12-A loaders	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand H109-A hay basket & push off for the F11-A loader	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand H110, H111-A, H112-A & H113-A attach for F11-A loaders	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand H305-A 16" auger feeder, 6 ton power box	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand H6070-A double acting hydraulic system	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand heavy duty loader attachments	Assembly manual	
Farmhand service bulletins: Jan 1951-May 1951	Service Bulletin	1951
How to operate the Farmhand velocity binder	Instruction manual	
Farmhand F6011 special loader for Allis-Chalmers C mounting M6050	Repair manual	1951
Farmhand Model M404-A loader mounting: Allis Chalmers WD & WD45 for F11-A, F14-A & F15-A loaders	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand M6050 tractor mounting for Allis-Chalmers C	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7000 tractor mounting for Allis-Chalmers WC	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7001-A tractor mounting Allis-Chalmers UC	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7041-A tractor mounting Allis-Chalmers WD	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M6053 tractor mounting Case VAC	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7002 tractor mounting Case SC, CC, DC	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7004 tractor mounting Case L & La thru 1947	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7036 tractor mounting Case D	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7051 tractor mounting for Case LA, 1948 & later	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7037 tractor mounting Cockshutt 30, 1947 & later	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7005 tractor mounting Co-Op 2, Co-Op3	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7042 tractor mounting Co-Op 3	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M132-A tractor mounting Ford 700 & 900	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand M405-A loader mounting Ford 700 & 900	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand M6047 tractor mounting Ford & Ferguson	Assembly	1951?
Farmhand M6049A International C mounting F6011 special loader	Service Bulletin	1951

Farmhand M6051 tractor mounting International B	Service Bulletin	1951
Farmhand M6056 tractor mounting International A	Service Bulletin	1951
Farmhand M7008 tractor mounting International H, M7009 Int. M & MD	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7010 tractor mounting International F20, M7043 Int. F-30	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7012 tractor mounting International W-6. WD-6	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7013 tractor mounting International W-9. WD-9	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7014 tractor mounting International I-6. ID-6	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7028 tractor mounting International W-4	Assembly manual	
Farmhand F12-3A loader for John Deere 40 utility tractors	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand M401-A loader mounting John Deere A, B & G	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand M402-A loader mounting John Deere 50, 60 & 70	Assembly/Parts	
Farmhand M6048, M6059 tractor mounting John Deere M & M Wide...	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M6052 tractor mounting John Deere MT R.C.	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M6055 tractor mounting John Deere H R.C.	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M6061 tractor mounting John Deere AR 1949-	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7006, M7038, M7039 tractor mounting John Deere A, AG, AW, B, G & GM	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7007 tractor mounting John Deere AR prior to 1949	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7030 tractor mounting John Deere D 15-27	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7032 tractor mounting John Deere D Streamliner	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7050 tractor mounting John Deere R	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7015 tractor mounting Massey-Harris 201, 101 Jr. & Sr., 102	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7016 tractor mounting Massey-Harris Challenger	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7018 tractor mounting Massey-Harris 81 & 82	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7019 tractor mounting Massey-Harris 203 & 203-G	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7045 tractor mounting Massey-Harris 30 R.C., 44 R.C.	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7046 tractor mounting Massey-Harris 44 Std	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7047-A tractor mounting Massey-Harris 55	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M6058 tractor mounting Minneapolis-Moline RTU	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7020-A tractor mounting Minneapolis-Moline UTS	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7021-B tractor mounting Minneapolis-Moline UTU	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7023 tractor mounting Minneapolis-Moline ZTS, JTS & JTU	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7024 tractor mounting Minneapolis-Moline ZTU & ZTN	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand M7048 tractor mounting Minneapolis-Moline ZAS	Assembly	1951?
Farmhand M6054 tractor mounting Oliver 60	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7025 tractor mounting Oliver 70 R.C. 1938-	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7026 tractor mounting Oliver 80 R.C.	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7027 tractor mounting Oliver 99	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7029 tractor mounting Oliver 70 R.C. prior to 1938	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7033 tractor mounting Oliver 70 Std., 1944-	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7034 tractor mounting Oliver 70 Std., prior to 1944	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7035 tractor mounting Oliver 80 Std.	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7044 tractor mounting Oliver 88 R.C.	Assembly manual	
Farmhand M7049 tractor mounting Oliver 77 & 88 Std.	Assembly manual	
Farmhand truck mounting loaders	Assembly manual	
Farmhand F6014 power box unloader	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand F6014 3-level forage unit	Assembly manual	
Farmhand H5056 Farmhand power pack	Assembly manual	

Farmhand H6057 mixer feeder attachment	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand mounting mixer-feeder on trailer for front end discharge	Assembly manual	
Farmhand power box & forage unit for truck mounting	Assembly manual	
Farmhand F6005-B, F6010 90" wagons, F6008 single-axle trailer running gear	Assembly manual	
Farmhand F6009-B hi-speed dump rake	Assembly manual	1951?
Farmhand bale system	Sales brochure	
Farmhand F11 / F27 loaders	Sales brochure	
Farmhand F94-B high lift side dump box	Operating manual	
Farmhand F94-C high lift side dump box	Operating manual	
Farmhand F98-E high lift side dump box	Operating manual	
Farmhand F901-A drop feeder, F902-A bale table...	Operating/Parts	
Farmhand hydraulic loader (How to assemble & operate...	Assembly/Operation	
Farmhand mechanized muscle	Sales brochure	
Farmhand Morrill rakes	Operating manual	
Farrow		
Farrow rainguns	Sales brochure	
Ferguson		
Ferguson Agricultural Mower A-EO-20	Assembly/Operating	
Ferguson Agricultural Mower Model A-EO-B20	Owner's Manual	1956
Ferguson Disc Harrow (Model A-BO-22 lift type tandem)	Owner's Manual	1955
Ferguson Moldboard Plow Model AO	Assembly/Operating	1955
Fibro Cab		
Fibro Cab tractor & combine cabs	Sales brochure	
Fleco		
Fleco products provide more food	Sales brochure	
Fleco specialized products: Land clearing, rock removal...	Sales brochure	
Profitable opportunities with Fleco land clearing equipment	Sales brochure	
Fleury		
Fleury Rapid-Easy Grain Binders	Pamphlet	
Flemstofe		
FM hop cultivator	Sales brochure	
Ford		
Dearborn 14-3 & 14-4 side mounted mower	Operating manual	1948
Dearborn 14-233 side mounted mower	Assembly/Operating	
Dearborn 801 lime & fertilizer spreader	Operating manual	1961
Dearborn elevator	Assembly/Operating	
Ford 22-11 rotary hay cutter 60"	Assembly/Operating	
Ford 22-60 & 22-70 rotary cutters 60"	Assembly/Operating	
Ford 101 moldboard plows	Owner's manual	
Ford 108 tool carrier & subsoiler	Operating manual	
Ford 133A chisel plow	Operating manual	
Ford 139 soil keeper	Operating manual	
Ford 150 hay baler	Assembly manual	
Ford 201 Flexo-hitch tandem disc harrow	Owner's manual	
Ford 202 tandem disc harrow	Owner's manual	
Ford 205 disc harrow	Operating manual	
Ford 205A disc harrow	Operating manual	
Ford 208 field cultivator wing model W 3-bar pull type	Operating manual	
Ford 211 field cultivator	Operating manual	

Ford 212A disc harrow	Operating manual	
Ford 214 seedbed conditioner	Operating manual	
Ford 224 tandem disc harrow	Operating manual	
Ford 340 compact loader	Repair manual	
Ford 406 1 & 2 row rear mounted tool bar cultivators	Owner's manual	
Ford 406 narrow row tool bar cultivators	Operating manual	
Ford 407 rotary hoes	Owner's manual	
Ford 503 mounted side delivery rake	Operating manual	
Ford 508 semi-mounted side delivery rake	Assembly/Operating	
Ford 508 semi-mounted side delivery rake	Operating manual	
Ford 530 hay baler	Assembly manual	
Ford 532 & 542 hay balers	Assembly manual	
Ford 532 & 542 hay balers	Operating manual	
Ford 535 mower conditioner	Operating manual	
Ford 606 grain & forage blower	Owner's manual	
Ford 612 forage harvester	Operating manual	
Ford 618 grain & forage blower	Operating manual	
Ford 705 dozer	Owner's manual	
Ford 712 super duty industrial loader	Assembly manual	1962
Ford 713 backhoe	Operating manual	1959
Ford 713 backhoe	Repair manual	1959
Ford 723 backhoe	Operating manual	1962
Ford 724 loader	Owner's manual	
Ford 725 loader	Owner's manual	
Ford 726 utility blade	Operating manual	
Ford 726 utility blade	Owner's manual	
Ford 727 loader	Assembly manual	
Ford 727 loader Series 727	Operating manual	
Ford 727, 730, 735 & 740 loader	Repair manual	
Ford 727, 730, 735 & 740 loader (different)	Repair manual	
Ford 730 loader	Operating manual	
Ford 735 loader	Operating manual	
Ford 740 loader	Operating manual	
Ford 750, 753 & 755 backhoe	Assembly manual	
Ford 750, 753 & 755 backhoe	Operating manual	
Ford 750, 753 & 755 backhoe	Repair manual	
Ford 750, 753 & 755 backhoe supplement for automated backhoe	Repair manual	1967
Ford 752 backhoe	Operating manual	
Ford 752 side-shift backhoe	Sales brochure	
Ford 768A loader	Operating manual	1983
Ford 771 farm loader	Operating manual	
Ford 772 farm loader	Operating manual	
Ford 772 quick attach farm loader	Operating manual	1973
Ford 773 farm loader	Operating manual	
Ford 774 farm loader	Operating manual	
Ford 783 rear blades	Operating manual	1973
Ford 802 manure spreader	Owner's manual	
Ford 901 rotary cutter	Owner's manual	
Ford 906 rotary cutter 84"	Assembly/Operating	
Ford 907 flail mower	Assembly/Operating	
Ford 907 flail mower	Operating manual	
Ford 907 flail mower	Owner's manual	

Ford 909 & 910 rotary cutters	Operating manual	
Ford 930-A rear mounted rotary mowers (48", 60", 72")	Operating manual	
Ford 951 & 951A rotary cutters (48", 60", 72")	Operating manual	
Ford 951B rotary cutter (48", 60" & 72")	Operating manual	
Ford 951B rotary cutter (48", 60" & 72") DUPLICATE	Operating manual	
Ford 953B rotary cutter (60" & 72")	Operating manual	
Ford 1200 farm loader	Owner's manual	1970
Ford 1200 farm loader (general loader...tractor system...)	Owner's manual	
Ford 1200 farm loader, supp. No.1: front mounted pump section	Owner's manual	1970
Ford automatic dig-cycle backhoes	Sales brochure	
Ford backhoes	Sales brochure	
Ford combines	Sales brochure	
Ford economy plows	Owner's manual	1956
Ford hydraulic power package & Series 712 loader	Repair manual	1958
Ford implements for 1000 series tractors	Sales brochure	
Ford lift type field cultivator	Operating manual	1947
Ford load monitor	Sales brochure	
Ford rotary cutters	Sales brochure	
Ford rotary mowers 42" & 50"	Operating manual	
Ford tractor loader/backhoes	Sales brochure	
Ford truck-mounted backhoe	Sales brochure	
Fox		
Fox 0002 1-row corn head (replaces 3-64)	Instruction/Parts	
Fox 2CB 2-row corn unit, 1966-	Instruction/Parts	1969
Fox 3C 3-row corn unit, No.4-69, 1968-	Instruction/Parts	1968-
Fox 3C 3-row corn attachment (extend lower elev. Chain...)	Instruction Sheet	1969
Fox 6P pick-up units	Instruction/Parts	
Fox 6PA pick-up attachment 1966- DUPLICATE	Instruction/Parts	1966-
Fox 10M (No.4-61) 10' mower units model, 1960-	Instruction/Parts	1960-
Fox 0109 pick-up head	Instruction/Parts	1968-
Fox 0122 & 0215 2 row corn head	Parts list	1968-
Fox 0122, 0215 2-row, 0263 3-row, 0349 4-row corn head	Instruction manual	
Fox 0122, 0215 2 row 0263 3-row, conventional 0349 4-row corn head semi-low profile models: ,	Instruction manual	
Fox 0122, 0215 (2-row), 0263 (3-row), 0349 (4-row) multi-row corn head (716-10101)	Instruction manual	
Fox 0122, 0215 (2-row), 0263 (3-row), 0349 (4-row) multi-row corn head (716-10132)	Instruction manual	
Fox 0160, 0387, 0430, 0424 & 0457 self-propelled forage harvester	Parts list	1968-
Fox 0160, 0387, 0430, 0424 & 0457self-propelled forage harvester	Parts list	1968-
Fox 0160 & 0424 engine mount parts for GM-4-71 diesel engine	Parts list	
Fox 0162 in-head knife grinder	Instruction/Parts	1974
Fox 0263 3-row corn head	Parts list	
Fox 0263-001 3 row corn head	Parts list	
Fox 0280 short hopper forage blower for 540 RPM power take-off only)	Instruction/Parts	1971
Fox 0280 short hopper forage blower (for 540 RPM power take-off only)	Instruction/Parts	1973
Fox 0425 pull type forage harvester	Parts list	
Fox 0425 pull type forage harvester	Parts list	1973
Fox 0427 pick-up head	Instruction/Parts	
Fox 0436 1-row corn head	Instruction/Parts	1971
Fox 0436 & 436-001 1-row corn head	Instruction/Parts	1972

Fox 0457 engine mount parts for GM 6V-71-N diesel engine	Parts list	
Fox 0462 2-row corn head	Parts list	
Fox 0476 pick-up head (No.716-10017)	Instruction manual	
Fox 0476 pick-up head (No.716-10094)	Instruction manual	
Fox 0476 pick-up head (No.716-10094)	Instruction manual	1976
Fox 625 forage wagon/ Model 626 running gear	Operating/Parts	
Fox 0656 Forage blower	Parts list	1975
Fox 0656 short hopper forage blower	Instruction manual	
Fox 660 forage blower	Operating/Parts	
Fox 0710 1-row corn head	Instruction/Parts	
Fox 712 1-row corn head	Operating/Parts	
Fox 0720 & 0462-001 2-row corn head (716-10121)	Instruction manual	
Fox 0720 & 0462-001 2-row corn head (716-10122)	Instruction manual	
Fox 0725 & 0726 2-row corn head	Operating/Parts	1976
Fox 725 & 745, 726 & 746 2-row corn head	Operating/Parts	1978
Fox 727 & 747, 728 & 748 2-row corn head	Operating/Parts	1977
Fox 731, 751 3-row corn head	Operating/Parts	1978
Fox 753 3-row corn head	Operating/Parts	1976
Fox 0800 pick-up head	Instruction manual	
Fox 801 & Model 821 5' pick-up head	Operating/Parts	1976
Fox 802 & 822 6 1/2 ft. pick-up head	Operating/Parts	1977
Fox 0900 pull type forage harvester	Parts list	1973
Fox 2200 pull type forage harvester	Parts list	1976
Fox 2250 pull type forage harvester	Operating manual	
Fox 2250 pull type forage harvester	Repair/Parts	1976
Fox 2300 pull type forage harvester	Repair/Parts	1976
Fox 2300, 2310 pull type forage harvester	Repair/Parts	1976
Fox 3000 pull type forage harvester	Parts list	
Fox 3000 pull type forage harvester	Instruction manual	
Fox 3000 pull type forage harvester	Parts list	1972
Fox 3000 pull type forage harvester	Parts list	1973
Fox 3300 3310 pull type forage harvester	Repair/Parts	1977
Fox 4400 & 4600 forage harvester	Instruction manual	
Fox 4400 & 4600 self-propelled forest harvester	Parts list	1976?
Fox 6200 self-propelled harvester (msg. cover)	Parts list	
Fox 6200 & 6244 self-propelled forage harvester	Parts list	1977
Fox 6250 & 6350 self-propelled forage harvesters	Operating manual	1976
Fox 6250 & 6350 self-propelled forage harvesters	Parts list	
Fox B-427 engine package for Model PF self-propelled forage harvester	Parts list	1966-
Fox B57 crop blower	Instruction/Parts	1960
Fox B57 long hopper crop blower (1964 changes)	Parts list	1964
Fox BHB short hopper crop blower (1964-)	Instruction/Parts	1964-
Fox BHB short hopper crop blower	Instruction/Parts	1965
Fox Brady 4110 pull type forage harvester	Operating manual	
Fox Brady 6460, 6660 & 6860 self-propelled forage harvesters	Operating manual	1984
Fox Brady 6660, 6860, 6460 self-propelled forage harvesters	Parts List	
Fox C54 & C54S corn units	Instruction/Parts	1955-64
Fox FA Super 6 forage harvester base units	Instruction/Parts	1959-65
Fox FB bunk feeder	Assembly/Parts	
Fox forage harvester trouble-shooting manual	Repair manual	1970
Fox forage harvester trouble-shooting manual DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1970

Fox forage masters: pick-up cutters, mowing units, corn units, crop blowers	Instruction manual	1947
Fox forage masters: pickup hay units, mowing units, corn units, crop blowers DUPLICATE	Instruction manual	ca. 1953
Fox G20 in-head knife grinder package G9FX2 for forage harvester base units	Installation/Parts	1968-
Fox GM4-71 engine package for Model SPF-D self-propelled forage harvester	Parts list	1969-
Fox IF546 & IF546M industrial forage harvester base units	Instruction/Parts	1955-62
Fox IF546 & IF546M industrial forage harvester (suppl.)	Instruction/Parts	1966
Fox IFC custom 90 forage harvester 1969-	Instruction/Parts	1969-
Fox L-478 engine package for Model SPF-D self-propelled forage harvester	Parts list	1966-
Fox FA7BY13 mounting or SPF7BY1 elbow	Instruction Sheet	1962
Fox P54 pick-up units 1955-	Instruction/Parts	1955-62
Fox self-propelled forage harvester (main frame & related pts)	Parts list	
Fox self-propelled forest harvester, revision no.1	Parts list	1970
Fox self propelled forage harvesters	Sales brochure	1967
Fox self propelled forage harvesters	Sales brochure	1967
Fox service parts conversion list, schedule 2	Parts list	1971
Fox service parts replacement list, schedule 1	Parts list	
Fox S-IF Super 1000 forage harvester, 1968-	Instruction/Parts	1967
Fox S-IF Super 1000 forage harvester	Instruction/Parts	1969
Fox SPF new model self-propelled forage harvesters	Sales brochure	1966
Fox SPF self-propelled forage harvester	Instruction/Parts	1966-
Fox SPFself-propelled forage harvester	Instruction/Parts	1960-63
Fox SPF self-propelled forage harvester 1964 changes	Parts list	1964
Fox SPF self-propelled forage harvester 1965 changes	Parts list	1965
Fox SPF self-propelled forage harvesters	Sales brochure	
Fox SPF-D self-propelled forage harvester, 1968-	Instruction/Parts	1968-
Fox WB forage & grain box	Instruction/Parts	1965
Fox WB16 forage & grain box	Instruction/Parts	1966-
Fox WB16A forage & grain box	Instruction/Parts	1967-
Fox IF546 & IF546M industrial forage harvester base units	Instruction/Parts	1955-62
Fox 0160, 0387, 0430, 0424 & 0457 self-propelled forage harvester	Instruction manual	1968-
Fox 6PA pick-up attachment 1966-	Instruction/Parts	1966-
Fox 457 self-propelled forage harvester, hydrostatic drive	Parts list	
Fox 3C 3-row corn attachment, Eng. Bull.132	Instruction/Parts	1969
Fox 0263 3-row corn head (incomplete)	Parts	
Fox hydraulic circuit for trailer, pkg No.SPF9RX10	Parts list	1964
Fox dual hydraulic pump assembly for SPF, Pkg No.SPF9RX8	Parts list	1964
Fox dual hydraulic pump assembly for SPF, Pkg No.SPF9RX6, revised 196	Parts list	1964
Fox 3C3-row corn attachment, 1968-	Instruction/Parts	1968-
Fox SPF self-propelled forage harvester, No. 4-63	Instruction/Parts	1960-63
Fox SPF-D self-propelled forage harvester	Instruction/Parts	1966-
Fox SPF-D self-propelled forage harvester, 1966-	Instruction/Parts	1966-
Fox 2CA 2-Row corn units, No.6-64, 1964-	Instruction/Parts	1964-
Fox 3C 3-row corn unit, No.8-68, 1968-	Instruction/Parts	1968-
Fox 6-ft. Mower units Model 6M54 & 7-ft Mower units Model 7M55, No.7-61, 1955-	Instruction/Parts	1955-
Frank Bonser		
Agrotiller 50", 60", 70" trailing models, 50" & 50" mounted models	Operating/Repair/Parts	

Freeman		
Freeman 3000 loader	Sales brochure	
Freeman 4000 loader	Sales brochure	
Freeman fits them!	Sales brochure	
Garr-Scott		
Threshing machinery (A look at the tiger's stripes for 1909)	Catalogue	1909
Threshing machinery (A look at the tiger's stripes for 1909) DUPLICATE	Catalogue	1909
Gasseling		
Windrow hay fluffer	Sales brochure	
Gearmatic		
Winchdrum Model 8A	Instruction/Parts	
Gehl		
Gehl 41 & 45 gind-all hammer mills	Sales brochure	1948
Gehl chop-all harvester	Sales brochure	1955
Gehl corn attachment chain type "quick switch"	Sales brochure	1955
Gehl cure-all hay conditioner	Sales brochure	
Gehl cure-all hay conditioner (colour)	Sales brochure	
Gehl forage blower for use with Gehl bulk feeder	Sales brochure	1955
Gehl Mix-AI (it's here! On-the-farm feed making!)	Sales brochure	
Gehl Quick switch mower attachment (MA96 Form 1634)	Parts List	
Gehl Quick switch mower attachment (MA96 Form 1634A)	Parts List	
Gehl Quick switch row crop attachment (one-row)	Instruction/Parts	
Gehl Quick switch two row crop attachment	Instruction/Parts	
Gehl self-propelled "chop all" harvester (SP80)	Instruction/Parts	
Gehl self-propelled "chop all" harvester (SP80)	Instruction/Parts	
Gehl self-propelled "chop all" harvester	Parts List	
Gehl self-unloading box	Sales brochure	
Gehl self-unloading forage box	Sales brochure	
Gehl self-unloading forage box	Plans/Parts	
GEHL "Shred-All" Cutter	Service/Parts	
Gehl wagon jack	Sales brochure	
Generac		
Generac camper special	Sales brochure	1970
Generac portable alternators		1969
Generac tractor driven PTO alternator, Models 5592, 5593	Sales brochure	1969
Hanson		
Hanson parts manual	Parts list	
Hanson parts manual	Parts list	
Hardi		
Hardi 3-point hitch sprayers	Sales brochure	
Hardi power sprayers	Sales brochure	
Hardi standard range 3 pt. sprayers	Sales brochure	
Hardi trailer sprayers	Sales brochure	
Hardi truck mount sprayers	Sales brochure	
Haybuster		
Haybuster 100 series drill	Set-up/Operating/Parts	
Haybuster Stack-Eze	Sales brochure	
Hesston		
Hesston 1-row forage head	Operating manual	

Hesston 3-row 30" forage head	Operating manual	
Hesston 6 foot forage windrow pickup head	Operating manual	1981
Hesston 10 StakHand	Sales brochure	1976
Hesston 10 StakHand: text	Repair manual	
Hesston 10 StakHand: illustrations	Repair manual	
Hesston 10 StakHand	Parts list	
Hesston 10 StakHand hay handling equipment	Sales brochure	1975
Hesston 10 StakProcessor	Sales brochure	1975
Hesston 10 StakProcessor	Operating manual	
Hesston 10 StakProcessor	Parts list	
Hesston 30 StakFeeder	Sales brochure	
Hesston 30 StakFeeder	Operating manual	
Hesston 30 StakMover	Sales brochure	
Hesston 30 StakMover	Parts list	
Hesston 30-A StakHand	Sales brochure	1976
Hesston 30-A StakHand	Operating manual	
Hesston 30-A StakHand	Parts list	
Hesston 30/60 StakFork grapple feeder	Sales brochure	1975
Hesston 60-A StakHand	Sales brochure	
Hesston 60-A StakHand	Operating manual	
Hesston 60-A StakMover farm & ranch model	Sales brochure	1976
Hesston 60-A StakMover farm & ranch model	Operating manual	
Hesston 90 auger base system	Operating manual	1985
Hesston 1010 center pivot hydro swing mower-conditioner	Sales brochure	
Hesston 1014 center pivot hydro swing windrower	Sales brochure	
Hesston 1014 hydro swing windrower: text	Repair manual	
Hesston 1014 hydro swing windrower: illustrations	Repair manual	
Hesston 1014 center pivot windrower	Operating manual	
Hesston 1030 rotary disc mower, 1035 conditioner	Operating manual	1984
Hesston 1040, 1050, 1060 rotary disc mower-conditioner	Operating manual	1986
Hesston 1070/1090 mower conditioner	Operating manual	1979?
Hesston 1070, 1071, 1090, 1091	Repair manual	1982
Hesston 1071 / 1091 mower conditioner	Operating manual	1984
Hesston 1091 mower conditioner	Operating manual	
Hesston 1095 mower conditioner	Operating manual	
Hesston 1150 mower conditioner	Operating manual	1985
Hesston 1180 mower conditioner	Operating manual	
Hesston 1400 manure spreader	Operating manual	
Hesston 1510 manure spreader	Operating manual	
Hesston 1510 & 1520 slurry manure spreaders	Sales brochure	1976
Hesston 1520 manure spreader	Operating manual	
Hesston 2000 100/150 pull-type forage harvester	Repair manual	
Hesston 2000 100/150 audio-visual narration script	Repair manual	
Hesston 2000 100/150 audio-visual illustrations	Repair manual	
Hesston 2240 rigid pull-type & 3-point mounted field cultivator	Operating manual	1985
Hesston 3060 StakFork	Parts list	
Hesston 4600 baler	Operating manual	
Hesston 4600 Beeline baler	Parts list	

Hesston 4650 baler	Operating manual	
Hesston 4739 big bale loader attachment	Assembly/Operating	
Hesston 4800 baler	Operating manual	
Hesston 4820 bale accumulator	Operating manual	
Hesston 4830 big bale loader attachment	Assembly/Operating	
Hesston 5200 Round-Up multi-bale mover	Sales brochure	1975
Hesston 5200 Round-Up	Operating manual	
Hesston 5200 Round-Up	Parts list	
Hesston 5400 Rounder giant round baler	Sales brochure	1976
Hesston 5400 Rounder	Operating manual	
Hesston 5400 Rounder	Parts list	
Hesston 5500 Rounder giant round baler	Sales brochure	1976
Hesston 5600 Rounder	Operating manual	
Hesston 5600 Rounder	Parts list	
Hesston 5800 Rounder	Operating manual	
Hesston 5800 Rounder	Parts list	
Hesston 5800 Rounder giant round baler	Sales brochure	1975
Hesston 6200	Repair manual	1979
Hesston 6200 Regular duty windrower	Sales brochure	1976
Hesston 6465 auger header	Operating manual	1984
Hesston 6600	Repair manual	1978
Hesston 6600	Operating manual	
Hesston 6610 Windrower	Operating manual	
Hesston 6666 auger header	Operating manual	1984
Hesston 7010, 7012, 7016 forage blower	Assembly/Operating	1981
Hesston 7020 forage harvester	Operating manual	
Hesston 7020 service: text	Repair manual	
Hesston 7020 service: illustrations	Repair manual	
Hesstson 7322 / 7326 forage box	Operating manual	
Hesston disc cutoff forage heads 1- & 2-row	Assembly/Operating	1977?
Hesston Double windrow attachment	Assembly/Operating	
Hesston field queen 3-row 38" forage head	Operating manual	
Hesston forage windrow pickup heads	Operating manual	1975?
Hesston hydraulic rebevel grinder	Assembly/Operating	
Hesston PT-7 & PT-10 mower conditioners: text	Repair manual	
Hesston PT-7 & PT-10 mower conditioners: illustrations	Repair manual	
Hesston PT-7 & PT-10 pull type windrower-conditioner	Owner's manual	
Hesston rebevel grinder	Assembly/Operating	
Hesston square balers	Sales brochure	
Hesston windrower hydraulic systems	Repair manual	
Holland Transplanter		
Holland mechanical transplanter	Assembly/Operating	1957
Horstine Farmery		
Microband granule applicator	Sales brochure	
Howard		
Howard J compact	Sales brochure	
Howard Rotavator agricultural range	Sales brochure	
Howard Rotavator E IV	Operating manual	1970?

Howard Rotavator E IV	Parts list	
Howard Rotavator HA	Sales brochure	1979
Howard Rotavator S80 & S100	Parts list	1966?
HTA		
HTA grin bin P.T.O. A combine	Repair manual	
Hyster		
Hyster D-4A (Winch, tractor mounting, single-drum...)	Maintenance/Parts	1944
Hyster D7D towing winch	Instruction/Parts	1955
Hyster D7F towing winch, D7F power controlled towing winch	Instruction/Parts	1963
Hyster D7N towing winch	Parts/Instructin	
Hyster D8D towing winch for Caterpillar D8	Instruction/Parts	1955
Hyster D8L standard towing winch for D8 Caterpillar	Instruction/Parts	
Hyster D8N towing winch (two-speed) for D8 Caterpillar	Instruction/Parts	
Hyster HW Hystaway	Instruction/Parts	
Inland		
Inland box style front end loader	Sales brochure	
Inland heavy duty farm wagon (photocopy)	Sales brochure	
Inland light duty farm wagon (photocopy)	Sales brochure	
Inland steel coil land packer	Sales brochure	
International Gas Engine Co.		
Ingeco engines (reprint)	Sales brochure	
International Harvester, McCormick, McCormick-Deering		
International 8 field cultivator	Instruction/Parts	1946
International 30 wheel rake	Sales brochure	
International 46 baler	Operating manual	1962
International 48 & 56 forage blowers	Sales brochure	
International 70 & 80 snow blowers	Sales brochure	
International 120 forage box	Assembly manual	1979
International 225 hayswather	Sales brochure	
International 260, 270 & 280 double-drum cable control units	Operating/Repair	1959
International 315 combine	Operating manual	1967
International 375, 275, 230 windrowers	Sales brochure	
International 400 series rectangular, 2400 big roll	Sales brochure	
International 425 baler	Sales brochure	1980
International 440 & 440 custom balers	Assembly manual	1975
International 510 grain drill	Sales brochure	
International 720 & 830 forage harvesters	Sales brochure	
International 800 series early riser cyclo air planters	Sales brochure	
International 914 combine	Sales brochure	1971
International 990 mower-conditioner	Sales brochure	1977
International 1190 mower-conditioner	Sales brochure	
International 2250 Mount-O-Matic loader	Assembly manual	1975
International 4000, 5000, 5500 windrowers	Sales brochure	
International 5100 & 6200 grain drills	Sales brochure	1982
International 5500 chisel plow	Operating manual	1979
International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1972
International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1973
International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1974
International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1975

International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1980
International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1981
International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1982
International agricultural equipment buyer's guide	Catalogue	1984
International data book #1: IHC 1900-1940 / Alan C. King (McCormick-Deering)	Pamphlet	1986
International data book #1: IHC 1900-1940 / Alan C. King (McCormick-Deering) DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	1986
International forage harvesters	Sales brochure	1974
International front & rear mounted cultivators	Sales brochure	1972
IH domestic general catalog No.40	Catalogue	
IH farm operating equipment: McCormick-Deering line	Catalogue	1918?
IH farmer's catalogue	Catalogue	1958
IH farmer's catalog	Catalogue	1962
IH farmer's catalog	Catalogue	1963
IH farm catalog	Catalogue	1965
IH farm catalog	Catalogue	1966
IH farm catalog	Catalogue	1967
IH farm catalog	Catalogue	1968
IH farm catalogue	Catalogue	1970
IH farm catalogue	Catalogue	1971
International moldboard plows	Sales brochure	
International moldboard plows: semi-mounted, mounted, trailing	Sales brochure	
International mounted disk harrows	Sales brochure	
International mower-conditioners (trailing & self-propelled)	Sales brochure	1974
International mowers	Sales brochure	
International mowers & rakes	Sales brochure	
International mulcher attachment for 45 cultivator	Operating manual	
International mulcher attachment for 55 chisel plow & 645 vibra chisel	Operating manual	1970
International pull-type corn pickers	Sales brochure	
International rotary cutters	Sales brochure	
International rotary hoes	Sales brochure	1971
International sales know-how	Pamphlet	1958
International seedbed tillage equipment	Sales brochure	1983
International side delivery rakes	Sales brochure	
International soil conditioning equipment	Sales brochure	
International spreaders/loaders/blades	Sales brochure	
International wheel-controlled tandem disk harrows	Sales brochure	
International wheel-controlled tandem disk harrows	Sales brochure	1982
McCormick 3 tool bar	Operating manual	1959
McCormick 4 tractor plow	Instruction/Setup	1950
McCormick 45 pickup baler	Setup/Parts	1950
McCormick 50 power loader	Operating manual	1958
McCormick 55-T & 55-W baler	Assembly Instructions	1953
McCormick 55-T & 55-W baler	Operating manual	1953
McCormick 60 tractor plow	Operating manual	1959
McCormick 64 harvester-thresher	Operating manual	1953
McCormick 64 harvester-thresher engine (3x4")	Operating manual	1951
McCormick 64 harvester-thresher engine (3x4")	Operating manual	1952

McCormick 76 harvester-thresher	Sales brochure	
McCormick 161 self-propelled windrower	Sales brochure	
McCormick 200 tractor manure spreader	Owner's manual	1952
McCormick A-189 tractor plow	Owner's/Setup	1953
McCormick baler knotter check-up gauge	Instruction manual	
McCormick International 70 moldboard plow	Operating manual	1964
McCormick wagons (photocopy) (Under the leads and...)	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering 4-A manure spreader	Instruction/Setup	1937
McCormick-Deering 7 & Big 7 mowers	Instruction/Setup	1934
McCormick-Deering 8 genius tractor plow	Instruction/Parts	1945
McCormick-Deering 120 & 6 windrowers	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering A-44 & AV-44 fertilizer attachments	Owner's/Setup	1948
McCormick-Deering All-Steel Thresher (22x38" & 28x46")	Instruction/Parts	1946
McCormick-Deering All-Steel Thresher (22x38" & 28x46")	Instruction/Parts	1947
McCormick-Deering an advertising history of the 1920-30 period	Book	
McCormick-Deering combines (for every farm & every crop)	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering cream separators (Extra butterfat...)	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering enclosed-gear grain binders	Sales brochure	1929
McCormick-Deering farm equipment for British Columbia	Sales brochure	1924
McCormick-Deering field cultivators	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering Grain Binder	Instruction/Setup	1935
McCormick-Deering hay machines: modern tools for...	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering improved all-purpose farm truck (loose pages may not belong with this item)	Instruction/Parts	
McCormick-Deering (International Harvester farm operating...)	Sales brochure	1918?
McCormick-Deering Little Wonder tractor plow	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering milker vacuum pump	Owner's manual	1945
McCormick-Deering plow, drills & tillage implements	Sales brochure	1916?
McCormick-Deering plow, drills & tillage implements	Sales brochure	1931
McCormick-Deering: the right start for a big crop	Sales brochure	
McCormick-Deering threshers (Get the extra bushels)	Sales brochure	1924
McCormick-Deering tillage implements	Parts List	1939?
McCormick-Deering tractor plows	Sales brochure	
JF		
JF benefit more from a valuable working day	Sales brochure	
JF CM 151 disc mower with belt drive	Sales brochure	
JF Hayflash combined haymaker	Sales brochure	
Overum S plow (semi-mounted 4-6 bottoms)	Sales brochure	
Overum Sesam plow	Sales brochure	
John Deere		
John Deere 4 enclosed-gear mower	Sales brochure	
John Deere 5 caster-wheel power mower	Operating manual	
John Deere 5, 7 & 10 utility carts	Operating manual	1990
John Deere 9 combine, 36 combine (5A & 17 on inside pages)	Sales brochure	
John Deere 11 trail-type mower	Operating manual	
John Deere 12 heavy-duty forage harvester	Sales brochure	1958
John Deere 14-T twine-tie baler	Sales brochure	1958
John Deere 15 rotary chopper	Operating manual	
John Deere 15 rotary chopper	Sales brochure	1958

John Deere 15A & 16A rotary choppers	Operating manual	
John Deere 24 Balers	Operating manual	
John Deere 30 forage harvester (economical)	Sales brochure	
John Deere 45 self-propelled combine	Sales brochure	1954
John Deere 45 self-propelled combine (in binder)	Parts list	1958
John Deere 46A farm loader	Operating manual	1967?
John Deere 46A farm loader	Operating manual	
John Deere 46A farm loader (loose-leaf)	Parts List	1965
John Deere 50 forage blower	Operating manual	
John Deere 51 power mower for John Deere M tractor	Operating manual	
John Deere 55A, 55B, 55H 3-bottom tractor plows	Operating manual	
John Deere 65 12-foot, pull-type combine	Sales brochure	ca 1951
John Deere 66 & 77 3-, 4- and 5-bottom truss-frame tractor plows	Sales brochure	1950
John Deere 72 forage harvester & 74 ensilage hHarvester	Operating manual	
John Deere 110 disc	Operating manual	
John Deere 112 & 115 chuck wagons	Operating manual	
John Deere 112 & 115 chuck wagons (loose-leaf)	Parts List	1961
John Deere 115 chuck wagon	Predelivery Instructions	
John Deere 115 disc	Operating manual	
John Deere 146 farm loader	Operating manual	1976
John Deere 215 self-propelled windrower	Sales brochure	1961
John Deere 215-A hay windrower	Sales brochure	
John Deere 328 & 338 balers	Operating manual	1987
John Deere 348 baler	Operating manual	1992
John Deere 480 mower & conditioner (New mower...)	Sales brochure	1966
John Deere 594 side delivery rakes	Operating manual	
John Deere 650 side delivery rake	Operating manual	
John Deere 802 all-steel gear	Sales brochure	1936
John Deere 901, 901H, 921, 951, 951H & 971 tool carriers	Operating manual	
John Deere 1065 wagon	Operating manual	1968?
John Deere 1200 surflex disk tiller	Operating manual	
John Deere 3940 & 3960 forage harvesters	Operating manual	1978
John Deere 4200 row-crop cultivator	Operating manual	
John Deere 5200 & 5400 self-propelled forage harvesters	Parts list	1977
John Deere A18 (TY8212) high-pressure washer	Operating manual	
John Deere B grain drill	Sales brochure	1957
John Deere better farming with...	Catalogue	
John Deere better farming with...	Catalogue	1951-2
John Deere D & A tractor disk harrows	Set-Up/Operating	1940
John Deere electronic seed monitors	Parts list	1975
John Deere farm tire pump	Operating manual	
John Deere farming with greater profit	Catalogue	
John Deere feeding, material-handling & special-use equipment	Sales brochure	1978
John Deere for all farm jobs (cover pages msg)	Sales brochure	
John Deere forage equipment	Sales brochure	1979
John Deere genuine parts	Parts list	1969
John Deere genuine parts	Parts list	1972
John Deere HH rubber-tired spreader	Sales brochure	1941

John Deere K rubber-tired spreader	Sales brochure	1947
John Deere KBA disk harrow	Operating manual	
John Deere KBA disk harrow & wheel carrier	Operating manual	
John Deere KBA tractor disk harrow	Operating manual	
John Deere L & M spreaders (series 1) (in envelope)	Operating manual	ca. 1959
John Deere lawn & garden equipment	Sales brochure	1977
John Deere LL-A press grain drill	Sales brochure	1958
John Deere manure handling equipment	Sales brochure	1959
John Deere modern farming	Catalogue	1964
John Deere modern farming	Catalogue	1965
John Deere N spreader	Operating manual	
John Deere power farming with greater profit	Sales brochure	1937?
John Deere R spreader (Series I)	Operating manual	
John Deere self-propelled grain & maize combines	Sales brochure	1967
John Deere TH224 tractor controlled harrow & TW216 weed destroyer	Operating manual	
John Deere tractor drawn disk plows	Sales brochure	
John Deere-Van Brunt LL press grain drill	Sales brochure	1953
John Deere W spreader (Series I)	Operating manual	
John Deere Wisconsin VF-4 Engine for operation on John Deere 116W hay baler	Operating manual	
Johnson		
Johnson loader & mower (Now...mount loader & mower...)	Sales brochure	
Johnson Work horse model loader 10TC	Specifications	
Jola		
Jola Type 410 rotor tedder	Brochure	2000
Karcher		
Karcher 570 pressure washer	Operating manual	1990
Keck-Gonnerman		
Keck-Gonnerman catalogue (reprint)A	Catalogue	ca.1918
Kemper		
Champion 3000 rotary crop header for self-propelled forage harvesters	Operating manual	
Champion rotary crop header for self-propelled	Repair manual	
Kewanee 400 series disk harrow	Owner's manual	
Kewanee 775 series disk harrow	Owner's manual	
Kewanee 2500 series deep till	Owner's manual	
Kewanee (Many new products from)	Sales brochure	
Kinkelder		
Kinkelder Mist Sprayer	Sales brochure	
Kirschmann		
Kirschmann culti-spreader	Sales brochure	
Kirschmann fertilizer attachment	Instruction manual	1966
Knight		
Knight 14-7 & 17-7 self-unloading forage box	Operating manual	1977
Kongskilde		
Kongskilde bulletin: Triple K system controlled seedbed	Pamphlet	
Kongskilde fertilizer spreader GB 250 & GB 350	Operating manual	
Kongskilde fertilizer spreader GB 250 & GB 350	Sales brochure	
Kongskilde plow manual	Sales brochure	1971?
Kongskilde price list	Price list	1971-2

Kongskilde soil preparation with the Triple K system	Sales brochure	1972
Konkskilde Triple K cultivator	Operating manual	1962
Konkskilde Triple K cultivator	Operating manual	1969
Kongskilde triple K cultivator multipurpose implement	Sales brochure	1967
Kongskilde triple K (the all purpose cultivator)	Sales brochure	1962
Kongskilde W12 growers cultivator	Instruction manual	1968
Kongskilde W 13-11 grower's cultivator	Sales brochure	
Krause		
Krause flex-wing disc harrow, models 900, 901, 902, 904...	Owner's manual	1972
Krause tandem disc harrow, models 2212, 2214, 2215...	Owner's manual	1977
Krone		
Krone RL Kronevator	Instruction/Parts	1972
Krone KR 150 / KR 180 round baler	Sales brochure	
Krone KR 150 / KR 180 round baler	Operating/Parts	1982
Kubota		
Kubota K-100 front loader	Sales brochure	
Kubota K-420 rotary tiller	Sales brochure	
Kubota K-650 backhoe	Sales brochure	
Kubota R-48Y / R-60Y flail mower	Sales brochure	
Kuhn		
Kuhn GMD 40 multidisc mower	Instruction manual	
Lambourn		
Lambourn Tractor Cabs (from Labourn...)	Sales brochure	
Landa		
Landa pressure washers (Clean up fast with...)	Sales brochure	
Larson		
Larson classic series Mk.2 broad-caster	Owner's manual	
Lely		
Lely Roterra Lely-STIP system	Sales brochure	1977
Leon		
Leon Model 505 front end loader	Owner's manual	1976
Lilliston		
Lilliston 8200 planting equipment	Owner's/Parts	
Linden		
Linden 2 heavy duty post driver	Sales brochure	
Link		
Link Aero grane & seed cleaner grader treater	Instruction manual	1955
Lister		
Lister harrows	Sales brochure	
Lister harrows for tractor or horse	Sales brochure	
Lockwood		
Lockwood Mark - ette potato harvester 6030-0213H	Repair/Parts	1971
Lockwood Mark 15 digger-windrower L-06130-00215	Owner's manual	1976
Lockwood Mark 76 potato harvester L-06030-00276 057-04	Owner's manual	1974
Lockwood Mark XL potato harvester L-0603-00278	Parts list	
Lockwood potato planter 6200-0401 (4 row) 6200-0601 (6 row)	Owner's manual	1974
Lockwood pull type pick potato planter L-06200-00222 (2 row) L06200-00423 (4 row)	Owner's manual	1976
Lockwood machine sales catalogue (in binder)	Catalogue	1970
MacKissic		

MackKissic compost shredder-grinder/MacKissic sprayer Mads Amby	Sales brochure	
MA trailer harrows (with spring tines) Malco	Sales brochure	
Malco stacker Mars Industries	Sales brochure	ca 1926
Mars suburban pick up sweeper, Model 444A Marshallmatic	Sales brochure	
Marshallmatic hydrostatic transmissions Maschio	Sales brochure	
Maschio rotary hoes Massey-Ferguson	Sales brochure	
MF 1 post hole digger	Owner's manual	1959
MF 3 baler	Owner's manual	1958
MF 3 baler	Owner's manual	1961
MF 3 baler	Owner's manual	1962
MF-8 snow blower	Owner's manual	
MF 9 baler	Owner's manual	1967
MF 10 baler	Owner's manual	1959
MF 10 baler	Owner's manual	1961
MF 12 baler	Owner's Manual	1967
MF 18 manure spreader	Owner's manual	1962
MF 20 & MF 25 side delivery rakes	Operating manual	1965
MF 21 multi-purpose blade	Owner's manual	1959
MF 25 tandem disc harrow	Assembly manual	1962
MF 25 tandem disc harrow	Owner's manual	
MF 29 wheel rake	Operating manual	
MF 31 rear-mounted mower	Owner's Manual	1962
MF 32 rear-mounted mower	Operating manual	1965
MF 32 utility loader	Owner's manual	
MF 33 grain & fertilizer drill	Parts list	1961
MF 35 SP combine	Owner's manual	1978
MF 36 wide level disc harrow	Owner's manual	1966
MF 38 farm & utility loader	Owner's manual	
MF 39 planter	Operating manual	1975
MF 39 tandem disc harrow	Owner's manual	
MF 41 rear-mounted dynabalance mower	Operating manual	1966
MF 41 unit planter	Assembly/Attaching	1967
MF 42 rear-mounted mower	Assembly/Operating	1968
MF 52 tandem disc harrow	Operating manual	1966
MF 59 rotary cutter	Operating manual	1966
MF 65 rotary cutter	Owner's manual	1959
MF 66 moldboard plow	Owner's manual	1961
MF 68 tandem disc harrow	Owner's Manual	1958
MF 72 moldboard plow	Owner's manual	1958
MF 84 forage harvester hay pick-up & 1 row crop head	Assembly/Operating	
MF 84 shear bar forage harvester	Parts list	1966
MF 99 & MF-102 loaders	Owner's manual	1962

MF 100 loader	Operating manual	1966
MF 110, MF 130, MF 160 & MF 205 manure spreaders	Operating manual	1973
MF 125 chisel plow	Operating manual	1967
MF 127 chisel plow	Operating manual	1967
MF 138 sprint tine tiller	Owner's manual	1963
MF 200 loader with four-bar linkage	Operating manual	1966
MF 200 & MF260 forage harvesters	Operating manual	1975
MF 202-204 fork lift	Owner's manual	1963
MF 212 backhoe	Operating manual	1967
MF 220 backhoe	Owner's manual	1964
MF 220 cultivator	Owner's manual	1958
MF 220 skidder <i>see below MF 520</i>		
MF 221 cultivator	Owner's manual	1959
MF 222, MF 232 backhoes	Operating manual	1966
MF 222 & 232 backhoes	Sales brochure	1966
MF 320 backhoe	Operating manual	
MF 405 pull-type combine	Operating manual	1966
MF 405 pull-type combine	Sales brochure	
MF 450 baler	Operating/Assembly	1976
MF 520 wheeled tandem disc harrow	Operating manual	1979
MF 220 skidder	Parts list	1970
MF 760 combine	Sales brochure	
MF combine comparison data MF 205, MF 405, MF 300, MF 410, MF510	Information manual	1967
MF farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1963
MF farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1967
MF farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1970
MF farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1971
MF implements buying guide	Sales brochure	1985
MF implements buying guide	Sales brochure	1986
MF planters	Sales brochure	1976
MF technical manuals, vol.5 Group VII Loaders	Repair manual	1964
MF Technical manuals, vol.5 Group VIII Backhoes	Repair manual	1967
MF Treever	Operating manual	1966
Massey-Harris & Massey-Harris-Ferguson		
Massey-Harris 1 multi-purpose blade, 21 manure loader	Parts list	
Massey-Harris 9 cream separator	Set-Up/Operating	1945
Massey-Harris 11 spreader	Set-Up/Operating	1955
Massey-Harris 16 left-hand binder	Set-Up/Operating	1942?
Massey-Harris 20 forage clipper	Parts list	1955
Massey-Harris 26 Self-propelled combine	Set-Up/Operating	1952
Massey-Harris 28 gang plow power lift (2, 3, 4 & 5 furrows)	Set-Up/Operating	1947
Massey-Harris 35 wheel tandem disc harrow	Instruction manual	1955
Massey-Harris 40 mounted plow	Set-Up/Operating	1950
Massey-Harris 55 pick-up on M-H combines	Installation manual	1959
Massey-Harris 55, 56; 255 & 256 hand lift & power lift cultivators	Set-Up/Operating	1942
Massey-Harris 60 mower	Parts list	1956
Massey-Harris 60 tandem disc harrow	Owner's manual	1955
Massey-Harris 62 moldboard plow	Owner's manual	1955

Massey-Harris 80 SP combine 10', 12', 14' auger table (self propelled)	Parts list	1955
Massey-Harris 101 JR, 102 JR, 101 SR & 102 SR tractor power lift attachment	Set-Up/Operating	1944
Massey-Harris 255 cultivator used on 101JR & 102 JR tractors	Parts list	1944
Massey-Harris clipper combine	Set-Up/Operating	1940
Massey-Harris clipper combine 6' & 7'	Repair parts list	1944-
Massey-Harris combine hydraulics	Repair manual	
Massey-Harris corn table & engine attachment for No. 2 forage clipper	Parts list	1950
Massey-Harris disc harrows	Sales brochure	1951
Massey-Harris farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1940
Massey-Harris farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1941
Massey-Harris farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1946
Massey-Harris farmers handy catalogue	Equip.Catalogue	1947
Massey-Harris farmers handy catalogue	Equip.Catalogue	1948
Massey-Harris farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1950
Massey-Harris farmers handy catalogue	Catalogue	1952
Massey-Harris farmers' handy catalogue	Catalogue	1953
Massey-Harris-Ferguson AO mouldboard plows	Parts list	1955
Massey-Harris-Ferguson F-EO-20 Mower	Parts list	1956
Massey-Harris field cultivators	Sales brochure	
Massey-Harris field cultivators (stiff tooth, spring tooth)	Sales brochure	
Massey-Harris forage blower	Operating	1949
Massey-Harris forage clipper	Operating/Repair	
Massey-Harris harrows & tillage equipment	Sales brochure	1946
Massey-Harris hay tools	Sales brochure	
Massey-Harris hydraulic lift for Model 55 diesel tractor	Installation/Operating	1954
Massey-Harris manure spreaders	Sales brochure	
Massey-Harris numerical price list for implements, including ploughs	Price list	1930
Massey-Harris plows for better, faster plowing	Sales brochure	
Massey-Harris Roto-Lift one-way disc	Sales brochure	
Massey-Harris tillage machines	Sales brochure	
Maxwell		
Maxwell swirlcut deluxe rotary power mower	Operating/Parts	
McEwan Tougard		
McEwan Tougard MT single row potato harvesters	Sales brochure	1968
McEwan Tougard SRH-BG potato harvester	Sales brochure	
McEwan Tougard SRH-BG wih grader	Sales brochure	
McKee Brothers		
McKee 6 econo plow	Sales brochure	1972
McKee 18-1927A hydraulic casting chute rotator	Specifications	1972
McKee 520 / Type 521 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 720 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 720 / Type 721, 722 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 720 / Type 723 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 720 / Type 725 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 725 Snowlander	Sales brochure	1970
McKee 820 snowlander rotary snow plows general purpose..	Parts list	1972
McKee 820 / Type 821 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972

McKee 820 / Type 822 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 820 / Type 823 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 820 / Type 824 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 820 / Type 825 snowlander rotary snow plows	Specifications	1972
McKee 5200 snowlander industrial	Sales brochure	
McKee chisel plow	Sales brochure	
McKee fine cut forager	Sales brochure	
McKee grassland harvester	Sales brochure	
McKee S shredder harvester	Parts list	1960
McKee S shredder harvester	Sales brochure	
McKee self-unloading forage box	Sales brochure	
McKee shredder harvester	Sales brochure	1955
McKee snowlander	Sales brochure	1971
McKee snowlander industrial rotary snow plows	Sales brochure	
McKee stack-n'-mover (One man stack-forming...)	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller		
Merry Tiller 3001garden seeder	Assembly/Parts	
Merry Tiller action packed (1964)	Sales brochure	1964
Merry Tiller action packed for commercial use	Sales brochure	1964
Merry Tiller action packed (1965)	Sales brochure	1965
Merry Tiller best tiller...best tractor	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller brighter futures for garden 'n home	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller efficient rugged Merry transmission	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller for happy gardening	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller more work power	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller serious gardender's secret weapon	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller soil engineered products	Sales brochure	
Merry Tiller-Tractor (the efficient rugged Merry transmission)	Sales brochure	
Merz		
Merz grinder Simplex 60 for mower knives (1 p.)	Operating manual	
Minn-Toba		
Minn-Toba twinrowe 734 self-propelled swather	Sales brochure	
Minneapolis-Moline, Moline		
Minneapolis-Moline 88 harvester	Parts list	1951?
Minneapolis-Moline disc plows	Sales brochure	
Minneapolis-Moline double tool bar uni-carrier	Assembly-Operating- Repair	
Minneapolis-Moline H3 harvester	Repair manual	
Minneapolis-Moline P-3 12-6in.Moline monitor drill	Set- Up/Operating/Repair	
Minneapolis-Moline separators	Price list	1922
Minneapolis-Moline tractor disc plows	Sales brochure	1947
Minneapolis-Moline UM-2-3-4 tractor mowers (trailer type)	Parts list	1951?
Mitchell		
Mitchell's complete liquid manure system	Sales brochure	
Mitsubishi		
Mitsubishi & Kwik-Way self-leveling hydraulic loader	Sales brochure	
Monarch Machinery		

Monarch Machinery condensed buyers guide

Morris

Morris 72-13 Seed-rite

Morris 80-14 Seed-rite

Morris Challenger cultivators, mounted harrows

Morris chisel plows

Morris Seed-rite hoe drills

Mott

Mott hammer-knife (the original flail mower)

N.A. Verloop

Mist blower: low volume mist blower

New Holland, Ford New Holland, Sperry New Holland

New Holland 3 crop carrier

New Holland 4T, 14 farm wagon

New Holland 5T, 15 farm wagon

New Holland 6 crop carrier

New Holland 7 forage box

New Holland 8 crop carrier

New Holland 8 crop carrier

New Holland 8 crop carrier

New Holland 8 crop carrier

New Holland 23, 24, 25, 27 forage blowers

New Holland 27 blower

New Holland 28 blower

New Holland 31 crop shredder, 33, 36 crop choppers

New Holland 33, 36 crop chopper

New Holland 34, 38 crop choppers

New Holland 57 mounted rake

New Holland 57 mounted rolabar rake

New Holland 57 mounted rolabar rake

New Holland 57 rake

New Holland 65 baler

New Holland 66 baler

New Holland 66 super twine tie baler

New Holland 68 super hayliner baler

New Holland 70 bale thrower

New Holland 70 bale thrower

New Holland 70 bale thrower

New Holland 70 bale thrower dealer copy

New Holland 70 bale thrower dealer copy

New Holland 76 baler

New Holland 77 automatic pick-up baler

New Holland 82 bale mover

New Holland 116 pivot tongue mower-conditioner

New Holland 116 pivot tongue mower-conditioner

New Holland 116 pivot tongue mower-conditioner (dealer copy)

New Holland 116 pivot tongue mower-conditioner

New Holland 125, 135 manure spreader

New Holland 130, 145, 155, 165 & 185 manure spreaders

New Holland 132 bale carrier

New Holland 132 bale carrier

Catalogue

Sales brochure

Sales brochure

Sales brochure

Sales brochure

Sales brochure

Sales brochure

Treatise"

Owner's manual 1961

Parts list 1975

Repair/Parts 1975

Owner's manual

Owner's manual 1967

Owner's manual 1968

Operating manual 1977

Parts list 1981

Operating manual 1982

Sales brochure 1971

Operating manual 1975

Operating manual 1979

Parts list 1975

Operator's manual 1969

Parts list 1978

Parts list 1978

Operating manual

Operating manual

Assembly manual 1988

Owner's manual

Operating manual

Operating manual 1958

Owner's manual 1958

Operating manual 1977

Operating manual 1979

Operating manual 1985

Operating manual 1986

Operating manual 1987

Parts list 1949

Parts list

Operating manual 1983

Operating manual 1985

Operating manual 1986

Repair manual 1987

Parts list 1991

Operating manual 1991

Assembly manual 1993

Operating manual 1974

Operating manual 1987

New Holland 144 windrow inverter	Sales brochure	1987
New Holland 144 windrow inverter	Parts list	1988
New Holland 145, 155, 165, 185, 190, 195 manure spreades beater paddle	Assembly manual	1994
New Holland 156 tedder	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 156, 158 & 162 hay tedders	Parts list	1985
New Holland 157 tedder	Operating manual	1989
New Holland 157 tedder	Operating manual	1990
New Holland 158 & 162 hay tedders	Parts list	1985
New Holland 166 windrow inverter incl. hydraulic drive extenstion	Operating manual	1993
New Holland 190, 195 spreader	Installation manual	1993
New Holland 202, 212, 327 spreaders	Sales brochure	1969
New Holland 213, 329 manure spreader	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 216 unitized rake	Parts list	1986
New Holland 216 unitized rake	Parts list	1990
New Holland 220, 221, 222 P.T.O. manure spreaders	Parts list	1961
New Holland 230 farm wagon	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 230, 234, 236 & 238 farm wagons	Parts list	1986
New Holland 234 farm wagon	Operating manual	1975
New Holland 252 pivot tongue rake hitch	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 255 rake tedder	Parts list	1994
New Holland 256, 258, 259, 260 rolabar rake	Operating manual	1979
New Holland 256, 258, 259, 260 rolabar rake	Operator's manual	1992
New Holland 256, 258, 260, 258H, 260H rolabar rake	Assembly manual	1992
New Holland 268, 269 P.T.O. twine & wire tie balers & 272 (engine driven)	Parts list	1968
New Holland 269 hayliner	Owner's manual	1968
New Holland 269 - 272 super hayliner	Owner's manual	
New Holland 273 baler	Parts list	1976
New Holland 273 baler	Parts list	1977
New Holland 273 hayliner	Assembly manual	1969
New Holland 273, 275 balers	Sales brochure	1970
New Holland 273, 275 hayliner balers	Sales brochure	1968
New Holland 275 baler	Parts list	1970
New Holland 276 baler	Parts list	1976
New Holland 277 baler	Parts list	1972
New Holland 277, 282, 1282 heavy duty balers	Sales brochure	1968
New Holland 278 baler	Parts list	1974
New Holland 282 & 1282 balers (cover & pages msg.)	Parts list	
New Holland 282 Hayliner & 1282 Hay cruiser balers	Parts list	1970
New Holland 283 baler (front P.T.O. assembly)	Parts list	
New Holland 283 baler (front P.T.O. group heavy duty)	Parts list	1974
New Holland 283 baler & 1283 self-propelled baler	Parts list	
New Holland 285 hayliner baler	Sales brochure	1968
New Holland 305 side delivery spreader	Operating manual	1989
New Holland 305 side delivery spreader	Operating manual	1990
New Holland 305 side delivery spreader	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 306 side delivery spreader	Operating manual	1990
New Holland 307 slurry spreader	Operating manual	1984
New Holland 308 side delivery spreader dealer copy	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 308 side delivery spreader	Operating manual	1989
New Holland 308 side delivery spreader	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 310 baler	Parts list	1981

New Holland 311 baler	Parts list	1984
New Holland 311 baler	Parts list	1987
New Holland 315 baler	Parts list	1982
New Holland 315 baler	Owner's manual	
New Holland 316 baler	Parts list	1985
New Holland 320 hayliner	Assembly manual	1976
New Holland 326 baler	Parts list	1984
New Holland 330 - 335 manure spreader	Operating manual	1957
New Holland 340W windrow pickup attachment	Operating manual	1991
New Holland 344, 345R, 345L, 346, 365 tank-type spreaders	Sales brochure	1968
New Holland 350W pick up	Parts list	1995
New Holland 352 grinder-mixer	Parts list	1975
New Holland 353 grinder-mixer	Operating manual	1980
New Holland 354 grinder-mixer	Parts list	1976
New Holland 355 grinder-mixer	Parts list	1993
New Holland 355, 358, 359 grinder-mixer unloading auger remote control	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 358 grinder-mixer	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 359 grinder-mixer	Operating manual	1980
New Holland 359 grinder-mixer	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 359 grinder-mixer	Operating manual	1985
New Holland 359 grinder-mixer	Parts list	1990
New Holland 363 & 367 flail tank spreader	Operating manual	1980
New Holland 368-371 tank-type spreader	Operating manual	1979
New Holland 393 & 396 tub grinder	Parts list	1977
New Holland 393 & 396 tub grinder DUPLICATE	Parts list	1977
New Holland 396 tub grinder	Operating manual	1978
New Holland 408 discbine mower-conditioner	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 411 discbine mower-conditioner	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 411 discbine mower-conditioner	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 411 discbine mower-conditioner	Parts list	1992
New Holland 415 Discbine mower-conditioner	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 442, 452, 462 & 463 disc mowers	Repair manual	1987
New Holland 442, 452, 462 & 463 disc mowers	Parts list	1993
New Holland 442, 452, 462 & 463 disc mowers	Parts list	1995
New Holland 442, 462, 463 disc mowers	Operating manual	1984
New Holland 442, 462, 463 disc mowers	Operating manual	1985
New Holland 442, 462, 463 disc mowers	Parts list	1986
New Holland 450, 455 mower	Owner's manual	
New Holland, 451, 456 mower	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 451, 456 mower	Operating manual	1984
New Holland 451, 456 mower	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 461 Haybine mower-conditioner	Operating manual	
New Holland 465 disc mower	Parts list	1990
New Holland 465 disc mower	Parts list	1995
New Holland 467 haybine mower-conditioner	Assembly manual	1968
New Holland 467 Haybine mower-conditioner	Operating manual	1969
New Holland 469 haybine mower-conditioner	Assembly manual	1971
New Holland 472, 477, 478, 479 & 488 Haybine mower-conditioner	Repair manual	1984
New Holland 474, 489 haybine mower-conditioner (dealer copy)	Repair manual	1986
New Holland 488 Haybine mower-conditioner dealer copy	Operating manual	1987
New Holland 495 haybine mower-conditioner	Repair manual	1964
New Holland 499 pivot tongue Haybine mower-conditioner	Repair manual	1984

New Holland 499 pivot tongue Haybine mower-conditioner	Repair manual	1986
New Holland 505 hayliner baler	Operating manual	1984
New Holland 505 hayliner baler	Operating manual	1985
New Holland 510, 516, 675, 677 heavy duty spreaders	Sales brochure	1969
New Holland 512 - 518 manure spreader	Operating manual	1976
New Holland 512, 518, 675, 790 heavy duty spreaders	Sales brochure	1972
New Holland 512, 518, 676 manure spreader	Operator's manual	1974
New Holland 514, 520 & 680 manure spreader	Operating manual	1989
New Holland 565 baler	Assembly manual	1989
New Holland 565 baler	Assembly manual	1990
New Holland 565, 570 & 575 square balers	Parts list	1989
New Holland 565, 570 & 575 square balers	Parts list	1990
New Holland 570, 575 balers	Assembly manual	1988
New Holland 570, 575 balers	Assembly manual	1989
New Holland 570, 575 balers	Assembly manual	1992
New Holland 580 baler	Operating manual	1991
New Holland 580 baler	Parts list	1992
New Holland 601, 611 forage harvester	Operator's manual	
New Holland 608, 610, 612 running gears	Operating manual	1987
New Holland 608, 610, 612 running gears	Operating manual	1988
New Holland 608, 610, 612, 614 wagons	Operating manual	1990
New Holland 615, 616, 617 disc mowers	Parts list	1995
New Holland 616 forage harvester	Owner's manual	1963
New Holland 630 round baler	Parts list	1989
New Holland 630 round baler	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 634 round baler	Parts list	1995
New Holland 640, 650, 660 round baler	Assembly manual	1993
New Holland 650 round baler	Parts list	1992
New Holland 650 round baler DUPLICATE	Parts list	1993
New Holland 650 round baler	Parts list	1994
New Holland 654 round baler	Parts list	1995
New Holland 660 round baler	Operating manual	1991
New Holland 660 round baler	Parts list	1991
New Holland 660 round baler	Parts list	1992
New Holland 660 round baler	Parts list	1994
New Holland 664 round baler	Parts list	1995
New Holland 716 forage box & 608, 610 & 612 running gear	Sales brochure	
New Holland 717 Super forage harvester	Operating manual	
New Holland 717 Super forage harvester	Sales brochure	1971
New Holland 718 forage harvester, 717S sickle bar...	Parts list	1982
New Holland 770 forage harvester, 717W & 770W pickup...	Parts list	1978
New Holland 782 forage harvester (msg cover)	Parts list	
New Holland 782 harvester (cover missing)	Operating manual	
New Holland 790 forage harvester, 717 sickle bar...	Parts list	1986
New Holland 790 harvester	Operating manual	1989
New Holland 790 harvester (cover missing)	Operating manual	1989
New Holland 790W windrow pickup attachment	Operating manual	1988
New Holland 800 manure spreader	Operating manual	1979
New Holland 816, 818 self-unloading forage box	Operating manual	1990
New Holland 816, 818 self-unloading forage box	Operating manual	1992
New Holland 848 round baler	Parts list	1985

New Holland 849 round baler	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 852 round baler	Parts list	1982
New Holland 853 round baler	Operating manual	1984
New Holland 855 round baler	Operating manual	1984
New Holland 855 round baler	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 855 round baler	Operating manual	1987
New Holland 855 round baler	Operating manual	1988
New Holland 855 round baler	Parts list	1986
New Holland 858 round baler	Parts list	1983
New Holland 880 forage harvester	Repair manual	1968
New Holland 880 forage harvester	Operator's manual	1969
New Holland 880 harvester	Operating manual	1970
New Holland 880 harvester	Repair manual	1968
New Holland 880, 1880 forage harvesters (extra heavy-duty)	Sales brochure	1969
New Holland 890 Forage harvester (890 A auger base w 890 N-3...)	Assembly/Operating	1978
New Holland 890 harvester	Operating manual	1973
New Holland 890 harvester	Assembly manual	1975
New Holland 890 harvester	Operating manual	1977
New Holland 890, 892 harvester reverse gearbox adjustment gauge kit	Installation manual	1981
New Holland 890, 892 harvester reverse gearbox instructions for raising oil level	Instruction manual	1981
New Holland 890, 892, 1890, 1895 harvesters electronic metal detector	Repair manual	1983
New Holland 892 harvester	Operating manual	1978
New Holland 890W windrow pickup attachment	Operating manual	1995
New Holland 900 harvester	Assembly manual	1986
New Holland 900W windrow pickup attachment	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 910-1100 Haybine 1495 90 degree gearboxes	Repair manual	1978
New Holland 910 & 1112 Speedrover & Haybine 1495	Repair manual	1978
New Holland 912, 1100, 1112 & 1114 speedrower windrower... Haybine mower-conditioner 1495	Repair manual	1984
New Holland 914-A mid-mount rotary mower	Parts list	1997
New Holland 922, 923, 924, 924 N, 925, 926 cornhead	Operator's manual	1969
New Holland 939 A3, A4, A6 auger base attachment, 939N3 row crop...	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 960 grain header	Operating manual	1978
New Holland 962 corn head	Operating manual	1978
New Holland 970 & 972 grain head	Parts list	1980
New Holland 900W windrow pickup attachment	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 990W windrow pickup attachment	Operating manual	1990
Windrow 990W, 990W HD pickup attachment	Operating manual	1993
New Holland 990W, 990HD windrow pickup attachment	Operating manual	1997
New Holland 1000, 1005, 1010 automatic bale wagons	Parts list	1972
New Holland 1000 - 1010 stackliner	Operating manual	1972
New Holland 1003 automatic bale wagon	Parts list	1981
New Holland 1024 stackliner	Operating manual	
New Holland 1030 automatic bale wagon	Parts list	1971
New Holland 1038 automatic bale wagon	Parts list	1983
New Holland 1116 speedrower windrower	Operating manual	1983
New Holland 1116-BF adapter frame & 1116-H auger header	Operating manual	1989
New Holland 1116-H auger header	Operating manual	1993
New Holland 1118 speedrower windrower (dealer copy)	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 1282 Haycruiser	Operating manual	1971
New Holland 1411 discbine mower-conditioner	Assembly manual	1995

New Holland 1431 discbine mower-conditioner	Assembly manual	1996
New Holland 1465 mower conditioner	Parts list	1997
New Holland 1469 haybine mower-conditioner	Repair manual	1968
New Holland 1475 pivot tongue mower-conditioner (2200 series headers)	Parts list	1996
New Holland 1495 Haybine (hydrostatic)	Operating manual	1980
New Holland 1495 Haybine (planetary)	Operating manual	1980
New Holland 1496 haybine mower-conditioner	Operating manual	1985
New Holland 1496 haybine mower-conditioner (dealer copy)	Operating manual	1986
New Holland 1600 harvester	Repair manual	
New Holland 1880 crop cruiser (hydrostatic motor) Sec. 2 forage harvester	Repair manual	
New Holland 1880 crop cruiser power take-off assembly, sec. 1	Repair manual	1974
New Holland 1890 crop cruiser hydrostatic motor	Repair manual	1976
New Holland 1895A auger base, 1895N4 row crop...	Parts list	1979
New Holland 1900 & 2100 forage harvester & 919S sicklebar	Parts list	1980
New Holland 1900 & 2100 harvester (cover missing)	Parts list	1982
New Holland 2000 large square baler 2010 bale accumulator	Parts list	1991
New Holland 2010 accumulator	Operating manual	1987
New Holland 2100 forage harvester & 919S sickle bar	Parts list	1980
New Holland 74796 hydraformatic kit for 268 balers	Assembly manual	
New Holland automatic bale wagons stack retriever	Sales brochure	1971
New Holland automatic bale wagons stack retriever	Sales brochure	1972
New Holland bale command for net wrap attachment round balers	Operating manual	1988
New Holland combine facts (Compare!)	Sales brochure	1966
New Holland combines	Sales brochure	1968
New Holland conventional knotter (Sec 1)	Repair manual	1970
New Holland crop chopper flail harvesters	Sales brochure	1969
New Holland D-130 backhoe	Operating manual	1979
New Holland D-800 & D-1000 medium square balers	Parts list	1992
New Holland D-1000 medium square baler	Parts list	1989
New Holland equipment buyer's guide	Sales brochure	1970
New Holland equipment buyer's guide	Sales brochure	1978
New Holland equipment buyer's buide	Sales brochure	1976
New Holland forage harvester attachment compatibility	Service bull.	1988
New Holland gear box repair, spreaders 676, 790, 791	Repair manual	
New Holland grinder-mixers service manual (dealer copy)	Repair manual	1987
New Holland harvester interchangeable crop attachments	Assembly manual	1979
New Holland Haybine mower-conditioners	Sales brochure	1969
New Holland haycruiser	Sales brochure	
New Holland haymaker's handbook	Pamphlet	1975
New Holland heavy-duty quarter turn bale chute	Instruction manual	
New Holland heavy-duty twister	Repair manual	1982
New Holland hydraformatic pump on square balers (dealer copy)	Repair manual	
New Holland hydraulic flow Section 1A bale wagon	Repair manual	1971
New Holland hydraulic flow Section 1B bale wagon	Repair manual	1973
New Holland Hydraulic components Section 2: bale wagon	Repair manual	1970
New Holland L-35 skid-steer loader	Operating manual	1980
New Holland L-225, L-325, L-425 & L-445 skid-steer loaders	Repair manual	1979
New Holland L-325 skid-steer loader	Operating manual	1980
New Holland L-325 skid-steer loader	Parts list	1980
New Holland L-425 skid-steer loader	Operating manual	1980
New Holland L-445 skid-steer loader	Operating manual	1980

New Holland L-778 skid-steer loader	Operating manual	1979
New Holland Memory-wrap round balers	Operating manual	1985
New Holland Metalert electronic metal detector test set	Operating manual	1984
New Holland Metalert II electronic metal detector test set	Operating manual	1991
New Holland mower-conditioners	Sales brochure	1969
New Holland: our first 100 years 1895-1995	Pamphlet	1995
New Holland parts list (various models)	Parts list	1979
New Holland rakes	Sales brochure	1971
New Holland rectangular balers: main drive gearboxes...	Repair manual	1990
New Holland S676 manure spreader	Operating manual	1975
New Holland S676 manure spreader	Operating manual	1976
New Holland S717 forage harvester, 717W & 770W pickup...	Parts list	1974
New Holland self-unloading wagons	Sales brochure	
New Holland service bulletins, all models	Service bull.	1971-6
New Holland sign PL guide 644	Diagram	
New Holland standard knotters, Heavy duty knotters (supplement)	Repair manual	1984
New Holland Super 23, 24 forge blowers	Owner's manual	
New Holland TR 70 combine	Operating manual	1979
New Holland TR-70 combine (The twin rotor TR-70...)	Sales brochure	
New Holland TR75, TR85, TR95, 1890, 1895, 2100 powered rear axle torque	Repair manual	
New Holland TR75, TR85, TR95, 1890, 1895, 2100 powered rear axle torque	Repair manual	1982
New Idea / Avco New Idea / Avco Ezee Flow		
Avco Ezee Flow 88F, 100F & 120F fertilizer spreaders	Instruction/Parts	1979
Avco Ezee Flow 113 & 115 three point hitch single spinner seeders	Instruction manual	1974
Avco Ezee Flow 116 three point hitch spinner fertilizer spreader/seeder	Instruction/Parts	
New Idea 106 three point hitch spinner fertilizer spreader	Operating manual	1972
New Idea 109 three point hitch spinner fertilizer spreader	Operating manual	1972
New Idea 176 elevator	Operating manual	1972
New Idea 186 & 188 auger elevators	Operating manual	1969
New Idea 215 cylinder/paddle power take-off manure spreader	Operating manual	1968
New Idea 216 flail power take-off manure spreader	Operating manual	1967
New Idea 217 single beater power take-off manure spreader	Operating manual	1974
New Idea 217 single beater power take-off manure spreader	Operating manual	1979
New Idea 219, 219D, 220, 220D, 221, 221D, 222, 222D liquid manure spreader	Operating manual	1972
New Idea 243 manure spreader	Operating manual	1980
New Idea 243 spreader	Parts list	1980
New Idea 244 & 245 manure spreaders	Operating manual	1981
New Idea 244 & 245 power take-off manure spreaders	Operating manual	1978
New Idea 272 cut/ditioner	Operating manual	1973
New Idea 279 Cut/Ditioner	Operating manual	1976
New Idea 279 Cut/Ditioner	Operating manual	1981
New Idea 290 mow/ditioner	Operating manual	1968
New Idea 351A & 351B manure spreaders	Operating manual	1984
New Idea 360, 361, 362, 363 & 364 manure spreaders	Operating manual	1986
New Idea 402 & 403 parallel bar side rakes	Operating manual	1974
New Idea 402 & 403 parallel bar side rakes	Operating manual	1976
New Idea 404 speed wheel rake	Operating manual	1972
New Idea 450, 550, 650, 750 barn cleaners	Operating manual	1970
New Idea 456 round baler	Operating manual	1978
New Idea 483 & 484 round balers	Parts list	1989
New Idea 507 (7'), 509 (9') mower conditioners	Repair manual	1984
New Idea 512 (12'), 514 (14') mower conditioners	Repair manual	1986

New Idea 516 rotary snow plow	Operating manual	1971
New Idea 517 rotary snow plow	Operating manual	1971
New Idea 521 (trailing type), 521 (3 pt. hitch type) cutterbar mowers 7' & 9'	Repair manual	1984
New Idea 555, 565 rectangular balers	Repair manual	1984
New Idea 560 bale thrower	Repair manual	1984
New Idea 580 bunk feeder & 581 utility conveyor	Operating manual	1966
New Idea 588 single chain feeder	Operating manual	1971
New Idea 589 single chain conveyor	Operating manual	1971
New Idea 604 forage box	Operating manual	1970
New Idea 620 forage blower	Operating manual	1972
New Idea 621 & 622 forage blowers	Operating manual	1979
New Idea 632 wagon	Operating manual	1965
New Idea 633 wagon	Operating manual	1969
New Idea 634 wagon	Operating manual	1972
New Idea 651S & 652T dump boxes	Operating manual	1978
New Idea 660, 680 pull-type forage harvesters...	Repair manual	1984
New Idea 679 silo unloader	Operating manual	1971
New Idea 701-702 power unit	Parts list	
New Idea 709 hydro uni-power unit	Operating manual	1978
New Idea 763 3-row row crop attachment for forage harvester	Operating manual	
New Idea 767 uni-superchopper forage harvester	Operating manual	1974
New Idea 767 uni-superchopper forage harvester	Operating manual	1978
New Idea 780 uni-system tool carrier	Operating manual	
New Idea 800 hydro uni-power unit	Operating manual	1981
New Idea 800 uni-power unit	Parts list	1982
New Idea 802 hydro uni-power unit	Operating manual	1981
New Idea service bulletin	Periodical	1979-90
New Idea service bulletin	Periodical	1992-94
New Idea service school 1987	Repair manual	1986-87
New Idea 507, 509, 512, 514 mower conditioners	Repair manual	1986-87
New Idea disc mower service info	Repair manual	1986-87
New Idea 483, 484, 485, 486 round balers	Repair manual	1986-87
New Idea 551, 571 & 571 rectangular balers	Repair manual	1986-87
New Idea 360, 361, 362, 363 spreaders	Repair manual	1986-87
New Idea 900D, 900S planters	Repair manual	1986-87
Niemeyer		
Niemeyer power harrows	Assembly/Operating/Repair	
Niemeyer TE-250, TE-300, TE-350 power harrows	Assembly/Operating/Parts	
Northwest		
	Sales brochures & price lists	
Rotary tiller (models from 4' to 20')		
Rotary tillers, bedders, cultivators	Sales catalogue	1982
Oliver		
Oliver Red River special thresher (22x36, 28x46, 32x56)	Instruction manual	
Oliver Red River special thresher	Parts/Price	
Oliver Superior Spreader No.11	Setting-up & Operating	
Overum		
Overum mounted & semi-mounted ploughs	Sales brochure	
Overum S ploughs	Instruction manual	
Overum S tractor-mounted 2, 3 & 4-furrow plough	Parts list	
P&D		
P&D silage guide & vinyl filler pipe	Sales brochure	

Papec		
Papec 140 & 160 self-unloading wagons	Assembly/Operating	
Papec ensilage cutters & hay choppers - silo fillers	Sales brochure	
Papec ensilage cutters & hay choppers - silo fillers	Operating/Price	
Pequea		
Model 250 portable tractor saw	Sales brochure	
Model 250 woodsman wood saw	Parts list	1984
Model 466 haymaker	Sales brochure	1985
Model 520 bunk feeder	Sales brochure	
Models 606, 806, 1006 wagon gear	Parts list	1984
Model 710 tedder	Sales brochure	
Model 710 (PTO) & 710G (ground drive)	Parts list	1984
Model 806 wagon gear	Sales brochure	
Model 818 bale rack	Sales brochure	
Pittsburgh		
Pittsburgh 450 wheel-type disc harrow	Owner's manual	1976
Pittsburgh 460 wheel-type wing disc harrow	Owner's manual	
Pittsburgh PBE field cultivator	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburgh PBE field cultivator (different)	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PBS spring shak cultivator 1 & 2 row models	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PCN 4-row cultivator conversion kit	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PFH field harrow	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PRH rotary hoe lift/pull	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PRL rigid disc harrow	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PSG Model D spring tooth harrow	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PW wheel-type disc harrow	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg PW wheel-type disc harrow (different)	Assembly/Operating	
Pittsburg spring tooth harrows	Sales brochure	
PM		
PMR I, II, III	Operating manual	1976
PMR I, II, III	Set-Up/Parts	1976
Promac Industries		
Articulating hydraulic arm	Sales brochure	
Flail Hammer brushcutter	Operating/Repair/Parts	
Model 8625 Arm	Repair manual	
PZ Zweegers		
Cyclomower CM 215	Instruction/Parts	
Falazet 230 mounted mower conditioner	Sales brochure	
Super Rake CZ 330	Instruction/Parts	
Rain Bird		
Rain bird irrigation equipment	Catalogue	1967
Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries		
Implements for Ransomes MG tractors	Catalogue	
TS 81 mounted reversible plough	Instruction/Parts	1958?
Ransomes tractor implements	Catalogue	
Redi-Rain		
Portable sprinkler irrigation equipment	Sales brochure	
Renn-Cupit		
Renn-Cupit grain rollers	Sales brochure	
Rex		
Rex Hi-Cube self-unloader	Sales brochure	

Rex self-unloading forage box	Sales brochure	
Rototiller		
Rototiller B1-6, B1-6RS	Operating manual	
Sahlstrom		
Sahlstrom Fluid manure systems	Sales brochure	
Sahlstrom soil injectors for fluid manure	Sales brochure	
Sanderum		
Sanderum super reversible plough	Operating manual	
Sears		
Sears 3.5 H.P. shredder bagger	Instruction manual	1972
Servis		
Servis Little Rhino owner's manual	Owner's manual	1965
Shar		
Shar twenty chopper (forest industry)	Sales brochure	
SKF		
SKF ball & roller bearing suppl. for ind. & agr. Tractors & combines	Parts list	1949-54
Sorensen		
Truck-bus-tractor marine engine guide for ignition service parts	Parts list	1939-42
Sovema		
Sovema rotary tiller SE	Brochure	
Sta-Dri		
Protection perfection for your David Brown Tractor	Sales brochure	
Starline		
Starline Rotaspreader	Sales brochure	1968
Steketee		
Steketee scumbler	Brochure	
Stoll		
Stoll windrower (Schwader)	Repair/Parts	1994
Sun-Mastr		
Sun-Mastr trenslige loader (Now it's easy to feed...)	Sales brochure	
Sun-Mastr trenslige loader (For unloading all types...)	Sales brochure	
Super Six		
Super Six for greater farm production	Sales brochure	1946
Superior Welding		
Superior liquid manure systems self loading spreader	Sales brochure	
Superior manure squeegee	Sales brochure	
Superior self-loading liquid manure system	Sales brochure	
Supreme		
Supreme cutter/mixer/feeder	Operating manual	
Taarup		
Taarup 306 307	Operating/Parts	1983
Teagle		
Teagle broadcasters	Sales brochure	
Teagle crop drying fans	Sales brochure	
Teagle Universal tipmix	Sales brochure	
Terra Nova		
Terra Nova rototiller Type TA	Repair/Parts	
Towner		
Fold-up wheel controlled offset disc harrows, 540 & 541 series "a"	Operating/Parts	1976
Offset disc harrows 560, 562, 564 & 580	Operating manual	1976

Univator

Gardenette portable tiller

Sales brochure

VanDale

Non-stop feeding

Sales brochure

VanDale 538 silage distributor

Sales brochure

VanDale 1230 II silo unloader

Sales brochure

VanDale industrial silo unloader (VanDale announces...)

Sales brochure

VanDale Silo unloader (Why did thousands of feeders...)

Sales brochure

Van Dale's new full-sill silo system

Sales brochure

Versatile

Versatile 10 pull-type swather

Operating manual 1981

Versatile 80 harrow drawbar

Owner's manual

Versatile 103 self-propelled swather & Model SW

Instruction/Operating 1959

Versatile 400 swather

Operating manual 1981

Versatile 400 swather set up manual

Assembly manual 1981

Versatile 400 swather set up manual

Assembly manual 1982

Versatile 400 swather

Operating manual 1982

Versatile 580 sprayer

Operating/Assembly/Par 1980

Versatile 836, 856, 876, 936, 976 tractors three-point hitch

Assembly manual 1985

Versatile 2000 combine

Repair manual 1985

Versatile 2200 seed drill

Operating/Set-up 1984

Versatile 3000 sprayer

Operating/Set-up/Parts 1983

Versatile 4400 self-propelled swather

Assembly manual 1980

Versatile 4400 swather

Assembly manual 1981

Versatile 4400 swather diesel engine

Assembly manual 1982

Versatile 4400 swather gas engine

Operating manual 1981

Versatile 4400 swather gas engine

Operating 1982

Versatile 4400 swather gas engine

Assembly manual 1982

Versatile 4400 swather gas engine

Operating/Set-up 1984

Versatile 4700 SP swather

Operating manual 1986

Versatile 4812/4814 auger header

Repair manual 1985

Versatile 5000 blade plow

Operating/Set-Up 1986

Versatile 5000 blade plow levelling instructions

Operating manual 1985

Versatile 5055 stubble treader

Operating/Set-up/Parts 1985

Versatile blade cultivators

Operating/Set-up 1983

Versatile Noble 2000 seed drill

Set-up/Parts 1982

Versatile SP 4400 swather

Operating manual 1980

Versatile SP 5000 combine

Sales brochure

Vicon

Vicon CM 216

Operating manual

Vicon GMR 2400, 2800, 3200

Operating manual 1993

Vicon GMR 3200 (No.27072)

Parts list

Vicon GMR 3200 (No.27058)

Parts list

Vicon OM 241 / 281 / 321 mower conditioner (incomplete)

Operating manual

Vicon-Lely acrobat

Assembly/Operating

Vicon LS200M/300M/400M...Precision field sprayers

Sales brochure

Vicon PS 202-1502 pendulum action seeder/spreaders

Sales brochure

Vicon RS 410, 510, 740 rotary tedders

Sales brochure 1988?

Vicon RS410 / 510 / 610 / 740

Operating manual

Vicon side delivery rake & swathturner

Assembly/Operating

Volvo/Coop

Volvo/Coop implements combines Big Chief SP-950 & PT-960	Sales brochure	1971?
Wanner		
Wanner two cylinder single action piston pump oil immersed power end	Sales brochure	
Wanner multiple-use high pressure pump	Sales brochure	
Wanner Model T15 3-cylinder radial piston power pump	Sales brochure	
Wanner pressure control valve & hydraulic unloader	Sales brochure	
Wanner pressure unloader valves with air eliminator	Sales brochure	
Warner & Swasey		
Gradall Model M-2460	Repair manual	
Warnock		
Warnock Land leveller & clod breaker	Sales brochure	
Webb		
Webb single seeder precision drills	Sales brochure	
Weber		
Choremaster 17" power head	Operating/Repair	1955
Choremaster heavy duty tiller attachment	Operating/Repair	1955
Weidner		
Introducing the Weidner Soilmaster	Sales brochure	
Weidner Soilmaster reciprocating cultivator (power harrow) - typed introduc	Sales brochure	
Westgo		
Westgo precision cultivator	Brochure	
Western		
Snow removal equipment & accessories for trucks & tractors	Sales brochure	ca. 1970
Westinghouse		
Westinghouse threshing machinery	Catalogue	1903
White		
White 120 loader	Parts/Instruction	1978
White 130 loader	Parts/Instruction	1980
White 132 loader	Parts/Instruction	1984
White 150 & 160 loaders	Parts/Instruction	1977
White 172 loader	Parts/Instruction	1984
White 601 windrower	Operating manual	1979
White 1045 QA loader	Parts/Instruction	1986
White 5542 combine	Operating manual	1980
White 6200 windrower	Operating manual	1978
White 8600 & 8800 Harvest Boss combines	Repair manual	1977
White 8650 Harvest Boss pull-type combine	Operating manual	1979
White 8700 & 8900 Harvest Boss combines standard repair times	Repair manual	1981
White 9700 Harvest Boss axial combine standard repair times	Repair manual	1981
White C370 rotary cutter	Parts/Instruction	1987
White Niehoff brushless alternator	Repair manual	1976
White Plant/Aire electrical systems	Repair manual	1975
White Tel-o-Flo hydraulic lift	Repair manual	1972
White threshing machinery	Catalogue	1911
White tillage & planting equipment	Catalogue	1977
Winpower		
Winpower gasoline electric plant 2500 watts...	Sales brochure	1969
Winpower gasoline electric plant 6000 watts...	Sales brochure	1969
Winpower tractor driven alternators	Sales brochure	1967?
Woods		
Woods backhoes Models 650 / 750	Brochure	1985

Woods U304 48" rotary mower for Mitsubishi R1500 tractor Yorke	Sales brochure	1970
York rake model RO Threshing Machines	Sales brochure	
Memories of bygone years: official handbook of Western Minnesota Steam	Book	1983
Memories of bygone years: Western Minnesota Steam Threshers Reunion,	Book	1992
Nichols & Shepard Red River special line	Book	
Nichols & Shepard Red River special line DUPLICATE	Book	
Old Threshers: the greatest steam show on earth in Pictures / Dana Close	Book	ca. 1960
Old Time Steam Threshing Show -- 17th annual	Yearbook	1979
Pioneer Engineers Club of Indiana 35th Anniversary	Pamphlet	1983
Port Huron Book of Specifications of Threshers and Engines	Catalogue	1908
Port Huron 1908: general catalog, book of... (reprint)	Catalogue	1908
Spirit of yesteryear: the Northeastern Montana Threshers & Antique Associ	Book	
Threshers / Robert N. Pripps	Book	1992
Threshers at work / Hans Halberstadt	Book	1997
Wood Brothers in action, 1864-1953	Book	1953
Wood Brothers individual thresher		
FARMING		
Advice to the beinnidrf in the selecton of breeding stock / T. Reg, /arkell	Pamphlet	1929
Agricultural hand tools / Roy Bridgen	Book	1983
Barn storage of hay	Pamphlet	1971
Beatty barn book	Instruction manual	1931
Beatty barn book No. 6	Catalogue	1920s
Beatty barn book No. 12	Catalogue	
Beatty barn building section	Catalogue	1949
Beatty Barn Building Section No.1	Catalogue	
Beekeeping in Western Canada / John Gruszka	Book	1998
Belt up for safety: a lesson in farm belt lacing from the 1920s	Photocopy	1994
Benefits & methods of mechanical hay drying	Report	
Best ideas born in farm workshops	Book	1994
Best of the Old farmer's almanac: the first 200 years / Judson Hale	Book	1991
Canadian Plowing Championships & Tillage Field Day (35th)	Pamphlet	1988
Cloudburst: a handbook of rural skills & technology	Book	1974
Collecting farm antiques: identification & values / Lar Hothem	Book	1982
Custom Combining on the Great Plains: a history / Thomas Isern	Book	1981
Dari-Kool milking parlor stalls (herringbone, side-opening stalls)	Pamphlet	
Discovering horse drawn farm machinery / D.J. Smith	Book	1979
Discovering traditional farm buildings / J.E.C. Peters	Book	1981
Early agricultural machinery / Michael Partridge	Book	1969
Farm & home mechanics' guide / L.M. Kilmister	Book	1943
Farm electrification data	Manual	1969
Farm equipment electrical systems	Pamphlet	1974
Farm idea book	Pamphlet	1942
Farm memories: an illustrated history of rural life / April Halberstadt	Book	1996
Farm power (reprint)	Pamphlet	1915
Farm workshop guide. 9th rev. ed.	Book	1948
Fluid power in plant & field, vol.1	Book	1969
Goodyear farm handbook	Manual	

Grain harvesters / Gaeme Quick & Wesley Buchele	Book	1978
Handbook on the bacon hog and hog grading / A.A. MacMillan	Pamphlet	1929
Harvesting Corn (photocopy)	Pamphlet	
Harvesting machinery / Roy Brigden	Book	1989
Haybuster grass seed handbook	Pamphlet	
IHC almanac & encyclopedia	Book	
Land of plenty	Pamphlet	1950
Land of plenty DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	1950
Landscape with Machines / L.T.C. Rolt	Book	1971
Machines of plenty / Stewart H. Holbrook	Book	1955
Material list for Solarmatic greenhouse benches	Pamphlet	
Mechanical haydrying: methods, benefits & rules	Pamphlet	1963
Mechanical haydrying: methods, benefits & rules DUPLICATE	Pamphlet	1963
Mist blowe: a treatise on the origin & uses of the low...	Pamphlet	
Ploughs & ploughing / Roy Brigden	Book	1984
Plows & plowing / J. Macgregor Smith	Pamphlet	1939
Potato bruise detection (photocopy)	Pamphlet	
Sprinkler irrigation handbook / Alfred S. Gray	Pamphlet	
Use of fertilizers on Prairie soils	Pamphlet	
Victorian farmer / David J. Eveleigh	Book	1991
What the farmer can do with concrete	Pamphlet	
Wheat album / Kirby Brumfield	Book	1974
Yesterday: a pictorial history of agriculture in Alberta / Alberta Women's Insti	Book	1980

OVERSIZE BOOKS

Classic ads / Clarence E. Orr, Jr.	Book	
Early motor-cars, 1894-1904 / George A. Oliver	Book	1966
Early motor-cars, 1904-1915 / George A. Oliver	Book	1961
Early motor-cars: the vintage years, 1919-1930 / George A. Oliver	Book	1961
Grand Prix & sports cars / drawn by Rex Hays	Book	1964

NON-BOOK MATERIALS

-- Plans

Fairbanks-Morse building plans in two sizes	Plans	2012
---	-------	------

-- CDs

Jerry Parkhill's CD of his trip to BC, Alberta & Saskatchewan, July-Aug 201: CD		2012
---	--	------

-- Newspapers

Chilliwack Museum & Historical Society Newsletter, Spring 1991	Newspaper	1991
Chilliwack Progress, 31 May 1939	Newspaper	1939
Chilliwack Progress, 10 Dec 1980	Newspaper	1980
Chilliwack Progress, 18 May 1981 ('90 years of Progress")	Newspaper	1981
Chilliwack Progress, 7 May 1986	Newspaper	1986
Chilliwack Progress, 18 March 1987 (Grand opening of Chilliwack Museum	Newspaper	1987
Chilliwack Progress, 26 July 1987 Gordon Posein on cover) (1st p. only)	Newspaper	1987
Chilliwack Progress, 28 Sept 1988	Newspaper	1988
Chilliwack Progress Weekender, 29 Dec 1990	Newspaper	1990
Chilliwack Progress, 26 June 1991 ("Chilliwack: 100 years")	Newspaper	1991
Chilliwack Progress, 7 Aug 1996 (Threshing bee on cover)	Newspaper	1996
Chilliwack Progress, 1 Jan 200 ("@2000")	Newspaper	2000
Chilliwack Progress, 31 Dec 2002	Newspaper	2002

Chilliwack Times, 12 July 1988	Newspaper	1988
Chilliwack Times, Nov1990 (Holiday Inn advertising issue)	Newspaper	1990
Chilliwack Times, 2 May 2006	Newspaper	2006
Edmonton Journal, 1 June 1939	Newspaper	1939
Family Herald and Weekly, 23 Nov 1938 (p9+)	Newspaper	1938
Magic Circle, Feb 1966	Newspaper	1966
Pioneer news, Apr/May 1995 (Mount Saint Helens)	Newspaper	1995
Red Deer Advocate, 26 Sept 1964	Newspaper	1964
The Times weekly edition, 9 May 1935 ("His Majesty King George V")	Newspaper	1935
Valley Magazine, 25 Feb 1981	Newspaper	1984
Vancouver Province, 19 July 1971	Newspaper	1971
Vancouver Province, 1 Jan 2000 ("A Century of cars")	Newspaper	2000
Vancouver Sun, 19 July 1971 ("1871-1971 Centennial: our first 100 years")	Newspaper	1971
Vancouver Sun, 31 Dec 1985 ("The City: 100 Years")	Newspaper	1985
Vancouver Sunday Sun, 18 May 1924 (incomplete)	Newspaper	1924

CHILLIWACK MODEL TRAIN CLUB & ATA LIBRARY COLLECTION

101 track plans for model railroads / Linn A. Westcott	Book	1974
Branchline: Nov 2002, Apr2004, Feb2005, Feb2010, FebMar2012	Periodical	2002-12
British steam: the classic years / John Westwood	Book	1989
Century of model trains / Allen Levy	Book	1974
CP Tracks: 8-3,9-1,	Periodical	
CTC Board: Railroads illustrated: Jun2003, Jul2004	Periodical	2003
The Dispatcher: 160, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964-5	Periodical	1960-65
Encyclopedia of model railroads	Book	1979
Extra 2200 South: locomotive newsmagazine: Apr-May-Jun1992	Periodical	1992
Fleischmann track-layouts (Gleisanlagen): HO	Pamphlet	
Fleischmann track-layouts for model railroads: HO gauge	Pamphlet	1958
Great Northern Goat: Sep, Dec 1999	Periodical	1999
HO railroad that grows / Linn Westcott	Book	1961
Locomotive: 2009:4	Periodical	2009
Lore of the train / C. Hamilton Ellis	Book	1973
Model & miniature railways / Patrick W. Whitehouse	Book	1976
Model railroader: Dec65, JanFebMarAprJunNov66, Dec78, Feb99	Periodical	1999
Pacific Fast Mail (2 catalogues)	Catalogue	
Pacific Rail News: Sep1993	Periodical	1993
Price list Pacific Fast Mail (2 different issues)	Price list	
Rail Canada: diesel paint schemes of the CN system / Donald C. Lewis	Book	1975
Rail Canada, v.2: Paint schemes of diesels seen in Canada / Donald C. Lewis	Book	1977
Rail Canada, v.3: Diesel paint schemes of the CPR / Donald C. Lewis	Book	1979
Railroad model craftsman: Dec1965, JanFebMarJunNov, Jan19671966,	Periodical	1965-67
Railroad photo album, vol.5, no.5: the 2-6-0 Mogul	Periodical	
Rails in the Canadian Rockies / Aldolf Hungry Wolf	Book	1993
The Sandhouse: Journal of the CRHA Pacific Coast Div.,: Aut2009	Periodical	2009
Switchlist: Pacific NW Region of the NMRA, A#75	Periodical	1968
Track plans for sectional tack: HO, O-27, S & O gauges / Linn Westcott	Pamphlet	1963
Trains illustrated: SepDec2009	Periodical	2009

Fraser Valley British Motor Car Club Library

Automobiles -- General Works

1930 London Motor Show & Paris Salon / Lawrence Dalton	Book	1970
--	------	------

Batsford guide to vintage cars / Cecil Clutton, Paul Bird...	Book	1976
British cars of the early Thirties, 1930-1934 / Olyslager Org.	Book	1973
British cars of the late Thirties, 1935-1939 / Olyslager Org.	Book	1973
Classic cars / Piero Casucci	Book	1981
Illustrated directory of classic cars / Graham Robson	Book	2001
Ken Purdy's book of automobiles / Ken W. Purdy	Book	1972
Motor handbook 48th ed.	Parts list	1971
Motor makers in Ireland / John Moore	Book	1982
Shell book of epic motor races / Peter Roberst	Book	1964
Source book of veteran cars / G.N. Georgano	Book	1974
Sportsmanlike driving	Book	1962
Stories of Road & Track	Book	1970
Veteran & vintage cars / Peter Roberts	Book	1963
Vintage car casebook / Peter Hull & Nigel Arnold-Forster	Book	1976
What car is that? A comprehensive guide to the cars of the world / Peter Rc	Book	1980
Wheels of misfortune: the rise & fall of the British motor industry	Book	1988

Automobiles -- General Repair

Audel's foreign auto repair manual	Repair manual	1964
Bodywork maintenance & repair, including interiors / Paul Browne	Repair manual	1975
B/A maintenance & service guide	Repair manual	1963
B/A maintenance & service guide	Repair manual	1964
B/A maintenance & service guide	Repair manual	1965
B/A maintenance & service guide	Repair manual	1967
B/A maintenance & service guide	Repair manual	1968
Canadian service data book 1962	Specifications	1955-61
Canadian service data book 1966	Specifications	1958-65
Canadian service data book 1976	Specifications	1976
Car bodywork repair manual / Lindsay Porter	Repair manual	1985
Chilton's foreign car repair manual	Repair manual	1964
Chilton's foreign car repair manual: French, British, Japanese cars	Repair manual	1974
Glenn's foreign car repair manual	Repair manual	1966
Gulf service & maintenance guide	Repair manual	1969
Gulf service & maintenance guide	Repair manual	1970
Gulf service & maintenance guide	Repair manual	1971
How to select & install turbochargers / Hugh MacInnes	Repair manual	1971
Lucas overseas technical correspondence course - 8parts	Repair manual	
Lucas popular spares for cars & commercial vehicles	Parts list	1962-71
Lucas popular spares for cars & commercial vehicles DUPLICATE	Parts list	1962-71
Lucas quality equipment for cars & commercial vehicles	Parts list	1966
Lucas service catalog # 229/1	Parts list	
Lucas service information: petrol injection Mk II	Repair manual	1971
Motor's flat rate & parts manual	Parts/Price	1957
Quinton Hazell steering & suspension	Repair manual	1983

Auto Racing & Racing Cars

500-c.c. racing / Gregor Grand	Book	1950
Champions at speed / Richard Corson	Book	1979
Concise dictionary of motorsport George Bishop	Book	1979
Graham / Graham Hill	Book	1976
How to win at slalom & autocross / Jim Pagel	Book	1972
International Grand Prix book of motor racing / Michael Frewin	Book	1965
International motor racing / Doug Nye	Book	1973
Motor Sport racing car review 1957	Book	1957
Motor Year book 1954 / Laurence Pomeroy & R.L. de Burgh Walkerley	Book	1954
Murray Walker's Grand Prix year / Murray Walker	Book	1987

Racing motorist / S.C.H. Davis	Book	1949
Road race / Chris Jones	Book	1977
Split seconds: my racing years / Raymond Mays	Book	1952
Motorcycles		
Armstrong general purpose motorcycle MT500EC	Repair manual	
Lucas converting to a 12-volt motorcycle alternator system...	Repair/Parts	
Suzuki GS750 service manual	Repair manual	1984
Makes		
AUSTIN		
Austin Seven 850 Saloon, Countryman, Van & Pickup from 1959	Repair manual	1961
Austin A30, A35, A40 Farina 1,2 1951-67	Repair manual	1973
Austin A30, A35, A40 Farina 1,2 1951-67 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1973
Austn A40 Farina / Arthur George	Repair manual	1964
Austn A40 Farina / Arthur George	Repair manual	1969
Austin A 40 series GS2, G2S2, GV2, GP2, GQU2, GC2	Repair manual	1950
Austin A 40 series GS2, G2S2, GV2, GP2, GQU2, GC2 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1950
Austin A50, 55, 60 (Book of the) / Staton Abbey	Repair manual	1970
Austin A55 MK II & A60 owner's workshop manual, 1958-1969	Repair manual	1973
Austin A55 Mk. II & A60 Cambridge	Repair manual	1965
Austin A55 Mk. II & A60 Cambridge	Repair manual	1965
Austin A70 Hampshire, Hereford, Countryman, Pickup from 1949	Repair manual	1961
Austin Cambridge A60, Morris Oxford VI	Repair manual	1966
Austin Cambridge A60, Morris Oxford VI DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1966
Austin Cambridge A60, Morris Oxford VI DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1968
Austin-Healey 100/6 (BN4 & BN6) & 3000 (Mk. I, II & III)	Repair manual	1968
Austin-Healey 100/6 (BN4 & BN6) & 3000 (Mk. I, II & III) DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1968
Austin-Healey cars...from 1952 / C.P. Davidson	Repair manual	1960
Austin-Healey Sprite Marks I & II from 1958	Repair manual	1962
Austin-Healey Sprite Marks I & II from 1958 DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1962
Austin-Healey Sprite Mks. II, III, & IV, Midget Marks I, II & III	Repair manual	1972
Austin Marina	Repair manual	1973
Austin Marina repair operations manual	Repair manual	1973
Austin Maxi 1500, 1750, 1750HL, Leyland Maxi 1500...1969-80	Repair manual	1980
Austin Maxi from 1969	Repair manual	1971
Austin Morris 1100 workshop manual	Repair manual	
Austin Morris 1100 and Kestrel workshop manual	Repair manual	
Austin Morris 1100/1300 overhaul & tuning / Marshall & Fraser	Repair manual	1971
Austin Morris 2200 (&Wolseley Six) 1972-1975	Repair manual	1980
Austin, Morris, MG, Riley, Vanden Plas, Wolseley,,,1100 Mk.1 1962-67	Repair manual	1974
Austin, Morris, MG, Wolseley, Riley & Vanden Plas	Repair manual	1970
Austin, Morris, Wolseley 1800, 1800S, 18/85, 18/85S 1964-1976	Repair manual	1976
Austin service journal	Repair manual	1959-60
Austin service journal: trucks & diesel engines	Repair manual	1959
BMW		
Chilton's BMW 1500, 1600, 1800, 2000, 2002 (1959-70)	Repair manual	1974
BRITISH LEYLAND & BMC		
B.L.M.C. 1100 & 1300 (Book of the)	Repair manual	1971
B.L.M.C. 1800: Austin/Morris 1800 & Wolseley 18/85	Repair manual	1972
British Leyland 1100/1300 Austin, MG, Morris...from 1962	Repair manual	1970
British Leyland service tool catalogue	Catalogue	1960
British Leyland special tuning bulletin	Periodical	1969-72
BMC 1100: Austin, Morris, M.G. % Princess (Book of the)	Repair manual	1965
BMC engine emission control: workshop manual suppl.	Repair manual	1968
BMC fast moving parts list: Auston, Morris, Riley, Austin Healey, MG, Wols	Parts list	1964

BMC special tuning for the Midget & Sprite (948cc & 1098cc engines)	Repair manual	
CITROEN		
Citroen DS & ID data, repairs, overhaul, adjustments	Repair manual	1972
DATSUN		
Datsun 100A, 120A 1971-1977 owner's workshop manual	Repair manual	1978
Datsun 1200 series 1971-72 service repair handbook	Repair manual	1974
Datsun pickups 1970-1975	Repair manual	1975
FORD		
Ford Anglia, Prefect, Popular 5cwt & 10 cwt vans	Repair manual	1956
Capri 2000, 1971 thru 1975 owner's workshop manual	Repair manual	1977
Capri II 2300 a975 thru 1976 owner's workshop manual	Repair manual	1976
Ford 1003, Agnlia, Prefect, Escort, Squire 1953-1962	Repair manual	1973
Ford Anglia 105E (from 1959) / Leonard Holmes	Repair manual	1965
Ford Eight handbook (including Anglia models to 1953)	Repair manual	1959
Ford Capri 1300, 1300GT, 1600...up to 1971 (Book of the)	Repair manual	1971
Ford Corsair V4, 1966-70 / D. Kaberry	Repair manual	1972
Ford Cortina 1300, 1500 & 1600vv incl. Lotus 1967-68	Repair manual	1972
Ford Cortina, Corsair & Classic up to 1969 (Book of the)	Repair manual	ca 1970
Ford New Anglia, New Prefect & new Popular handbook	Repair manual	1965
HILLMAN		
Hillman Imp (from 1963) (Cassell book of the...) / Sydney F. Page	Repair manual	1965
Hillman Imps...up to 1971 / John Thorpe	Repair manual	1972
Hillman Minx 1965-1967 / Kenneth Ball	Repair manual	1969
Hillman Minx & Hunter (The book of...)	Repair manual	1970
Hillman Minx & Hunter (The book of...) DUPLICATE	Repair manual	1970
Hillman Minx & Husky (overhead-valve models) / M.G. Trestrail	Repair manual	1963
Hillman Minx series I-VI / C.J. Beddall-Smith	Repair manual	1971
Hillman Minx, Singer Gazelle, 1956-1965	Repair manual	
Hillman, Singer, Sunbeam Imp, 1969-73 / Kenneth Ball	Repair manual	1974
JAGUAR		
Jaguar 2.4 liter & 3.4 litre service manual	Repair manual	
Jaguar 3.8 litre Mark II model	Repair manual	
Jaguar: a practical guide covering all...from 1946 / C.AL. Vandiest	Repair manual	1961
Jaguar E-Type catalogue	Parts list	1990?
Jaguar late saloons catalogue	Parts list	1990?
Jaguar parts & accessories...from 1948 to 1991	Parts list	1948-91
Jaguar parts & accessories...from 1948 to 1991 DUPLICATE	Parts list	1948-91
Jaguar: the history of a great British car / Andrew White	Book	1980
Jaguar XK catalogue	Parts list	1990?
LAND ROVER		
Land Rover	Repair manual	
Land Rover Series II & IIA workshop manual, Part One	Repair manual	1969
LEYLAND		
Leyland Princess 18-22 (Leyland, Austin, Morris 1800, 2200)	Repair manual	1979
LOTUS		
Lotus, Lotus Elan plus 2 1969-1974	Repair manual	1981
MASERATI		
Maserati: a history / Anthony Prichard	Book	1976
MAZDA		
Mazda RX-2, RX-3 workshop manual: engine	Repair manual	1973
MERCEDES-BENZ		
Mercedes-Benz guide / Karl E. Ludwigsen	Book	1959
Mercedes-Benz 180, 190, 200, 219, 220, 230, 250, 300, 600	Repair manual	1966
MG		

Complete official MG Midget 1500, 1975-1978	Repair manual	1978
MG Midget, Austin-Healey Sprite, 1958 thru 1980 all models	Repair manual	1987
MG Midget workshop manual	Repair manual	1973
MGB workshop manual	Repair manual	1965
MINI		
Mini 1969 to 2001 service & repair manual / John S. Mead	Repair manual	2003
Mini from 1959 owner's handbook / Kenneth Ball	Repair manual	1974
Mini workshop manual	Repair manual	
MORRIS		
Marina from 1971 (Morris & Austin Marina)	Repair manual	1974
Morris 1000 (Cassell book of the...) / Ellison Hawks	Repair manual	1963
Morris, Austin & MG 1300	Repair manual	1971
Morris Marina / D.M. Palmer	Repair manual	1973
Morris Minor (Minor & Minor 1000) from 1948	Repair manual	1965
Morris Minor Series II service parts list	Parts list	
Morris Oxford (Series MO) workshop manual	Repair manual	1955
Morris Oxford (Series MO) service parts list	Parts list	1955
Morris service memorandum	Repair manual	1959-61
PEUGEOT		
Chilton's Peugeot repair & tune-up guide, 1968 & earlier	Repair manual	1969
PORSCHE-VOLKSWAGEN		
Porsche & Volkswagen companion / Kenneth Ullyett	Book	1962
RILEY		
Riley 9 manual of instruction & maintenance / J.A. Robson	Repair manual	1954
ROLLS-ROYCE		
Rolls-Royce, the living legend	Book	1958
ROVER		
Rover 3 litre workshop manual	Repair manual	1959
STANDARD		
Standard Vanguard saloon series II instruction book	Instruction manual	1953
Standard Vanguard service instruction manual	Repair manual	
STANDARD-TRIUMPH		
Standard Vanguard III & Vignale saloons	Parts list	
Triumph repair time schedules	Repair manual	
Vanguard III Ensign & Sportsman workshop manual (2nd ed.)	Repair manual	1960
TRIUMPH		
Triumph 1300 / T.P. Postelthwaite	Repair manual	1972
Triumph Herald (Book of the) / Staton Abbey	Repair manual	1961
Triumph Herald cars / T.P. Postelthwaite	Repair manual	1962
Triumph Herald, Herald S...from 1959	Repair manual	1962
Triumph Herald, Vitesse 6, Spitfire	Repair manual	
Triumph owners handbook of maintenance...covering all TR models	Repair manual	
Triumph Spitfire 1962 thru 1978 / J.H. Haynes...	Repair manual	1978
Triumph Spitfire Mk.3 and TR4A workshop manual supplement	Repair manual	
Triumph TR 2, 3, 3A, 4 & 4A 1952 thru 1967 owner's workshop...	Repair manual	1986
Triumph TR 2-TR6 & GT6, 1954-1976 shop manual	Repair manual	1979
Triumph TR4 workshop manual	Repair manual	1965
Triumph TR6 workshop manual supplement	Repair manual	
Triumph TR250 workshop manual supplement	Repair manual	
VAUXHALL		
Vauxhall Ten, Twelve & Wyvern (Book of the) / Staton Abbey	Repair manual	1957
Vauxhall Fourteen, Velox, Cresta & Twelve-Six (Book of the)	Repair manual	1957
Vauxhall companion / Kenneth Ullyett	Book	1971
Vauxhall Model E & Bedford Model CA shop manual supplement	Repair manual	1954

Vauxhall Model F authorised service parts	Parts list	1958
Vauxhall Victor series I, 1957-59 / Ellison Hawks	Repair manual	1962
Vauxhall Viva / K.M. Acres	Repair manual	1965
Vauxhall Viva 1963-66 incl. 90 & SLI90, Bedford Beagle	Repair manual	1973
Vauxhall Viva HA / K.M. Acres	Repair manual	1968
Vauxhall Viva HA, 90, SL90, 1963-66 / Kenneth Ball	Repair manual	1975
Vauxhall Viva HB / K.M. Acres	Repair manual	1969
Vauxhall Viva HC, Viva 1300, VIVA E,L,SL,GLS, Vauxhall Firenza...1971-7	Repair manual	1979
Vauxhall Viva (from 1963) (Cassell book of the...) / Sydney F. Page	Repair manual	1965
Vauxhall Wyvern from 1951-1957 (Cassell book of the...) / Ellison Hawks	Repair manual	1960
Vauxhall Wyvern, Velox & Cresta / T.H. Jordan	Repair manual	1965
VOLKSWAGEN		
Fix your Volkswagen / Larry Johnson 1977-1954	Repair manual	1977
Volkswagen 1500, 1500N, 1500S & 1500A, 1961-1968	Repair manual	1971
Volkswagen Golf LS, Scirocco, Rabbit, 1471cc, 1588cc, 1974-76	Repair manual	1976
Volkswagen van camper (Plans & instructions for/ Clinton R. Hull	Instruction manual	1968
PERIODICALS		
Classical gas: Feb 2012	Periodical	2012

